The Dissertation Committee for Felicia Gilfoy Santa Maria Guerra Certifies that this is the approved version of the following dissertation:

West Nile virus versus the host cell: Identification of factors that modulate infection

Committee:

Peter Mason, PhD, Supervisor

Nigel Bourne, PhD

Robert Davey, PhD

Don M Estes, PhD

Gregg Milligan, PhD

Frank Scholle, PhD

Dean, Graduate School

West Nile virus versus the host cell: Identification of host factors that modulate infection

by

Felicia Gilfoy Santa Maria Guerra, B.S.

Dissertation

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of

The University of Texas Medical Branch

in Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements

for the Degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

The University of Texas Medical Branch

December 2008

Dedication

To my family and friends who have helped me and encouraged me throughout my graduate career and life. A special ‘shout-out’ goes to Bridget, who has been a constant friend since we first started school. You helped me open my shell and I will never forget your part in me meeting Sergio!

To my husband and friend, Sergio, who has been there for me through all the highs and lows and continues to be my source of strength and motivation.

Acknowledgements

This work could not have been completed without the help of numerous individuals. The collaborative and intellectually-stimulating environment created by the faculty, post-docs and students at the University of Texas Medical Branch has allowed me to grow as a scientist and as a person. I am thankful for the guidance and support of my committee. Their patience and willingness to help was instrumental in my success as a graduate student. I thank everyone who donated time and/or reagents for this dissertation—a lot of this could not have been done without it.

I send a big thank you to past and present members of the Mason lab. They have all made my experience here at UTMB a unique and pleasant one. I am very grateful to Rafik Fayzulin, who toiled along-side me during those long and monotonous siRNA screens and would particularly like to thank Shannan and Doug, two fellow students in the lab, who helped make the passing time a little more enjoyable. It is always nice when you have comrades with which to share the highs and lows of the graduate experience.

Last but not least, I thank my mentor, Peter, for your patience and guidance. I have learned so much under your tutelage and have grown immensely as a young scientist. I am fully aware of the time and effort it takes to mentor a graduate student and I am grateful you were willing to invest it in me.

This dissertation was made possible, in part, through grants provided to Dr Peter W. Mason and my funding through National Institutes of Health Training Grant in Emerging and Tropical Infectious Diseases.

West Nile virus versus the host cell: Identification of host factors that modulate infection

Publication No._____

Felicia Gilfoy Santa Maria Guerra, PhD

The University of Texas Medical Branch, 2008

Supervisor: Peter W Mason

There are two competing aspects of virus-host interactions: (*i*) those that enhance virus transmission and (*ii*) those that reduce or prevent viral replication and transmission. Each of these types of interactions is critical and both must be investigated to fully understand viral pathogenesis. Cells encode a variety of molecules which are critical for recognizing viral infections. One such molecule, the dsRNA sensor PKR, has been shown to be important for IFN-β induction. Therefore, to determine whether PKR was involved in the recognition of WNV infection, cells lacking PKR were infected with WNV and assayed for IFN production. Interestingly, PKR-null cells demonstrated dramatically lower levels of WNV-induced IFN compared to wild type cells. Additionally, chemical inhibition of PKR activity or post-translational gene silencing of PKR expression severely impaired WNV-induced IFN production, suggesting that PKR is critical for the induction of IFN following WNV infection. Further analysis suggested that PKR may be important for the activation of NFκB, suggesting a possible mechanism of IFN-β

induction. Consistent with cell line data, PKR was shown to be critical for WNV-induced IFN production in primary mouse bone marrow-derived dendritic cells.

The recognition of WNV is an important aspect of controlling infection; however, it is only one side of the story. Host factors which WNV utilizes to facilitate its infection and replication are also key to understanding viral pathogenesis. The presence or absence of specific factors may control the level of viral replication, host tropisms and, ultimately, viral pathogenesis. To identify host co-factors that are essential for WNV infection and/or replication, small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) were used to systematically knockdown host gene products and levels of WNV infection and/or replication was assayed in the absence of these factors. A siRNA library screen identified ten cellular proteins which are essential for WNV infection and/or replication. Two of these genes encoded subunits of the proteasome. Chemical inhibitors of proteasome activity confirmed that the proteasome is critical for efficient WNV replication.

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

Viruses within the family Flaviviridae are responsible for significant morbidity and mortality worldwide. The diseases caused by a few of these viruses, such as yellow fever virus (YFV) and Japanese encephalitis virus (JEV), have been controlled with varying success through the application of vaccines. For the majority of viruses in the family Flaviviridae, however, there are still limited vaccines available and there is only a single approved antiviral therapy for one virus within the family. Because of the lack of antiviral treatments and effective vaccines, the viruses within this family are likely to be the subject of intense scrutiny for years to come.

Family Flaviviridae

The family Flaviviridae consists of three genera classified by their antigenic specificity and genome and nucleotide similarity: *Flavivirus*, *Pestivirus*, and *Hepacivirus*. These three genera contain more than 70 different viruses which cause a broad range of diseases and are able to infect a wide variety of both invertebrates and vertebrates. Although the members of the different genera are quite distinct, they do share many common characteristics, such as a similar gene order and conserved nonstructural protein motifs (324). All of the viruses within the family contain a single-stranded, positive-sense RNA genome encoded in a single open reading frame (ORF). They are all spherical in nature, approximately 30-80nm in diameter and encased in a lipid bilayer that originates from the host cell. Although they are within the same family and share some conserved genotypic and morphologic features, the viruses within the three genera are quite different in disease pathology, transmission and host range.

GENUS *HEPACIVIRUS*

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) is the prototype member of the genus *Hepacivirus* (324). The virus, first identified in 1975 (133), is the causative agent of a variety of disease states ranging from acute liver dysfunction to chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma (324, 480). It is estimated that nearly 2.2% of the world's population have been infected with HCV with more than 170 million chronic carriers (9, 514). Although treatment exists for those infected with HCV—sustained combination therapy of pegylated IFN-α and ribavirin—the treatments are only effective in controlling infection in approximately 50% of infected individuals (141). Thus, HCV remains a significant public health problem worldwide.

The HCV genome is approximately 9.6 kilobases (kb) in length and flanked by 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTR). The HCV genome lacks a 5' cap; instead it contains an internal ribosomal entry site (IRES) that permits cap-independent translation (324). The genomic RNA is translated as a single polyprotein and cleaved by viral and cellular proteases co- and post-translationally to form ten viral proteins. Three structural proteins, C, E1 and E2, are responsible for the formation of the virion; while seven nonstructural proteins, p7, NS2, NS3, NS4A, NS4B, NS5A and NS5B, are responsible for the formation of the replication complex (324). Following the identification of HCV, studying its replication was difficult due to a lack of any real cell culture systems. In 1999, however, the development of subgenomic HCV RNAs capable of replication within cell lines opened the door for a plethora of fresh molecular research (333). Recently, full-length HCV has been adapted to grow in cell culture (321, 572, 623), allowing study of the complete replication cycle of this important human pathogen.

GENUS *PESTIVIRUS*

Viruses within the genus *Pestivirus* cause acute or persistent infections of wild and domestic animals, such as cattle and sheep. Members of this genus include the type-member bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV), classical swine fever virus (CSFV) and border disease viruses (BDV). These viruses are of particular economic importance as they cause major diseases (including wasting disease, hemorrhagic syndromes or fatal disease) in livestock. In fact, it is estimated that 0.5-2% of livestock are persistently infected with BVDV alone and 60-85% are antibody positive, resulting in an estimated loss of up to $40 million per million calvings due to fetal death, birth defects or other acute syndromes (228). Persistently infected cattle can shed large amounts of virus [more than 10^7 tissue culture infectious dose^{50} ($TCID^{50}$)], which is the major source of transmission within herds. There is a vaccine available for BVDV; however, animals which have a prior persistent infection can develop mucosal disease from vaccination (324).

The genome structure and replication strategies of pestiviruses are more closely related to hepaciviruses than to flaviviruses. There are, however, distinct differences between pestiviruses and the other two genera in the family. The pestivirus genome is approximately 12 kb in length and, like HCV, viral translation is initiated via an IRES present on the 5' end of the genome. As with other members of the family *Flaviviridae*, the pestivirus genome is translated as a single polyprotein and cleaved co- and post-translationally to form four structural proteins, C, E^{rns}, E1 and E2, and seven nonstructural proteins, N^{pro}, NS2, NS3, NS4A, NS4B, NS5A and NS5B. An additional protein, p7, is located between E2 and NS2; however, it is not known whether this protein serves as a structural or nonstructural gene (324). One unique feature of the pestivirus

genome is that the first protein expressed in the viral polyprotein is a nonstructural protein, N^{pro}. This protein is critical for cleaving the N^{pro}/C site (324). Three of the structural proteins, C, E1 and E2 compose the virus particle; however, the function of E^{rns} has not been fully characterized. The nonstructural proteins make up the replication complex (324). Of particular interested is the NS2-3 complex, which serves as the viral protease. In BVDV, the protein can exist as a cleaved or uncleaved moiety. Interestingly, there is a direct link between the cleaved status of NS2-3 and cytopathology, uncleaved protein is present in noncytopathic strains while the cleaved form is present in cytopathic strains (324).

GENUS *FLAVIVIRUS*

Viruses within the genus *Flavivirus* are distinct from other members of the Flaviviridae family in that the majority of the viruses are transmitted primarily via arthropod vectors and, hence, fit into the large group of viruses known as arboviruses. Several flaviviruses have world-wide distribution and multiple flaviviruses can co-exist in the same geographic location. In fact, one or more flaviviruses can be detected on every continent on Earth, barring Antarctica (183). The genus includes several viruses of major public health concern, including dengue virus (DENV), JEV and YFV. These viruses cause a range of diseases, from subclinical infections to severe hemorrhagic or encephalitic fevers. In recent years, likely due to a decrease in vector control and an increase in global transportation and urbanization, several flaviviruses, including DENV and West Nile virus (WNV), have reemerged to become a serious problem (16, 247, 302, 394).

There are approximately 53 recognized virus species within the *Flavivirus* genus: 27 classified as mosquito-borne, 12 classified as tick-borne and 14 classified as zoonotic,

non-vectored viruses. The further classification of the genus into subtypes/subspecies has lead to estimations of nearly 80 distinct viruses. The mosquito-borne viruses within the genus can be further classified into two groups, based primarily on clinical presentations and ecology (184). One group, the encephalitic group, contains viruses which utilize birds as the natural host and the *Culex* species of mosquitoes the primary vector. These viruses include JEV, WNV, Murray valley encephalitis virus (MVEV) and Saint Louis encephalitis virus (SLEV). The second group includes YFV and DENV, which are more viscerotreopic and are capable of causing hemorrhagic fever. These viruses primarily utilize a forest cycle consisting of primarily *Aedes* species of mosquitoes and lower primates (184). DENV, however, has also developed a successful urban cycle, allowing for direct transmission between humans and mosquitoes (182). At one time, YFV also had an urban cycle, however, it was essentially eliminated due to large scale mosquito control in the early 20^{th} century (527).

Genome organization

The flavivirus genome is, for the most part, similar to those of HCV and the pestiviruses. The genome is approximately 11 kb in length and has no poly(A) tail. However, unlike the other two genera, flaviviruses do not contain an IRES; instead, translation is initiated via a 5' methylated cap ((m^7G5'ppp5'A) (581)). Since the virus is of positive polarity, the genomic RNA serves as a messenger for translation. Although early studies suggested that the viral genome was translated from multiple initiation sites (582), the sequencing of the YFV genome (and subsequent sequencing of other flaviviruses) indicated that the RNA consists of a single ORF translated as a polyprotein (190, 366, 372, 464).

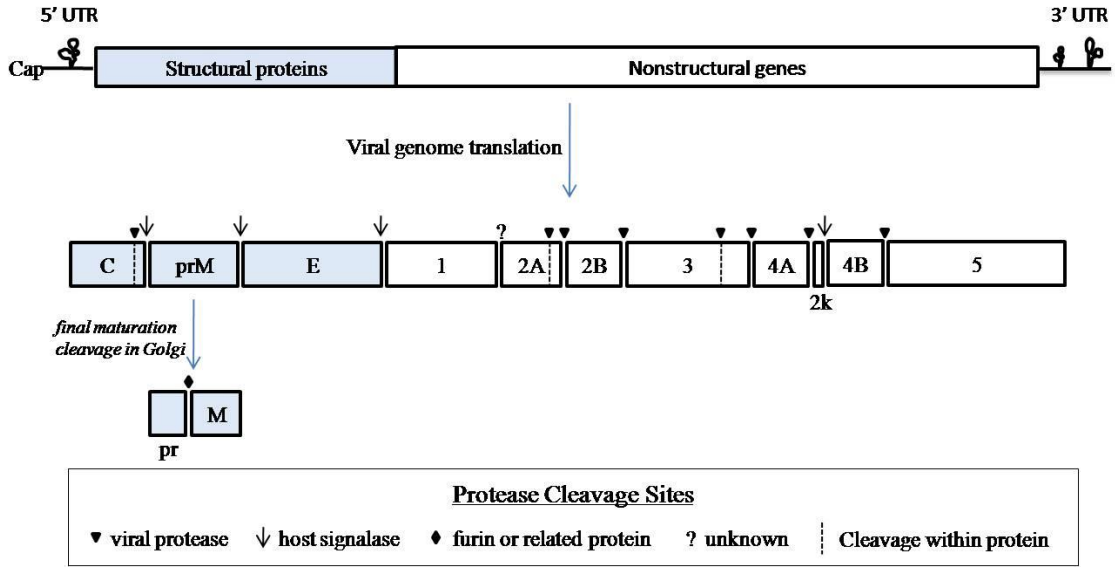


FIGURE 1.1: GENOME ORGANIZATION AND POLYPROTEIN PROCESSING SITES OF THE FLAVIVIRUS GENOME. Structural proteins are depicted in light blue. Image was inspired by Field's Virology (Lindenbach, Thiel and Rice, 2007).

The ORF encodes a total of ten proteins: three structural proteins encoded on the first 1/3 of the genome, and seven nonstructural proteins encoded on the remaining 2/3 of the genome. The three structural proteins—capsid (C), membrane (prM/M) and envelope (E)—are required for packaging the genomic RNA and producing progeny virions. The seven nonstructural proteins (NS)—NS1, NS2A, NS2B, NS3, NS4A, NS4B and NS5 make up the replication complex and play various roles in the lifecycle of the virus. As mentioned, these proteins are translated as a single entity and cleaved co- and post-translationally by viral and host proteases (Figure 1.1) (324). Specific details on the functions of the viral proteins and viral translation and replication will be discussed in later sections.

The ORF of the viral genome is flanked by a 5' and 3' UTR of approximately 100 nucleotides (nt) and 400 to 700 nt, respectively. These regions contain sequences rich in predicted RNA secondary structures thought to serve as *cis*-acting elements during viral

replication, translation or packaging (324). Although the 5' UTR sequences are poorly conserved between flaviviruses, they contain common secondary structures (53, 59). The primary function of the 5' UTR is through its reverse complement, the minus-sense 3' UTR, which serves as an initiation site for positive-strand synthesis (324). Studies of the 5' UTR of DENV indicated that most deletions within the long stem region resulted in a lethal phenotype. However, deletions in the short stem or loop structure were usually viable, with variable levels of attenuation (59). Several host proteins have been shown to interact with regions of the stem loop of the minus-strand 3' UTR (52, 313).

The 3' UTR of the flavivirus genome serves as a promoter for minus-strand synthesis (324). Although the sequence and size of the 3' UTR is divergent between the different flaviviruses, there are some conserved regions among all flaviviruses as well as some similarities among specific taxonomic groups, particularly at the 3' terminal region of the genome. Biochemical analysis has demonstrated that the 90-120 nt present at the terminal end of the 3' UTR contain a thermodynamically stable stem loop structure common to all flaviviruses (54, 66, 189, 573). This region is thought to be critical for flavivirus replication, as several mutations introduced into the 3' stem loop structure of DENV-4 resulted in a reduction or complete loss in viral production (468). Additionally, both viral (72) and host proteins (38, 39, 106, 154) have been shown to interact directly with the 3' stem loop structure.

All mosquito-borne flaviviruses contain conserved cyclization sequences (CS) in the 3' UTR, which are capable of base pairing with CS present on the 5' end of the ORF (at the beginning of C) resulting in the cyclization of the genome. This cyclization is thought to be required, as deletions in the CS region of DENV are lethal (378). Sequences of conserved RNA structure resembling cyclization sequences have also been

observed in the 5' UTR of tick-borne flaviviruses, as well (355, 356, 358). The viral polymerase, NS5, has also been shown to bind to the 5' UTR, promoting negative RNA synthesis (136).

Flavivirus proteins

Structural proteins

The first protein encoded by the ORF is the capsid protein (C). C is an 11 kilodalton (kd), highly basic protein that forms the ribonucleoprotein complex with the genomic RNA (324). The complex formation is thought to be mediated by the positively-charged, basic residues that cluster along the amino- and carboxy-terminals of C, which can presumably interact with the negative charges present within the genomic RNA. C is translated as an immature protein with a small, hydrophobic domain on its C-terminal end (anch-C). This segment encodes a signal sequence responsible for targeting and anchoring C and prM to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) (412). Cleavage between C and this hydrophobic domain by the viral serine protease (NS2B/NS3; see below) generates the mature C protein capable of forming the ribonucleocapsid (10, 330, 412, 604).

The second of the three structural proteins is prM (26kd) which is the glycoprotein precursor of the mature M protein present in the lipid bilayer of the mature virion. As mentioned above, a short, hydrophobic sequence following the mature C protein is the signal sequence that targets prM across the ER membrane into the lumen. The cleavage of this hydrophobic domain from C is essential for the viral serine protease (NS2A-NS3)-mediated cleavage of the C-prM junction (10, 330, 604). In fact, if the cleavage of anch-C does not occur prior to the cleavage of the C-prM junction, there is an increase in the production of nucleocapsid-free particles and a decrease (or complete abolishment) of viral infectivity (306, 331).

The prM protein contains two C-terminal transmembrane domains which have multiple functions. They anchor prM to the ER membrane, serve as the signal peptidase for E and appear to aid in the formation of virions (319, 418, 419). There appear to be two primary functions for prM: aiding in the proper folding of envelope (E) protein and chaperoning E through the secretory pathway. In the absence of prM, E cannot be folded correctly or be incorporated into virions (289, 335). Additionally, the absence of prM made E sensitive to low pH (185, 335), suggesting that prM may serve as a protective chaperone through its potentially hazardous (low pH conditions) treck through exocytic vesicles. Following the heterodimerization of prM and E, the complexes are shuttled through the secretory pathway where prM is cleaved by furin, or another related protease (529). This cleavage, which allows for the production of mature virions (324), is essential for the production of infectious virions, as blocking it results in the release of noninfectious, immature particles (123, 185, 618).

The final structural protein translated from the ORF is the envelope glycoprotein, E (53kd). Although both E and M are present in the mature virion at equimolar concentrations, E is predominantly present on the virion surface (399). E primarily serves as a mediator of receptor binding and membrane fusion and is also the major target for flavivirus neutralizing antibodies (324). As with prM, E is anchored to the ER membrane via two transmembrane domains. The protein contains 12 conserved cysteine residues that form disulfide bonds, which are thought to be critical to the structure of E (413). The E proteins of most flaviviruses contain one, or multiple, N-glycosylation sites (590). The virulence of WNV, in fact, appears to be determined, in part, by presence or absence of a single N-linked glycosylation site on E (28, 518).

In the mature virion, the E protein forms a 'head-to-tail' homodimer complex that lies parallel to the virion membrane (462). The structure of E from TBEV revealed that the E tertiary structure folds into three distinct domains: domain I (DI), domain II (DII) and domain III (DIII) (462). DII forms the central dimerization region of the protein and contains the putative fusion peptide at the tip of the region (distal to the transmembrane domain) and DIII is an immunoglobulin-like domain, thought to be responsible for receptor binding and serves as a major target for neutralizing antibodies (8, 324). The presence of a hinge region at the base of DII appears to aid in conformation changes required during transitions from heterodimers to homodimers, and then to homotrimers that participate in fusion (399, 462).

Cryoelectron microscopy and image reconstruction technology have been used to reveal the structures for multiple flaviviruses. The flavivirus virion itself is small, only 50nm in diameter containing a small, dense nucleocapsid core (30nm). This nucleocapsid is composed of the genomic RNA encapsidated by a relatively unstructured array of C molecules surrounded by a lipid bilayer obtained from the host's ER membrane (297). Surprisingly, there appears to be an electron lucid region between the nucleocapsid and the membrane arguing against a direct structural connection. Prior to release, the virion is present in its immature form. This form contains 60 trimeric spikes composed of prM-E heterodimers with icosahedral symmetry (621). This immature form, which contains the uncleaved prM, hides the fusion peptide and the furin cleavage site, which is only exposed when the pH drops (123, 185). The surface of the mature form of the flavivirus virion, on the other hand, is relatively smooth. Instead of forming spikes, the E proteins on the mature virion form 90 head-to-tail homodimers that cover the entire surface of the virion in a 'herringbone' pattern (297, 399, 462, 621). The three-dimensional image of

WNV is shown in Figure 1.2 (399). Interestingly, the prM and E proteins can also self-assemble without C or viral RNA into sub-viral particles (SVPs) (336, 367, 493, 525).

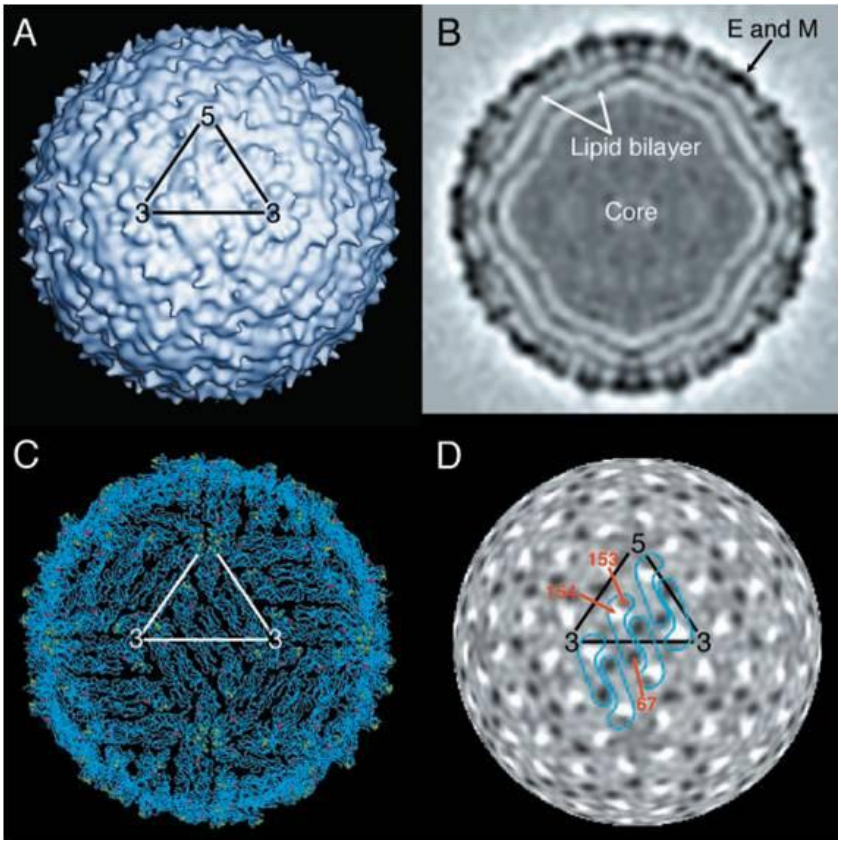


FIGURE 1.2: STRUCTURE OF WNV PARTICLE. The structure of the WNV virion was determined by cryoelectron microscopy. Panel A shows the relatively smooth surface of the WNV particle and panel B is a cross-section of a particle highlighting the different electron-dense layers within the virion. Panel C shows the arrangement of E on the surface of the virus and panel D highlights density differences between WNV (white) and DENV (black). The locations of 3 E dimers in the icosahedral synthetic unit are outlined in blue. Image was reprinted with permission from AAAS from Mukhopadhyay, Suchet et al., 2003. Structure of West Nile virus. Science 302:248.

Nonstructural proteins

As mentioned above, the flavivirus ORF encodes seven nonstructural proteins translated as a single polyprotein. All seven proteins are involved in the replication of the viral genome, but several other distinct roles have been described for many of them. The

first of the seven proteins is the NS1 glycoprotein (46kd). NS1, which was once called soluble complement fixing antigen (49, 129), is translated relatively early—detected after approximately 20-30 minutes—and translocated into the lumen of the ER. Here it is cleaved from E by a host signal peptidase and from NS2A (at its C-terminal end) by an, as yet, unknown host protease (126, 127). Mutation studMutagenesis indicated that only eight residues present in the C-terminal region of NS1 are required for partial cleavage (224); however, a much larger portion of the NS2A protein, up to 70%, is required for complete cleavage of NS1 from NS2A (126, 127, 224). NS1 contains multiple N-linked glycosylation sites (41, 42, 365) and 12 highly conserved cysteines which are able to form disulfide bonds (42).

One unique feature of the translated NS1 protein is the fact that it exists as multiple entities: truncated or elongated, and intracellular, extracellular or cell surface associated (41, 323, 365). The expression of the truncated or elongated form of NS1, at least in the case of JEV and Murray valley encephalitis virus (MVEV), is thought to be due to different C-terminal cleavage sites (41, 365). The intracellular, extracellular and cell surface-associated NS1 moieties appear to have different roles during infection and will be discussed below. Immediately after synthesis, NS1 has hydrophilic characteristics and, unlike the structural proteins described previously, lacks a transmembrane domain (591). However, NS1 quickly forms stable homodimers, which demonstrate increased hydrophobicity. The dimers are shuttled through the secretory pathway where they either associate with the cell surface or are secreted from the infected cell (130, 591, 592).

Although it is known that the intracellular moiety is involved in genome replication, the exact nature of NS1's role is still unclear. The protein is thought to be part of the replication complex, as several studies have indicated that NS1 colocalizes with

double-stranded RNA, a presumed intermediate of flavivirus genomic replication (349, 350). Interference with either the dimerization (191) or the glycosylation (98, 402, 403) of NS1 affect both viral replication and virulence in mice. Further study of the role of NS1 and viral replication indicated that NS1 functions at early stages of replication and an interaction between NS1 and NS4A is involved in the replicase function of NS1 (268, 269, 322).

As mentioned, NS1 can also be secreted from the cell. The dimers formed within the cell are expelled as multimeric complexes, presumably in a glycosylation-dependent fashion (99, 140). These secreted complexes of NS1 are able to elicit strong humoral responses in animals (129). The flavivirus NS1 protein has even been suggested as a target for diagnostics for WNV and DENV, as NS1 appears during the acute phase of infection and can be detected even when viral RNA is undetectable (6, 347). Antibodies against NS1 have also been shown to be useful diagnostic reagents (307). Several lines of evidence suggest that NS1 may play a role in viral pathogenesis. The secreted form of NS1 is preferentially taken up by liver cells and hepatocytes treated with NS1 generate higher viral titers following infection compared to untreated hepatocytes (5). Additionally, the NS1-specific antibodies produced during DENV infection may bind to endothelial cells (125), triggering apoptosis. This could account for the vascular leakage observed during dengue hemorrhagic fever. Additionally, WNV NS1 may be able to reduce complement-mediated recognition of infected cells by binding to the regulatory protein factor H (85). Recently, NS1 has also been shown to block TLR3-mediated signaling (587). This may allow WNV to evade the immune system.

However, NS1 has been implicated as a potential factor in viral immunity. Immunization with NS1 or passive transfer of NS1-specific antibodies has been shown to

be protective (86, 96, 320, 500, 596). In fact, multiple groups have attempted to utilize this protective response by generating DNA-based NS1-expressing vaccines against several flaviviruses, including JEV (320) and DENV-2 (96, 97, 596). This protection is thought to be mediated, in part, by NS1-specific antibodies binding to the NS1 present on the surface of the infected cell, mediating Fc-γ receptor-mediated phagocytosis, clearing the virus-infected cells and, thus, reducing viral yield (86).

The NS2A protein is a small (22kd), hydrophobic, membrane-bound protein. As mentioned, the N-terminal end is cleaved by an unidentified signal peptidase present in the ER (127). However, cleavage of the C-terminal NS2A/NS2B junction takes place in the cytosol of the cell by the viral serine protease (discussed below) (67), suggesting the protein has a transmembrane topology. For YFV, cleavage of NS2A at the C-terminal region of NS2A occurs at two different sites: one producing a full-length NS2A protein and one producing a truncated from, resulting from partial cleavage from NS2B (67).

NS2A, as with NS1, is thought to be involved in viral genome replication, as studies have indicated that NS2A colocalizes with dsRNA and binds strongly to the 3' UTR, NS3, NS4A and NS5, all of which are thought to be components of the replication complex (350). Interestingly, NS2A also appears to be involved in RNA packaging. Mutations in NS2A of KUNV (326) or YFV (300) dramatically reduce virus production without affecting viral replication. For YFV, the ability to form SVP (particles containing only prM/M and E—no ribonucleocapsid; see above) was also unimpaired by NS2A mutations (300), suggesting that NS2A may be particularly important for packing viral RNA into the virions. This is not entirely unexpected, as RNA packaging and RNA replication have been shown to be closely related (271). Additionally, mutations in WNV NS2A associated with adaptation of replicons to be maintained in cells in culture that

coincided with reduced genome copy number (474, 475), suggested a role for NS2A in WNV genome replication. NS2A has also been shown to have an immune-evasion function in addition to its role in replication and packaging. NS2A of DENV was shown to inhibit IFN-mediated signaling (401) and NS2A of KUNV appears to inhibit IFN-β induction (327, 328). Interestingly, several other flaviviruses, including TBEV (35) and JEV (316), NS5, not NS2A, is responsible for impairing IFN-mediated signaling.

NS2B is a small (14kd) membrane-associated protein containing a central hydrophilic domain surrounded by two hydrophobic domains at the N-terminus and one at the C-terminus (92, 128). NS2B serves as a cofactor for the viral protease, NS3. Analysis of the different domains demonstrated a critical requirement for a small stretch of amino acids present at the central hydrophilic domain for complete protease activity (128). However, additional studies have suggested that the membrane-bound, hydrophobic regions may be important for enhancement of protease activity (92).

NS3 is a large (70kd), multifunctional, hydrophilic protein which displays several activities required for RNA polyprotein processing and RNA replication. NS3, along with NS2B as a cofactor, serves as the viral serine protease responsible for the cleavage of the majority of the viral polyprotein, including NS2A/2B, NS2B/3, NS3A/4A, NS4B/5, and specific sites within NS4A, NS2A and NS3 (see Figure 1.1 for summarization of cleavage sites) (324). The NS2B/NS3 catalytic triad (Histidine-53, Aspartic acid-77 and Serine-138 for YFV) that is responsible for the serine proteases' activity is located at the amino-terminal end of NS3 (27, 68, 175).

In addition to its protease activity, NS3 has many other functions critical for RNA replication. The NS3 protein of JEV directly interacts with the 3' UTR and NS5, which may serve as the basis for the replication complex (72). In fact, an interaction between

DENV NS3 and NS5 appears to enhance the activity of NS3, further supporting NS3's proposed role in genome replication (100). Additionally, the carboxy-terminal end of NS3 encodes RNA helicase domains possessing nucleotide triphosphatase activity (NTPase) (176, 577, 578). The structure of the helicase-NTPase domain NS3, solved for YFV, indicates the presence of 3 subdomains: 2 domains that are conserved among RNA helicases and one domain containing virus-specific RNA and protein recognition domains (594, 600). The helicase-NTPase activity is required for the proper unwinding of RNA secondary structures on the viral genome as well as the unwinding of the growing negative-sense RNA strand from the genomic RNA. Interestingly, NS3 appears to also have RNA triphosphatase activity (RTPase), suggesting that it aids in the methyltransferase activity of NS5 (discussed below) (580). For several flaviviruses, an alternative, truncated form of NS3 has been identified, although the exact function of this truncated from is unknown (14, 449). NS3 may also play a role in flavivirus pathogenesis, as the introduction of plasmids expressing NS3 derived from WNV (454), LGT (448) or DENV-2 (513) into cells leads to apoptosis, presumably via caspase 8 activation.

NS4A and NS4B are both small, hydrophobic, membrane-bound proteins of approximately 16kd and 27kd, respectively. The two proteins are expressed side-by-side in the polyprotein, but are separated by a 2kd protein thought to be a signal peptide that helps target the polyprotein to the ER. As mentioned, the junctions between NS3 and NS4A as well as NS4B and NS5 are cleaved by the viral serine protease. However, the junction between NS4A and NS4B is slightly more complicated. Cleavage of the 2kd signal peptide from NS4B, generating the mature form of the protein, first requires viral serine protease-medicated cleavage at the C-terminus of NS4A, a site referred to as the

4A/2K site (315, 447, 469). The precise regulation of the cleavage of the NS4A-2K-NS4B sites is critical for the induction of membrane rearrangements necessary for replication (469). As with the other proteins discussed, both NS4A and NS4B are thought to be involved in flavivirus replication. NS4A has been shown to colocalize with dsRNA (350) and it appears as though an interaction between NS4A and NS1 is an important mediator of replication (322). NS4B colocalizes with NS3 and dsRNA (388); in some cases, NS4B may even be found in the nucleus (583), although the function of this localization is not known. Similar to NS2A, both NS4A and NS4B have demonstrated an ability to block IFN-mediated signaling *in vitro*, although NS4B appears to have greater effectiveness compared to NS4A (400, 401).

NS5, the final protein in the polyprotein, is a large (105kd), highly conserved, hydrophilic protein which appears to be composed of two functional domains. The N-terminus of the protein encodes a region containing methyltransferase (MTase) activity and a putative S-adenesyl-methionine (SAM)-binding site (290). NS5 exhibits nucleoside-2'-O-methyltransferase activity thought to be mediated, in part, by a guanosine triphosphate (GTP)-binding site (119) which recognizes the mRNA cap structure. The recognition of GTP by NS5 is thought to be important for replication, as mutations in the GTP-binding site in DENV-4 attenuate the virus *in vitro* and *in vivo* (193). Additionally, ribavirin 5'-triphosphate inhibits DENV NS5 methyltransferase activity, presumably by competing for the GTP-binding site (29). The C-terminal region of NS5 serves as the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (187, 547). Mutational analysis of the KUNV NS5 confirmed that it is required for virus replication, although replication can be restored by trans-complementation with wild type NS5 (266, 270). Due to the

nature of its functions, it is likely NS5 localizes to sites of RNA replication; however, this localization has yet to be demonstrated.

As mentioned, NS5 forms a complex with both NS3 and the 3' SL of the viral RNA (72, 100). The interaction between NS3 and NS5 is thought to enhance NTPase and RTPase activities of NS3 (614). Studies have indicated that NS5 can be post-translationally modified, particularly by the addition of phosphate moieties at multiple serine residues within the protein (259). As with a few other flavivirus proteins, one report has suggested that a portion of NS5 can be found within the host cell nucleus (57). The region of NS5 responsible for binding NS3 contains a putative nuclear localization sequence, which could be recognized by importin-β1 and importin-α/β (55, 251). It is thought that the phosphorylation status of NS5 may be a factor determining its cellular localization (259). NS5 also appears to have some immune-modulation functions, as DENV NS5 has been shown to induce interleukin-8 expression (376). Additionally, as mentioned above, the NS5 protein in TBEV (35) and JEV (316) is responsible for disrupting IFN-mediated signaling.

Flavivirus lifecycle

Virus binding and entry

The flavivirus lifecycle, depicted in Figure 1.3, is similar to the lifecycle of other positive-stranded RNA viruses. As with most viral infections, the first step is binding and entry into the target cell. Flaviviruses enter the host cell via receptor-mediated endocytosis. Due to their ability to infect a wide range of vertebrate and invertebrate animals and cell lines, several scenarios are possible: flaviviruses (*i*) utilize a receptor ubiquitously expressed on many cell types, (*ii*) utilize many different receptors or, (*iii*) utilize a combination of these two scenarios. Although DENV receptor utilization has

been studied in the greatest detail (76, 249, 408, 463, 481, 482, 551), putative receptors have been identified for many different flaviviruses, including YFV (158), JEV (305, 461, 541), TBEV (291) and WNV (83, 103). Both DENV (408, 551) and WNV (103) are thought to utilize DC-SIGN—a lectin molecule expressed primarily on dendritic cells (DCs)—for virus attachment. However, other molecules must be able to serve as receptors for virus entry, as infection of DCs by DENV was independent of the internalization of DC-SIGN (340), and many cells and cell lines that lack this molecule are readily infected by flaviviruses. Several other proteins besides DC-SIGN have been suggested as putative receptors for flaviviruses as well, including heat shock protein (HSP) 90 and HSP 70 (461, 463), glucose regulated protein 78 (GRP78) (249), αvβ3 integrin (83), and CD14-related molecules (76). Opsinization of flavivirus particles with immunoglobulins can also result in enhanced binding in an Fc-receptor dependent fashion (429, 499). This is thought to be particularly important for antibody-dependent enhancement of DENV infections. Furthermore, highly sulfated glycosaminoglycans, such as heparan-sulfate (HS), appear to play an important role in the initial attachment of DENV (74, 158), TBEV (357), MVEV (305) and JEV (541). In fact, introducing mutations affecting HS binding in E can result in alterations in flavivirus attachment and entry *in vitro* and viral attenuation *in vivo* (304, 305, 357).

Upon interaction with cellular receptor(s), flaviviruses are internalized into endosomes via clathrin-coated pits (82) and trafficked to pre-lysosomal endocytic compartments (172). Fusion between the virus lipid envelope and the pre-lysosomal compartment is triggered by, and requires, a pH-dependent (173, 174, 532, 533) conformational change in E. The E homodimers covering the surface of the virion disassociate into monomers and then quickly reassemble into homotrimers, exposing a

fusion loop. This reassembly is thought to be the trigger for membrane fusion between the viral and endosomal membranes and subsequent release of the nucleocapsid into the cell cytoplasm (534).

Translation and replication

As mentioned, flaviviruses encode a positive-sense RNA genome which can serve as a template for translation. Thus, once the nucleocapsid is released from the virus particle into the cell cytoplasm, RNA translation can occur immediately. Using the host cell's translational machinery, as well as specialized secondary structures/sequences within the 5' and 3'UTR, the viral genome is translated in a cap-dependent manner (324). Interestingly, one group has suggested that DENV is able to initiate cap-independent translation when conditions for cap-dependent translation are unfavorable (118), although this observation has not been confirmed. The viral genome is targeted to ER membrane where it is translated as a single polyprotein which is co- and post-translationally cleaved to form the individual proteins.

Since replication occurs on ER membranes, it is not surprising that flavivirus infection induces ultrastructural changes in the host cell membranes. These changes result in the formation (or expansion) of multiple membrane structures including convoluted membranes, paracystalline arrays and vesicle packets (VP) (324). Interestingly, these different membrane structures contain a distinct set of both viral and cellular proteins, suggesting they may be involved in different aspects of the flavivirus lifecycle (348). The VPs, for example, are thought to be the site of the flavivirus genome replication complex (349).

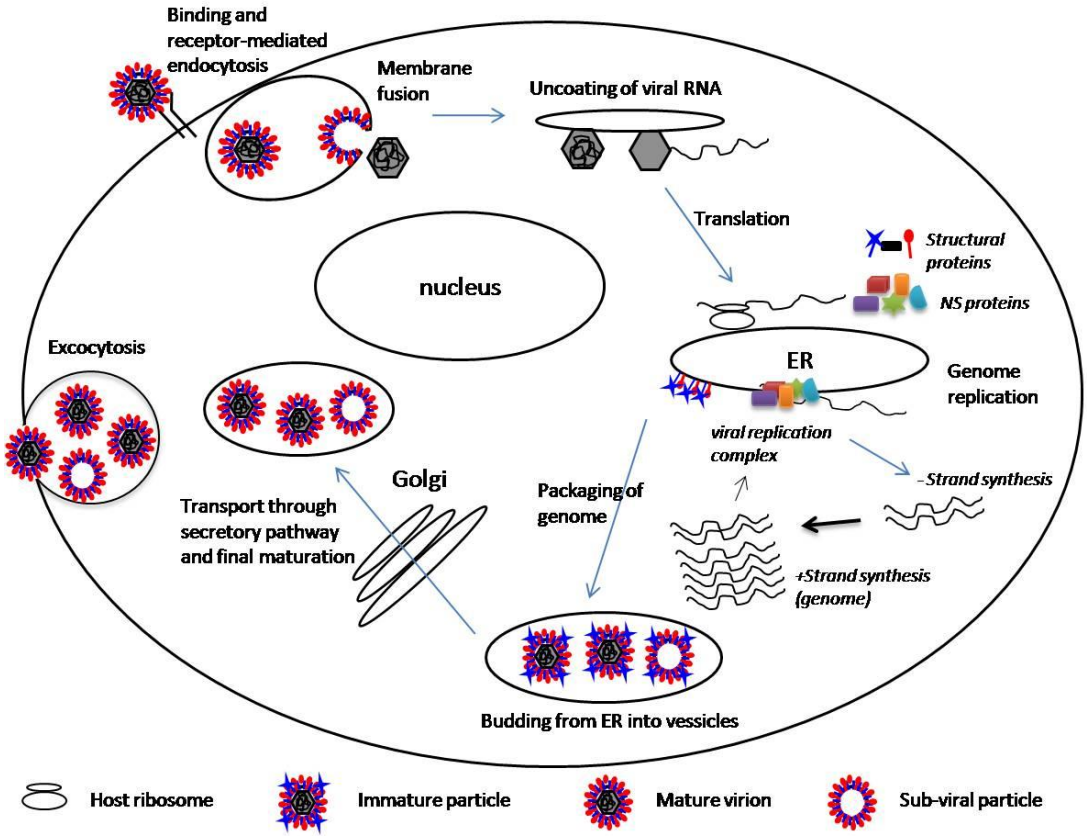


FIGURE 1.3: FLAVIVIRUS LIFECYCLE. The intracellular lifecycle of flaviviruses begins with receptor-mediated endocytosis followed by translation, genome replication and virion packaging. Following final maturation, the virions are released by exocytosis. Image was inspired by Field's Virology (Lindenbach et al., 2007).

Three major species of RNA can be identified during flavivirus replication: the genomic form, a double-stranded replicative form (RF) and a heterogeneous population of replicative intermediates (RI) (324). The first step in flaviviral RNA replication is the generation of the negative-sense RNA using the genomic RNA as a template (semiconservative RNA synthesis). This synthesized negative-sense RNA molecule serves as a template for the generation of positive-sense RNA molecules via RF and RI forms of the viral RNA (90, 136, 324). Flavivirus RNA replication is asymmetric, as multiple positive-stranded RNA molecules are generated from a single negative-stranded

RNA molecule. In fact, RNA molecules of positive polarity are generated at levels up to 10 times higher than RNA molecules of negative polarity (90).

Assembly and particle release

Once the genomic RNA is replicated, it must be packaged into mature virions and released from the cell. Stretches of basic residues present within the C protein are thought to interact with the viral genomic RNA, neutralizing the nucleic acids' charge and allowing it to form the nucleocapsid (274, 324). The nucleocapsid acquires an envelope by budding into the lumen of the ER, producing fully formed, immature virus particles. The assembly of these particles is thought to be relatively fast, as no budding intermediates or clearly distinguishable cytoplasmic nucleocapids have been observed (324). The immature virion particle is formed from multiple copies of the prM and E proteins. These two proteins, which are both anchored into the ER membrane via C-terminal transmembrane domains (419), form stable heterodimers (206, 579). In fact, as mentioned previously, E cannot be properly folded in the absence of prM (289, 335). The immature particles composed of the nucleocapsid, prM and E are shuttled through the secretory pathway/trans-Golgi network (336, 351) where any glycans on E are modified (67, 365). Prior to release from the cell, a change in pH allows the furin cleavage of prM to M, forming the mature, infectious particle (529). Since intracellular M is not detected, it is thought that prM cleavage occurs just prior to particle release (324). Mature particles are released from the cell via fusion between the trafficking vesicles and the plasma membrane—cell lysis is not required for the release of flavivirus particles.

West Nile Virus

WNV has been infecting humans, horses and birds for the better part of the past seventy yearsto the best of our knowledge; although it seems likely the virus was circulating prior to its initial isolation. However, until recently, diseases caused by WNV were relatively mild and the virus was not considered an important human or animal pathogen (181). This changed in the late 1990's with several large outbreaks associated with more severe neurological complications and the introduction of WNV into the United States in 1999. These outbreaks promoted large numbers of studies to better understand the epidemiology, ecology and molecular virology of WNV.

HISTORY OF WNV AND RECENT OUTBREAKS

West Nile virus was first isolated in 1937 from a woman in Uganda by researchers who were conducting a field study monitoring YFV infections (526). Unfortunately, no information about the disease itself was available at that time, as the patient denied being sick and would not provide additional information. However, serum from the patient inoculated into mice resulted in severe mortality and subsequent passages of the virus into mice resulted in an isolate that was uniformly lethal.

After this first isolation, WNV disappeared from the attention of public health officials for more than a decade. In the 1950's the perseverance of WNV wasmore apparent following several outbreaks of West Nile fever in Israel, one in 1951 and one in 1957. In 1951, there were 123 reported cases from 303 inhabitants of the small community (31). The majority of cases were in children under the age of 3 years and there were no reports of severe neurological disease or mortality. Another large outbreak in 1957 produced the first indication that WNV produced more severe symptoms in the

elderly. In this outbreak, soldiers living on a nearby base and adults and children living in the town presented primarily with mild febrile illness, with only a few cases of meningoencephalitis. On the other hand, nearly 27% of the elderly patients confirmed to have WNV by serology presented with more severe meningoencephalitis and four other patients died from encephalitis, although these cases were not confirmed by serology so it is unknown whether these deaths were directly related to WNV infection (199). It is thought that these cases may represent the first human deaths associated with natural WNV infection.

From the time WNV was first isolated in 1937 until mid-1990, it was infrequently associated with severe disease in man or horses. In fact, it was primarily considered a disease of birds, which sometimes infected humans and equines, causing only minor disease. The lone exception was an outbreak in France in 1964 in which at least 80 horses presented with signs of disease with a 25-30% mortality rate among the horses that were sick (64). Other epidemics had been reported during this period, although none were associated with severe disease in man or equine.

Things appeared to change in the 1990s, however, as the number and severity of outbreaks appeared to be increasing. Small outbreaks associated with human and equine mortality were reported in Algeria (1994), Morocco (1996), Tunisia (1997), Italy (1998) and France (2000). These were followed by several large outbreaks that thrust WNV into view as a major health problem. From July-October in 1996, Romania was hit with a large epidemic with nearly 400 confirmed cases of severe, neurologic WNV infections. Seventeen of these patients over the age of 50 succumbed to the infection, confirming the suggestion that WNV is more severe in elderly individuals. Serosurveys performed following the epidemic suggested that tens-of-thousands of individuals were likely

infected with mild or sub-clinical infections throughout the course of the four-month epidemic (561). Studies investigating mosquito and avian populations indicated that a high percentage of domesticated fowl were seropositive, but the virus was isolated from only one mosquito (491).

Interestingly, WNV induced high morbidity and mortality in white storks and geese in Israel in 1998. Although WNV has been detected in birds previously, it had not been associated with high mortality. The high mortality observed in this case would be repeated a year later following an outbreak in the United States (to be discussed later). The discovery of WNV in these bird populations was followed by an epidemic in Israel in August-October of 2000. This epidemic resulted in approximately 439 cases and 29 fatalities (37). In the summer of 1999, an epidemic occurred in Volgograd Region, Russia, resulting in a large number of confirmed and suspected cases of WNV infection (444). More than 800 patients were admitted with fevers or neurological disorders in a period of four months (July-October). Although only 183 were serologically confirmed for WNV, the total number of suspected cases of WNV-induced disease was nearly 500. Forty patients succumbed to lethal WNV infection (444).

Also in 1999, WNV was introduced into the United States, which thrust WNV into the public spotlight in this country. The epidemic began in the Queens Borough of New York City and spread to surrounding areas. Although first serological evidence suggested that the agent was St. Louis encephalitis virus (SLEV) (466), the etiologic cause of the epidemic was later confirmed to be WNV, a relative of SLEV (302). The epidemic began when residents living in the area noticed an unusually high number of dead birds. WNV was later isolated from dead crows as well as many other bird species (11, 120, 285, 302, 531) and surveys of mosquito populations late in the summer of 1999

identified several WNV-positive pools of mosquitoes, primarily of the *Culex* species (406). Horses were also affected during this outbreak, with 20 horses in the area presenting with neurologic disease that were confirmed WNV infections (560).

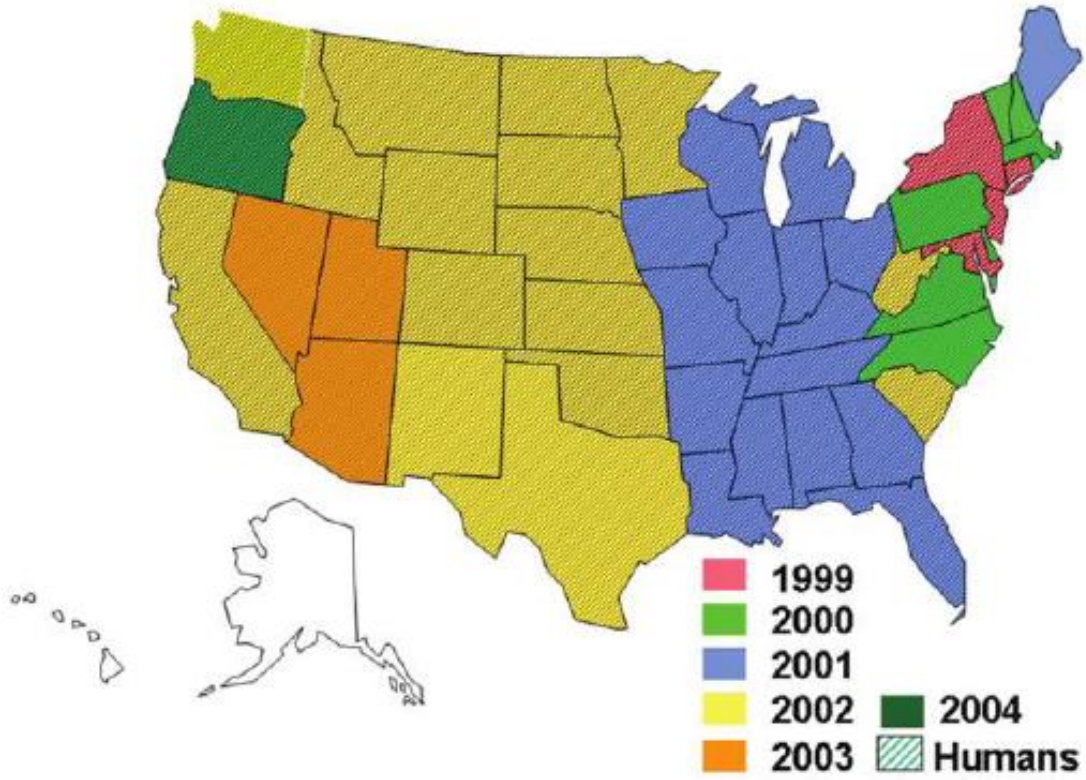


FIGURE 1.4: SPREAD OF WNV ACROSS UNITED STATES. Following the introduction of WNV into the USA in 1999, WNV has steadily spread across the continent. By 2005, WNV was detected in mosquitoes, birds, humans or all three in all 48 contiguous states. As of mid-2008, WNV has not yet reached Alaska or Hawaii. Figure was reprinted courtesy of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

A cluster of patients presenting with neurological complications were admitted into the Flushing hospital in New York in mid-August. It is thought that these were the first documented cases of WNV infection in humans in the Western hemisphere (16). By the end of the summer, 62 confirmed cases of WNV infection were identified, with 7 resulting in death; however, subsequent studies suggested that thousands of asymptomatic infections had also occurred (181). At the end of the year, there were many

questions as to whether WNV would survive over the winter, however, WNV was detected in overwintering adult *Culex* mosquitoes (405) as well as in a hawk found dead in New York (156). Another outbreak, albeit smaller, occurred in the same area in 2000 and, in the next few years, WNV continued to spread across the continental United States upwards into Canada (430) and Southwards into Mexico (40, 338). The summer of 2003 met with the largest epidemic of WNV in the United States, with nearly 10,000 human cases resulting in over 250 fatalities (181). Over the next years, WNV would spread steadily across the United States (Figure 1.4), reaching every contiguous state and continuing to spread downwards into the Caribbean (282) and into some areas of South America (395). It is now thought that WNV is endemic to the United States, with low, but consistent levels of incidences each year. Figure 1.4 demonstrates the progression of WNV across the United States.

TAXONOMY

Within the genus *Flavivirus*, WNV is most closely related to members of the Japanese encephalitis antigenic complex. This complex includes viruses found on multiple continents: JEV, found in Asia; Murray Valley encephalitis virus and Alfuy virus, found in Australia; Kortango and Usutu viruses found in Africa; and SLEV, Rocia virus, Ilheus virus and Cacipacore virus in the Americas (61). Many different WNV isolates have been collected since 1937, separated by both time and space. Early nucleotide sequence analyses of various isolates indicate that WNV stains can be subdivided into at least two different lineages (Figure 1.5) (34, 58, 302, 491, 498). Lineage I contains isolates primarily from Europe, Middle East, South Asia, Australia and North America. This lineage is subdivided into three clades which are associated with different geographic locations (Figure 1.5). The Australia strain, known as Kunjin

virus (KUNV), was originally thought to be a separate virus within the genus *Flavivirus*; however, recent taxonomic classification has put KUNV as a subtype of WNV. A recent report, however, suggests that KUNV could be considered, instead, as an additional lineage within the WNV subgroup (498). Lineage II viruses, which includes the original 1937 isolate, are almost exclusively African isolates (281). Lineage I viruses are most often associated with pathogenesis in humans and equines, while Lineage II viruses are more often considered nonpathogenic.

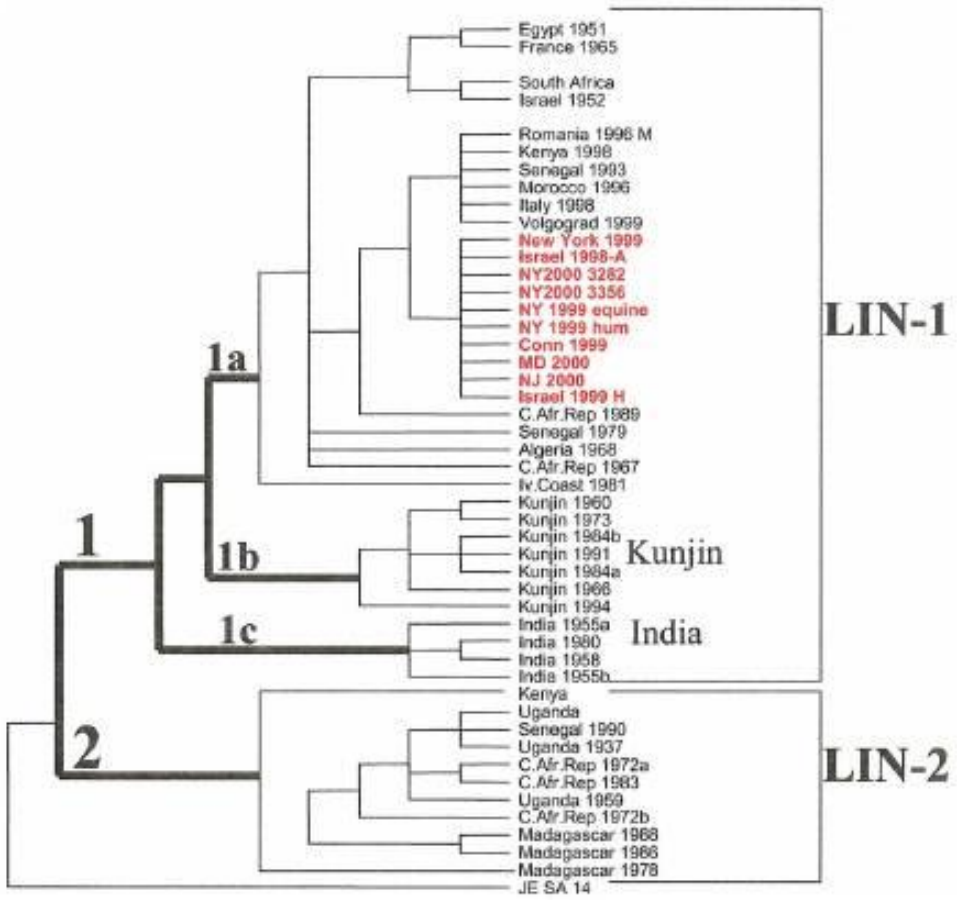


FIGURE 1.5: WNV LINEAGES. Phylogenetic tree generated by parsimony analysis using nucleotide sequences from 47 WNV strains. A JEV strain is used as an outgroup. The US/Israel clade is shown in red. Horizontal lengths are not related to sequence distances. Figure is reprinted with permission from Elsevier from Lanciotti, R et al. 2002. Complete genome sequences and phylogenetic analysis of West Nile virus strains isolated from the United States, Europe, and the Middle East. Virology 298:96-105.

Some recent studies have suggested that WNV strains should be subdivided into 5 distinct lineages, instead of just two (45). Under this system, researchers suggest dividing lineage I into two subclades (with KUNV isolates making up the second clade) and lineage II, similar to the previous division, would contain the African isolates. Lineage III and lineage IV both would contain a single isolate from the Czech Republic and Russia, respectively. Lineage V would comprise WNV isolates from India (45).

WNV TRANSMISSION

WNV transmission in nature occurs via an avian-mosquito cycle. In order to transmit the virus to a feeding mosquito, a reservoir host must be able to maintain a sufficient viremia. Laboratory studies have demonstrated that consuming a bloodmeal containing approximately 10^7 plaque forming units (pfu) of virus resulted in the infection of mosquitoes (*Cx tarsalis*); however, few mosquitoes were able to be infected following a bloodmeal containing less than 10^5 pfu of virus (201). Humans appear to only develop a maximum viremia of approximately 10^3 pfu (201), which supports the supposition that humans are not involved in the natural transmission cycle. However, although it varies from species to species, birds generally develop a viremia titer of up to 10^{10} pfu, levels more than sufficient to infect a feeding mosquito (283). This implicates birds as key for the stable maintenance of the virus in nature.

In contrast to many other arboviruses, WNV infection is not restricted to a single species or group of vertebrates, presumably due, in part, to the promiscuity of the feeding behavior of many mosquitoes able to transmit the virus. Although most infections do not result in viremia levels sufficient for further transmission of the virus (201), experimental infections of some reptiles, amphibians, well as several rodent species (200, 445, 471, 557) have implicated them as competent amplifying hosts for WNV infection. The exact

role of these infections in the natural cycle of WNV, however, is still unknown. It is interesting to note that WNV transmission between co-feeding mosquitoes has been observed in laboratory settings. In these cases, uninfected mosquitoes became infected by co-feeding on an uninfected mouse with an infected mosquito, although infection rates were low (212).

Mosquito transmission

Mosquitoes serve as the primary vector for the natural transmission of WNV and, to date, numerous studies have been performed to examine their vector competence, that is, their ability to be infected by and transmit WNV. These studies have indicated that WNV is primarily transmitted via mosquitoes within the *Culex* genus. Within the United States, more than fifty species of mosquitoes have been shown to be competent vectors in laboratory settings (201); however, only a few are thought to serve as principle vectors. Although all *Cx.* species tested are competent vectors in the laboratory, members of the *Cx. pipiens* complex have been shown to be the primary vectors for WNV in the North American transmission cycle, specifically *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Cx. tarsalis* (201). These mosquitoes have the highest infection rate in nature (as measured in trapping studies) and are the most competent vectors in laboratory studies. Other species of mosquitoes, such as *Aedes* and *Ochlerotatus*, are also competent vectors of WNV (562, 563). However, these mosquitoes are not expected to be important for maintenance of WNV in nature due to their feeding preferences. Instead, these mosquitoes may serve as bridge vectors, linking mammalian hosts to the natural avian-mosquito cycle. Interestingly, a few species of ticks have also been shown to be susceptible to WNV infection (201), although they are not thought to be important for the natural transmission cycle.

As mentioned, the majority of studies performed on mosquitoes have centered on their permissiveness to WNV and their ability to transmit WNV. Some more recent studies, however, have begun to examine how WNV disseminates within the infected mosquito and whether WNV infection produces pathology in its insect vector. One such study by Girard et al. followed the path of WNV through *Cx pipiens quinquefasciatus*, mosquitoes which are thought to be important vectors for WNV in the Southwest United States (392). WNV appears to escape from the mosquito midgut following replication within epithelial cells (164). WNV antigen was first detected within the posterior midgut by day 2 post infection followed by spread into the anterior midgut, presumably through cell-to-cell spread by day 3-5. Viral antigen was subsequently found in the cardia epithelium, thorax, head and abdominal fat body cells at around day 6. By day 8, WNV was readily detectable within the salivary glands, suggesting that, at this point, WNV could be transmitted. WNV was persistent in the salivary glands throughout the remaining 21 day observation period (164). On day 14, weak antigen staining was detected in the ovaries of infected mosquitoes; however, this was transient in nature and was gone or nearly gone by 21 days. Other groups have indicated that vertical, transovarial transmission of WNV is possible (21, 387, 554), but the role of this type of transmission during the natural cycle of WNV is unclear.

When a mosquito takes a bloodmeal, she probes throughout the dermis and capillaries until she finds a suitable location. During this time, she is depositing both saliva and virus into the host dermis layer as well as directly into the blood (540). Experimental evidence suggests that, during this probing, the mosquito deposits anywhere from 10^1-10^6 pfu of virus (540, 567), with up to 10^2 pfu entering directly into the bloodstream (540). Mosquito saliva has been shown to be an important aspect of

mosquito feeding and viral infection. Several groups have demonstrated that mosquito saliva contains a variety of molecules designed to counteract host hemostatic responses, reducing inflammation and altering host immunity (501). WNV infection was shown to be enhanced in chickens (539) and mice (502) following mosquito bite compared to needle inoculation.

The effect of WNV infection on mosquitoes is relatively unclear. Although WNV infection does not appear to have detrimental effects on the mosquito as a whole, several recent reports have suggested that, at a cellular level, WNV infection does have an impact. The first cells to be infected appear to be the cells of the midgut (504) and, interestingly, WNV-induced apoptosis can be observed in the midgets of mosquitoes that are refractory to WNV infection (565). It is thought that this apoptosis may prevent WNV from spreading further. In susceptible mosquitoes, WNV infection led to membrane proliferation and structural changes in the ER (165), consistent with studies conducted in mammalian cells. However, at later times (14 days post infection and later) cytopathology (apoptosis) was evident in the infected mosquitoes salivary glands (165, 166). This appeared to correlate with a decrease in saliva virus titers as well as a decrease in WNV-positive saliva samples (166), suggesting that the ability of mosquitoes to transmit WNV decreases with age.

Non-vectored transmission

Transmission of WNV in the absence of mosquito vectors has also been observed. Human infections are considered dead end. As mentioned above, humans do not develop a sufficient viremia to pass the virus onto another mosquito. However, vertical transmission of WNV between humans has been documented. In 2002, WNV transmission from a mother to her unborn child was first documented. The child was born

with neurological complications. Although there have been other documented exposures of pregnant women to WNV during their pregnancies, no other child has been reported to have been infected with WNV *in utero* (202). One suspected case of transmission through breast milk was also reported in 2002 (202), however, no other cases have been documented. Transmissions through blood transfusions and organ transplantations have also been reported. In fact, during the outbreaks in the United States in 2003 and 2004, more than 1,000 blood donations were positive for WNV (201). Since then, strict testing of the blood supplies has been in place to help remove infected blood donations from the donor pool.

Non-vectored transmission in birds has also been noted. In February 2003, WNV was isolated from the brain of a hawk found dead in New York. This was significant since the hawk died in the middle of winter, when mosquitoes were not likely present to transmit the virus (156). Although there are several possible explanations for this death, it is thought that the hawk was exposed to WNV after preying on an infected animal. Experimental studies in multiple bird species also suggest that WNV can spread bird-to-bird through oral as well as contact transmission. Multiple bird species that were fed on either WNV-infected dead animals or mosquitoes became infected (283, 374), demonstrating viremia and disease profiles similar to those infected from the bite of an infected mosquito (albeit sometimes slightly delayed) (283). Interestingly, it appears as though WNV can spread between birds that are in close contact with each other. Several species of birds, including American crows, blue jays, black-billed magpies, ring-billed gulls and domestic geese (2, 283, 303, 374, 544), were shown to become infected with WNV simply by being in close contact with infected birds. Although some of these birds showed evidence of shedding WNV though the cloacae and the oral cavity (283), the

exact nature of this "cage mate transmission" is unclear. Direct WNV transmission between mammals has not been demonstrated; however, there is evidence of viral shedding. Viral RNA was present in urine, fecal and oral samples from experimentally infected fox squirrels (470) and WNV was isolated from similar samples from infected Eastern chipmunks (445). Additionally, WNV was detected in the urine of infected hamsters weeks after the initial infection (555, 559, 598). Despite this, however, the cage mate transmission phenomenon detected in birds has yet to be reported for mammals.

WNV DISEASE AND PATHOLOGY

The majority of data obtained about the pathogenesis and progression of WNV diseases has been derived from experimental infections. The primary model for WNV infection is the rodent, particularly mice and hamsters. These animals are generally infected intraperitoneal (ip), although many recent studies have began to examine WNV infection following subcutaneous (sc) infection via the mouse's footpad. This is thought to be the route of infection most closely resembling the bite of a mosquito, although sc injection still inoculates WNV much deeper than a mosquito bite. A few studies, particularly those looking at neuropathogenesis, inoculate with WNV intracranially (ic). This allows researchers to study neuropathology without the added affect of viral replication in the periphery and requirement of entry into the central nervous system (CNS).

WNV infection has been studied in multiple other systems, as well. Although accepted as the primary known vector for WNV, only a few studies on the effects of WNV infection on mosquitoes have been performed to date. Additionally, since an apparent increase in virulence following WNV introduction into the avian population in 1999 (United States), studies on the effect of WNV infection on birds, the amplifying

host/reservoir, have been performed more rigorously. In terms of human disease, most information has been derived from autopsies performed on individuals that succumbed to WNV infection. Although non-human primates are often used as a model for vaccine development, they are not entirely useful as models for human WNV infection (at least the severe forms of the disease), as, like most human infections, the majority of non-human primates do not develop clinically detectable disease following infection.

Avians

Birds are the primary vertebrate hosts for WNV. Serosurveys of birds and mammals in several areas of Africa, Europe and the Middle East demonstrated that birds can be infected with WNV (281). In addition, experimental infections of birds indicated that they develop high viremias, indicative of their ability to spread WNV to feeding mosquitoes. All vertebrates in these areas exposed to WNV were infected with WNV; however, unlike birds, none of the other vertebrates tested developed sufficient viremias for further spread of the virus. Some more recent data suggests that some vertebrates, specific species of amphibians, reptiles and rodents, can develop high viremias (201, 445, 470, 557); however, birds are considered the primary amplification hosts.

Around 1999, when WNV was first introduced into the United States, there appeared to be an increase in the pathogenicity of WNV in birds. This was first noted during an Israeli study investigating migrant storks, in which thirteen storks were found dead or dying. WNV was isolated from four of the dead birds and eleven were shown to be positive for WNV neutralizing antibodies (354). Experimental infection of young domestic geese with the New York 1999 strain of WNV caused weight loss, encephalitis and myocarditis, although the geese appeared to be more resistant to infection as they aged (544). The introduction of WNV into the United States resulted in an increase in

research to understand WNV infection in birds. A sampling of birds completed during the outbreak in New York in 1999 revealed that approximately 33% of the 430 birds (representing 18 different species) tested were positive for WNV neutralizing antibodies. The species with the highest seroprevalence were the domestic goose, the domestic chicken, the house sparrow, the Canada goose and the rock dove. At the same time, samples from domestic dogs, cats and horses showed low levels of WNV infection (as measured by serology). In fact, none of the cats (12 total), 5% of the dogs and 3% of the horses tested were positive for WNV neutralizing antibodies (284).

Experimental infections of birds have suggested that members of the order Passeriformes (often referred to as the 'perching birds') are the most competent reservoir hosts, as they developed high, and sustained, WNV viremias (281, 283). In a comprehensive study conducted by Komar et al. following the 1999 outbreak, species within this order (including the American crow and the blue jay) developed titers as high as 10^{10} pfu/ml of serum (283). Unsurprising due to their high viremias, these birds also tended to develop disease. The birds that became ill showed symptoms such as ruffles feathers, lethargy and ataxia which, more often than not, preceded death by approximately 24 hours (283). Necropsies performed on euthanized birds showed evidence of WNV in multiple organs, including brain, eye, kidney, heart, spleen, liver, lung, intestines, gonads, esophagus and skin (283). All of the American crows, ring-billed gulls, black-billed magpies and house finches infected with WNV in this study succumbed to the infection. In fact, WNV is so virulent in American crows, they have been used as sentinels to detect circulating WNV (120). A recent study examining the bloodmeals of mosquitoes in nature indicated that *Cx. pipiens* most often fed on the American robin (391), suggesting this bird is an important amplifying host.

Rodent models

Most of what is known about the pathogenesis of WNV has been discovered through experimental infections of mouse or hamster models. Mice are the most commonly used animal model and, thus, most of the information pertaining to WNV pathology is derived from experimental infections of mice. Mice inoculated ip show no signs of illness for the first 5 days following infection. However, within 24 to 48 hours post infection, infectious virus can be detected in the serum. This viremia peaks around day 3 to day 6. Also by 48 hours post infection, virus can be detected in the spleen, kidneys and heart. The viremia is usually undetectable by day 5 or 6, concurrent with a rise in anti-WNV IgM antibodies (110). WNV is first detected in the brain of mice by day 4, although the route of infection influences the exact timeline (intravenous inoculation or mosquito bite increases neuroinvasion—earlier and increased titers) (294, 502). After WNV enters the brain, the mice begin to show signs of ruffled fur and lethargy. The mice quickly progress to neurological disease, as defined by ataxia and paralysis, and between 7-10 days post infection, the mice succumb to infection. The presentation of neurological disease is often associated with a large number of infected neurons (520), which are subsequently destroyed by apoptosis (115, 485, 520). The killing of these nonrenewable cell types is what is thought to be the cause of the neurological disease.

One advantage of using a mouse model is the ability to create and utilize knockout mice. Knockout mice are particularly useful for determining specific host factors involved in WNV infection and pathogenesis. Infection of mice deficient in B cells had similar titers of WNV compared to WT mice in peripheral organs; however, the virus was not cleared as quickly from the organs and serum titers were higher and more sustained in the B cell deficient mice (110). WNV titers in the brain were also higher in

mice lacking B cells compared to WT mice. WNV infection in B cell-deficient mice was 100% lethal (compared to approximately 40% lethality in WT mice) (110), suggesting that B cells and/or antibody production is critical for controlling WNV infection. T cells and an effective T cell response have also been shown to be critical for controlling WNV infection (484, 521). In addition, many aspects of the host's innate immune response, such as IFN-α (111, 483) and IFN-γ (522), are critical for controlling WNV infection; however, these will be discussed in more detail in Chapter 2.

The progression of disease in hamsters is similar to that observed in mice. When inoculated ip with 10^4 $TCID^{50}$ units of WNV, golden Syrian hamsters did not show any signs of illness for the first five days post infection (598). At six days post infection the hamsters were beginning to show signs of illness and on days 7-10, they showed neurological symptoms, including hind limb paralysis, tremors and loss of balance. Most of the hamsters died between day 7 and 14 days post infection and, of those that survived, a few showed neurological sequela (598). Viremia in these animals was detected by day one and lasted through day 6. The peak viremia, which occurred around day 2 and day 3, was approximately 10^5 $TCID^{50}$/ml. Antibodies were detected in the sera of infected hamsters by day 5 and steadily increased through day 7. Interestingly, WNV titers in the brain, which were between 10^3 and 10^6 $TCID^{50}$/ml, were detected during the second week of infection when viremia was no longer detectable (598). There was no observable pathology within the peripheral organs; however, there was progressive neurological degeneration present in the brain of the infected hamsters (598). Most of this degeneration was attributed to WNV-induced apoptosis, as there was no observable inflammatory cell infiltrate. Some studies have also demonstrated persistence in hamsters

that survive WNV infection, with virus able to be isolated from the kidneys and urine of infected hamsters up to 247 days following the initial infection (555).

The majority of these pathogenesis experiments were performed using needle inoculations. Although this is a simple and reliable method of infection, it is not a mode that accurately depicts the natural route of infection. Even needle inoculation sc through the footpad, the closest we can get to mimicking a mosquito bite, does not accurately represent the delivery of WNV in nature. As mentioned previously, while taking a bloodmeal, a mosquito probes, all the while depositing both WNV and saliva. In fact, mice infected with WNV in the presence of salivary gland extract (SGE) succumbed to infection approximately 2 days earlier than mice infected with WNV by needle inoculation (502). Interestingly, mice exposed to mosquito feeding immediately prior to needle inoculation of WNV succumbed to infection approximately 3 days before WNV infection alone. This difference in survival time was attributed to an increase in serum and brain titers in the mice fed on by mosquitoes. Viral titers in the brain were detected earlier and at higher levels in mice exposed to mosquitoes compared to those infected with WNV alone (502). Despite these differences, in the absence of mosquito feeding or mosquito saliva, WNV-infected mice still succumbed, albeit delayed by a few days.

Non-human primates

Non-human primates do not usually develop disease following exposure to WNV. Instead, similar to the majority of human cases, they present with subclinical infections. An outbreak of WNV in Louisiana in 2002 exposed more than 1,600 nonhuman primates living in an outdoor breeding facility to WNV. Blood samples taken following the outbreak from rhesus monkeys, pigtail macaques and baboons demonstrated that 36% had developed WNV neutralizing antibodies (457). Despite the number apparently

infected with WNV, no signs of clinical illness or neurological disease were observed during the outbreak in any of the animals (457). In a subsequent study, five macaques were experimentally infected with WNV and then monitored for signs of infection and level and duration of viremia. All of the macaques developed very low, transient viremias (detectable by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction) for the first 5-6 days following infection (although WNV RNA was detected in 1 of the macaques up to day 9) and neutralizing antibodies were first detectable by 9 days post infection (458). Interestingly, although no macaques showed any signs of illness, WNV RNA was present in the spinal fluid of one of the macaques, suggesting WNV had entered into the brain (458). Other studies have shown that if WNV is injected directly into the brain, some monkeys can develop neurological disease (446, 526).

Humans

WNV pathology and disease is relatively difficult to study and there is still much that is not known or understood. Reports of pathology can be derived only from autopsies completed on patients that have succumbed to the more severe neurological complications of WNV infection. The infrequent nature of symptomatic human WNV infections (at least 80% of infections are asymptomatic) and the relatively non-specific nature of the less severe disease, WN fever (approx 20% of infections), make it difficult to understand the full range of symptoms and pathology. Since experimental infections of humans are highly unethical, the time course of WNV infection in humans is still relatively unclear. It is thought that symptomatic illness manifests between 2-14 days following exposure (200, 203, 352). These symptoms, which include fever, headache, muscle and joint pain and anorexia, can persist anywhere from 3 days to several weeks (352, 435). Only about 1 in 150 patients (< 1%) will develop the more severe

neurological diseases associated with WNV infections (435). These severe WNV diseases include encephalitis, meningitis and acute flaccid paralysis and have an approximate 10% fatality rate (of those who present with neurological symptoms). Those patients who survive often have long term cognitive and neurologic impairment (352). Age appears to be the most important risk factor for developing disease. Several reports indicate that the onset of neurological symptoms is greatly increased in individuals 65 years and older (398, 407). Immunocompromised patients, particularly transplant patients, are also highly susceptible to WNV infection (240, 279). Host genetic factors may also play a role in the development of WNV disease, as flavivirus resistance in mice has been mapped to a specific gene, Oas1b (2', 5' oligoadenylate synthetase; see Chapter 2) (364, 431). Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the human OAS gene have been identified in a subset of patients infected with WNV; however, the importance of this is not yet clear (601).

The Innate Immune Response: Type I Interferon

The host's immune response consists of two distinct, but connected, arms: a swift, nonspecific early response (innate immunity) and a highly specific, late(r) response (adaptive immunity). The latter involves the production of antibodies by B cells and an effective T cell response, both of which result in long-term immunologic memory. This adaptive immune response is important for controlling viral infections, but will not be discussed in this dissertation. The innate immune response, although nonspecific, is the first line of defense against an invading pathogen. This response is also thought to help shape an effective adaptive immune response.

Cells have evolved multiple mechanisms to detect invading pathogens. Expression of specific molecules, referred to as pattern recognition receptors (PRRs), is critical for identifying specific pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) expressed on the microbe or generated during the course of infection. These PAMPs include lipopolysaccharides (LPS) or other carbohydrates expressed on the surface of bacterial pathogens as well as DNA and single- or double-stranded RNA (or RNA motifs) that are either generated during viral replication or present in unnatural locations. In mammalian cells, multiple and often redundant pathways are engaged during viral infection that are responsible for inducing chemokines and cytokines important for eliminating or reducing the harmful effects of the virus. One critical cytokine induced following viral infection is interferon (IFN). Intense research over the past few decades has begun to dissect the complex nature of the innate immune response and we are finally beginning to understand the pathways involved in this critical response.

INDUCTION OF TYPE I INTERFERON

Key players

Since the first published report on the discovery of a molecule which interfered with influenza virus infection (235, 236), the induction and antiviral effects of IFN have been areas of intense scrutiny. Subsequent study resulted in the identification of two distinct types of IFN: type I IFN and type II IFN. Type II IFN, whose sole member is IFN-γ, is an important cytokine for the efficient development of a T cell response, but will not be discussed here. In the mid-1970s, the type I IFN group was further divided into two antigenically different species, IFN-α, produced primarily in leukocytes, and IFN-β, produced primarily in fibroblasts (196). The cloning of IFN genes resulted in an abundance of new and exciting research. It is now known that although there is only a

single human IFN-β gene, there are at least 12 distinct human IFN-α proteins, expressed from 14 different genes and pseudogenes (434). Additionally, several other type I IFNs, IFN-ε, IFN-κ, IFN-τ and IFN-ω, as well as a recently identified type III interferon, IFN-λ, are expressed in human cells.

The IFN-β promoter, which has been studied in detail, contains binding elements for several transcription factors. It is thought that the proper transcriptional activation of the IFN genes requires concerted and controlled activities of several different transcription factors, specifically the IFN regulatory factors (IRFs), NFκB and ATF-2/c-Jun (IRFs and NFκB will be discussed below). The IFN enhancer is divided into four different positive regulatory domains (PRDs) depending on the factor that it binds. IRF proteins bind to PRDI and PRDIII, NFκB binds to PRD II and ATF-2/c-Jun binds to PRDIV. The co-activator, cyclic-AMP response element binding protein (CREB) binding protein, or the closely related p300, can interact with each of these factors aiding in transcriptional activation of IFN-β (424).

The identification of viral pathogens and the subsequent induction of IFN-α/β are achieved by PRRs expressed by the host cell. There are two recognized classes of PRRs that recognize components of viral infection: toll like receptors (TLR) and RNA helicases containing the caspase recruitment domain (CARD), RIG-I and mda-5 (442). Some recent studies indicate that the dsRNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) may also be involved in IFN induction, although the nature of its involvement is less clear.

Toll-like receptors

TLRs expressed in mammals are homologous to Toll, a molecule with antifungal activities that is expressed in *Drosophila*. To date, 13 different TLRs have been identified. TLR1-9 are common to both human and mouse, TLR10 is unique to humans

and TLR11-13 are unique to mice (511). All TLRs have an extracellular domain containing leucine-rich repeats which is important for PAMP recognition. The intracellular domain contains a Toll/IL-1 resistance (TIR) domain, which is essential for recruiting specific adaptor proteins to activate signal transduction pathways (511). Several TLRs are important for recognizing bacterial or viral nucleic acids, TLR3, TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9. TLR3 recognizes double-stranded RNA (dsRNA), which is often generated during RNA virus replication (7). This TLR also recognizes polyinosine-polycytidylic acid (pIC), a synthetic dsRNA mimetic. The substrate for TLR7 and TLR8, which are closely related, is single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) (113). This molecule is particularly important for the signaling cascade resulting in IFN-α expression. TLR9 recognizes unmethylated CpG motifs present only in bacterial and viral DNA (210, 342). These four TLRs are all expressed within endosomal compartments in cells. It is thought that this localization is important for discriminating between viral and cellular RNA/DNA. Although all four TLRs are important for various aspects of the innate immune response, only the signaling pathways of TLR3 and TLR7 (TLR8) will be discussed in detail below.

The TLR adaptor proteins

Following interaction with their specific ligands, TLRs form homo- or heterodimers which bring together the two TIR domains. TLR3 forms homodimers following its interaction with dsRNA while TLR7 can form homodimers or TLR7-TLR8 heterodimers after interacting with ssRNA. The TIR domains function to recruit specific adaptor proteins which are responsible, ultimately, for the activation of transcription factors. There are five TIR domain-containing adaptor proteins used for the various TLRs: MyD88, MAL (TIRAP), TIR domain-containing adaptor protein inducing IFN-β

(TRIF; also called TICAM-1), TRIF-related adaptor protein (TRAM) and sterile α- and armadillo-motif-containing protein (SARM). SARM appears to serve as a negative regulator of TLR signaling and TRAM and MAL/TIRAP will not be discussed, as they are thought to be only involved in TLR2 and TLR4 signaling (415). MyD88, on the other hand, appears to be involved in all TLR signaling pathways, with the exception of TLR3, which utilizes TRIF exclusively as its adaptor protein.

RIG-I-like helicase family

The second recognized class of PRRs is often referred to as RIG-I-like helicases (RLH). In contrast to the TLRs, RLH family members are localized to the cytoplasm (546). The premier member (and the one the class is named for) is a DExD/H box-containing RNA helicase, retinoic acid inducible gene (RIG-I). RIG-I contains a C-terminal helicase with intrinsic ATPase activity that was shown to interact with dsRNA (616). The N-terminal region of the molecule contains two copies of a caspase activation and recruitment domain (CARD) which was shown to be responsible for transducing signals to downstream transcription factors. The binding of dsRNA to the helicase domain results in a conformational change, revealing the CARD domains and allowing them to interact with downstream adaptor molecules (546, 616). Shortly following the identification of RIG-I, a helicase related to RIG-I, melanoma differentiation-associated gene-5 (mda-5), was also shown to recognize dsRNA (13). Interestingly, although both RIG-I and mda-5 were initially both shown to interact with pIC, it is now known that mda-5 is predominantly responsible for recognizing pIC (167, 261). RIG-I, on the other hand, was shown to be critical for recognizing 5'-triphosphates present on viral RNA (226, 438). This is an ingenious mechanism the cell employs to distinguish host RNAs from viral RNAs, as most host mRNAs contain a 5' methylated cap instead of a

triphosphate group. Interestingly, a recent report suggests that RNase L, a host endonuclease thought to cleave viral ssRNA, may be involved in IFN-β production. It is thought that when activated by 2'-5' OAS, RNase L cleaves cellular RNAs into small segments which may be recognized by RIG-I and/or mda-5 (353). Another molecule, LGP2, was recently discovered. LGP2 is closely related to RIG-I; however, although it binds dsRNA like RIG-I, it lacks the CARD domain. Since it has no CARD domain and cannot signal to IPS-1 (see below), it is thought that LGP2 serves as a negative regulator of RIG-I activities by chelating RNA molecules that might otherwise interact with RLRs (286, 476, 615).

Both RIG-I and mda-5 interact with the same downstream adaptor protein. This adapter, identified simultaneously by four independent groups, is a protein expressed on the outer membrane of the mitochondria referred to as IFN-β promoter stimulator-1 (IPS-1) (also called MAVS, Cardif and VISA) (263, 386, 510, 599). For the sake of simplicity, it will be referred to as IPS-1 for the remainder of this dissertation. IPS-1 also contains a CARD domain, presumably the site of interaction between either RIG-I or mda-5. Interaction with RIG-I or mda-5 recruits and activates secondary messenger molecules leading, ultimately, to the induction of IFN (see Signaling pathway section below).

Interferon regulatory factors

One common factor in many of the IFN induction pathways is an IFN regulatory factor (IRF), a family of transcription activator proteins. The IRF family has nine members: IRF1-7, IRF8 (ICSPB) and IRF9 (ISGF3). Four members of the IRF family have been shown to have direct roles in IFN induction, IRF1, IRF3, IRF5 and IRF7. All of the IRFs contain a conserved DNA-binding domain at their N-terminus. This region is involved in recognizing a consensus sequence on DNA referred to as the IFN-stimulated

response element (ISRE). These types of sequences are present on the promoters of the type I IFNs as well as other genes that are involved in immunity.

IRF1, as the name implies, was the first IRF identified. Shortly thereafter, IRF2 was identified. These two IRFs were shown to bind to the same DNA element. A series of experiments indicated that IRF1 is involved in the activation of IFN-α/β promoters; however, IRF2 appeared to serve as a repressor of IFN transcription and negatively regulates IFN-stimulated genes (220). IRF4 and IRF6 have not been studied intensely. IRF4 expression is limited to T and B cells and is not induced by IFN treatment (220, 550). This IRF appears to be important for lymphocyte development. To date, little is known about IRF6.

IRF8, also called IFN consensus sequence binding protein (ICSBP), was first identified as a protein that binds to an ISRE present in the major histocompatability (MHC) class I gene. As with IRF4, IRF8 also has a limited expression profile, present only in myeloid and lymphoid cell lineages. Expression in these cells can be induced by IFN-γ (220, 550). IRF9 is a subunit of the transcription factor IFN stimulated gene factor 3 (ISGF3) (see 'Type I Interferon Signaling' below). This IRF is critical for IFN-α/β-mediated signaling, as it binds to phosphorylated STAT1 (signal transducers and activators of transcription-1) and STAT2, forming the ISGF3 complex (227). This complex translocates into the nucleus where it binds to ISRE elements on DNA, inducing the expression of multiple ISGs (discussed below).

IRF5 has been shown to be involved in TLR signaling. Specifically, IRF5 is activated by MyD88 and TRAF6, downstream from TLR7 or TLR8 (503, 545). The role of IRF5 in IFN induction, however, is somewhat conflicted. One report shows that silencing IRF5 severely impairs TLR7-mediated IFN-α production (503); however, a

separate report indicated that, although the expression of some proinflammatory cytokines was impaired, IRF5 knockout mice did not show any impairment in IFN-α levels in response to various TLR ligands (545).

IRF3 and IRF7 are, perhaps, the most studied of the IRFs. They are highly homologous, but there are distinct differences. IRF3 is a transcription factor associated with IFN induction via TLR3 and RIG-I/mda-5 signaling. It is expressed constitutively in all cell types and resides in the cytoplasm. IRF3 is activated by the phosphorylation of specific serine residues in the C-terminus of the protein (396). Once phosphorylated, IRF3 forms a homodimer (or a heterodimer with IRF7), translocates into the nucleus and forms a complex with co-activator CBP /p300 (220). The complex then binds to PRDI and PRDIII elements on the IFN promoter, inducing the expression of both IFN and other ISGs (17). IRF3 can also bind to specific IFN stimulated response elements (ISRE) to induce the expression of multiple genes, including ISG54 and ISG56 (178)

IRF7 appears to work in concert with IRF3 in some cases; however, it appears to serve a different subset of innate immune functions. Unlike IRF3, IRF7 is expressed constitutively only in specific cell types (including plasmacytoid dendritic cells). In other cells, IRF7 is expressed at very low levels but can be induced by IFN stimulation (221). Because of this fact, it was initially thought that IRF7 is involved in a second 'wave' of IFN production (489). However, the finding that the contribution of IRF3 to IFN induction by some viruses is minor in the absence of IRF7 suggested that the low basal levels of IRF7 may also play an important role in the initial phase of IFN induction and the production of IFN by the subset of cells that constitutively express IRF7 is key for effective innate immune responses (223). Similar to IRF3, IRF7 is activated by the phosphorylation of specific serine residues on its C-terminus (60). The activation of IRF7

results in the formation of homodimers (or heterodimers with IRF3), translocation into the nucleus and the transcriptional activation of IFN genes (by binding to PRDI and PRDIII elements on the IFN promoter), particularly IFN-α subtypes.

The NFκBtranscription factor

NFκB was first identified as a nuclear factor in B cells which bound to the κ light chain enhancer region more than 20 years ago (509). Since then, NFκB has been shown to be involved in a multitude of different cellular processes and to regulate a variety of genes, including chemokines, cytokines, adhesion molecules, stress-response genes and regulators of apoptosis (159) following activation by more than 200 different physiological stimuli (553). NFκB consists of a family of five (in mammals) structurally related, conserved proteins: RelA (p65), c-Rel, RelB, p50 (and its precursor p105) and p52 (and its precursor p100). These subunits, which are present only as homo- or hetero-dimers, each contain a Rel homology domain (RHD) which gives them DNA binding capabilities. In resting cells, the homo- or hetero-dimers are linked to a family of proteins called inhibitors of NFκB (IκB; IκBα, IκBβ, IκBε, IκBγ, Iκbξ, BCL3, p100 and p105) (496). The activation of NFκB involves the phosphorylation of the IκB protein by a core Iκ kinase (IKK) complex (consisting of IKK1, IKK2 and NEMO). This phosphorylation targets IκB for degradation which releases NFκB allowing it to translocate into the nucleus (553).

There are three primary NFκB signaling pathways: the canonical pathway, the noncanonical pathway and the atypical pathway (553). The canonical pathway is the most common activation pathway and components of multiple signaling pathways have been shown to be involved. Several members of the TRAF family (TRAF2, TRAF5, TRAF6) have been shown to interact with the IKK complex, resulting in the phosphorylation of

IκB (553). NFκB has been shown to be activated by TLRs as well as RIG-I/mda-5 signaling (discussed below). It is also suggested that PKR signaling may also activate NFκB (discussed in Chapter 2) (161, 298). NFκB modifications, such as phosphorylation and acetylation have been documented (73), but the physiological role of these modifications is unclear.

The other two pathways have been described more recently and are, thus, not as well defined. To date, only a few stimuli have been shown to activate the noncanonical signaling pathway. Activation of this pathway appears to require only IKK1 (not IKK2 and NEMO) and an additional protein called NFκB inducing kinase (NIK) (198). It is thought that, together with NIK, IKK1 homodimers selectively phosphorylate p100 associated with RelB. This results in the partial proteolysis of p100 to form p52-RelB dimers which can translocate into the nucleus (553). Even less is known about the atypical activation pathway. This pathway appears to be activated in response to DNA damage. Stimuli that cause DNA damage, such as ultraviolet light, appear to mediate the phosphorylation of IκB in an IKK-independent fashion (433, 553).

Signaling pathways

The major players involved in IFN production were described above. The pathways involved in linking these major players together and initiating IFN synthesis is a subject of intense research. A simplified representation of the various signaling pathways discussed below (TLR3, TLR7 and RIG-I/mda-5) is shown in Figure 1.6. There is some evidence that suggests PKR may also serve as either a PRR or a downstream signaling kinase during IFN-β production, as well, although these pathways are only discussed in Chapter 2.

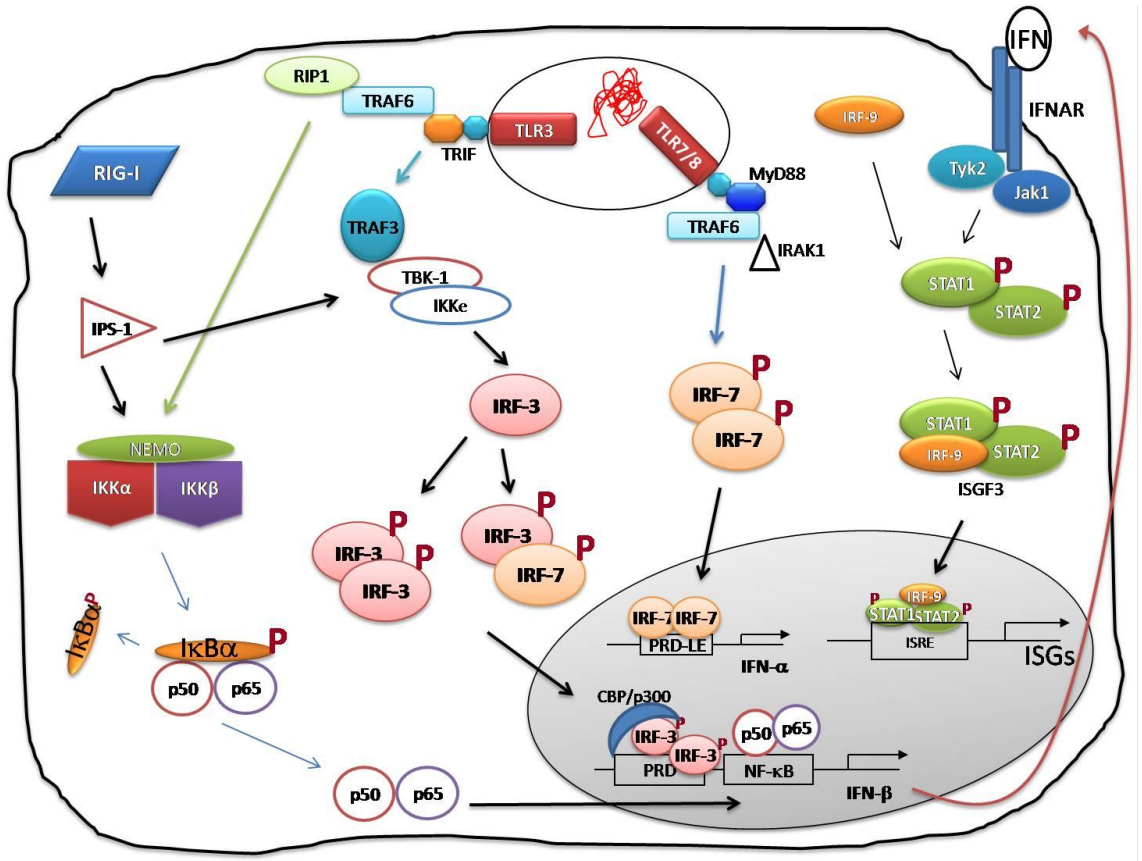


FIGURE 1.6: IFN INDUCTION AND STIMULATION PATHWAYS. Abbreviated signaling pathways for TLR3, TLR7/8 and RIG-I are shown as well as the type I IFN JAK/STAT signaling pathway.

TLR3

TLR3 is activated by dsRNA that enters the lumen of the endosomal compartment where this TLR resides. As mentioned above, dsRNA ligates TLR3 to form homodimers which brings the C-terminal TIR domains into close proximity and recruits the adaptor protein TRIF (421, 602, 603). TRIF activates two noncanonical IκB kinase homologs, IκB kinase-ε (IKKε) and TANK-binding kinase-1 (TBK1) (139, 516), presumably via a direct interaction with TRIF and the involvement of another adapter protein, tumor-necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 3 (TRAF3) (416). It has been suggested that

TBK-1/IKKε kinases are controlled upstream by NFκB-activating kinase-associated protein 1 (NAP1) (487, 488), although the exact nature of this regulation is not clear. The two kinases are responsible for phosphorylating IRF3, which forms a homodimer (or an IRF3-IRF7 heterodimer) and translocates into the nucleus. The IRF3 dimers form a complex with CBP/p300 and bind to the PRD I and PRD III domains on the IFN promoter to induce IFN-β transcription.

A second aspect of TLR3 stimulation is the activation of NFκB. Although this signaling pathway is less well defined, it is thought that TRIF recruits receptor interacting protein-1 (RIP1) which, in turn, signals downstream to activate NFκB (385). The interaction between TRIF and RIP1 appears to be mediated by TRAF6, which directly interacts with the N-terminus of TRIF. Interestingly, the association between TRIF and TRAF6 physically interferes with the association between TRIF and TBK-1, suggesting that the TLR3-mediated activation of IRF3 and NFκB are independent of each other (490).

TLR7/8

TLR7 and TLR8 have both been shown to recognize nucleic acids (specifically ssRNA) (113, 205), although they were first recognized as mediators of IFN production following treatment with imidazoquinolines (209). TLR7 and TLR8, which are closely related, are expressed in both humans and mice; however, TLR8 does not appear to be functional in mice (511). Unlike TLR3 signaling, TLR7 signaling is dependent upon MyD88 (262); there is no evidence to suggest that TRIF or any other TIR-domain containing adaptor proteins are involved in the TLR7/IRF7 pathway (208). TLR7-mediated IFN production occurs via the transcription factor, IRF7. As mentioned above, IRF7 is expressed constitutively only in specific cell populations (such as plasmacytoid

dendritic cells) while it is expressed only following IFN stimulation in other cell types. Thus, in many cell types, IRF7 serves as a factor involved in the secondary amplification of IFN induction, not necessarily in the initial induction, which is believed to occur through the RLR/TLR3 pathways.

In dendritic cells, the interaction between TLR7 and its ligand results in dimerization and the recruitment of MyD88 to its cytoplasmic tail. MyD88, as well as TRAF6, have been shown to interact with IRF7, forming a MyD88-TRAF6-IRF7 complex (262). Interestingly, it appears as though ubiquitination of IRF7 by TRAF6, which has been shown to have E3-ligase activity, is required for IRF7 activation (262). Further investigation has also indicated that two other kinases, interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase-1 (IRAK1) and IKKα, can interact with IRF7 (222, 564), resulting in its phosphorylation. Interestingly, it has also been found that IKKε and TBK-1, which are involved in IRF3 activation, can also phosphorylate IRF7 (516); however, it is not known whether this mode of activation is involved directly in the dendritic cell pathway and/or the secondary amplification pathway. Interestingly, MyD88 also interacts with IRAK4 kinase, an interaction that is critical for the production of cytokines such as IL-6 and TNFα, two inflammatory cytokines that are strongly induced by NFκB. Interestingly, when IRAK4 is co-expressed with IRF7, NFκB promoter activity was impaired (222). This observation lead researchers to suggest that, as seen with TLR3-mediated activation, the signaling pathway for activation of NFκB by TLR7 may run parallel to the activation of IRF7 and that the two signaling pathways may interfere with each other (222).

RIG-I/mda-5

The previous two IFN induction pathways described involve the recognition of viral nucleic acids within endosomes. Two different PRRs, RIG-I and mda-5, are

important for recognizing viral nucleic acids present in the cytosol (556). RIG-I and mda-5 are related and signal via similar pathways; however, they appear to recognize distinct viral pathogens (167, 261). The interaction between RIG-I and its ligand causes a conformational change in RIG-I (revealing its CARD domain) leading to the formation of a CARD-CARD interaction between RIG-I and the adaptor protein, IPS-1. IPS-1, in turn, interacts with TRAF3 via its non-CARD regions (479). TRAF3 then recruits and activates TBK-1 and IKKε which phosphorylates IRF3 and/or IRF7 (546, 556). IPS-1 has also been shown to activate NFκB. Although the exact mechanism of this interaction is unknown, some evidence suggests it may involve an interaction through TRAF6 (599).

TYPE I INTERFERON SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

After induction, the IFN protein is secreted from the cell where it can interact with a specific receptor on the cell that produced it or neighboring cells (independent of other activation). The type I IFN receptor (IFNAR), which binds both IFN-α and IFN-β, is composed of two components, IFNAR1 and IFNAR2 (443). Janus kinase 2 (JAK2) and tyrosine kinase 2 (Tyk2) are bound to the intracellular chain of IFNAR and, following the interaction between IFNAR and IFN, these kinases are activated and phosphorylate tyrosine residues on the receptor and on the kinases themselves. This recruits STAT1 and STAT2, which are subsequently phosphorylated by JAK2/Tyk2 and form a heterodimer (1). IRF9 interacts with the STAT1-STAT2 dimer, resulting in the formation of the transcription factor, ISGF3. ISGF3 translocates into the nucleus where it binds to ISRE promoters on DNA, inducing the expression of a multitude of ISGs (See Figure 1.6).

IFN stimulation results in the expression of hundreds of ISGs, many of which are known to be involved in establishing an antiviral environment within the stimulated cell. Although most ISGs are still undefined, there are a few that are well studied, including

ISG15, the GTPase Mx1, 2', 5'-OAS and PKR. ISG15 is an ubiquitin homologue whose many targets include proteins that are involved in the type I IFN response. Several viruses have been shown to be susceptible to ISG15 activity, including influenza virus, Sindbis virus, vesicular stomatitis virus and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) (308, 422). The Mx-1 GTPase has been shown to be an effective antiviral against a variety of viruses, as well, including orthomyxoviruses, paramyxoviruses, rhabdoviruses, togaviruses and bunyaviruses (478). Interestingly, although Mx-1 is expressed in both humans and mice, only the human Mx-1 has been shown to have antiviral activities (478). OAS and PKR will both be described in more detail in Chapter 2. Several other ISGs have been shown to have antiviral activities, including ADAR1 (adenosine deaminase, RNA-specific 1), APOBEC (apolipoprotein B mRNA-editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide), the tripartite-motif-containing (TRIM) proteins such as TRIM19 (also known as PML), viperin, and IFIT1 (IFN-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 1) and IFIT2 (478).

Impetus for This Research

The infection of a host cell by a pathogen is the start of a delicate balance between host defenses and viral replication. The slightest of advantages for either the host or the virus can determine the outcome of infection: survival or death. Viruses are often required to parasitize host proteins or processes for their replication; therefore, the presence or absence of these specific factors in different cell types or hosts may affect host range and pathogenesis. Hijacking specific proteins may increase the ability of the WNV to replicate, effectively shifting the balance to the virus' advantage. In fact, prior to

the initiation of this dissertation, WNV had been shown to interact with several host proteins to promote its infection.

However, the host cell employs mechanisms to identify and eliminate WNV. The type I IFN response is critical for controlling WNV infection, as previous work has shown that flaviviruses are sensitive to IFN treatment (12, 56, 397, 441, 475, 483) and flavivirus-infected IFNAR null mice demonstrate increased mortality compared to WT mice (252, 332, 519). Additionally, flaviviruses have developed mechanisms to counteract the cell's ability to induce ISGs in infected cells (35, 186, 255, 316, 505). In the past decade, the mechanism(s) behind virus-induced IFN production has been an area of intense research. Although several different molecules have been suggested as important for developing an anti-WNV environment, the pathway(s) directly involved in WNV-induced IFN production is still relatively unclear.

HYPOTHESIS AND GOALS

The overall hypothesis of this dissertation was that *although WNV recruits cellular factors to successfully replicate and spread, the host cell counteracts the virus by recognizing the replicating genome and producing separate factors which function to inhibit WNV replication.* The goal of this research was to define critical interactions occurring between WNV and the host cell and, more specifically, identify cellular factors important for impeding or promoting WNV replication. This was achieved through two specific aims. Evidence from the literature as well as our early experiments led us to the hypothesis that PKR is important for WNV-induced IFN production. Thus, the first specific aim of this study was to determine the role of PKR during WNV infection. The second specific aim was to identify host proteins that were essential for efficient WNV infection. This aim was achieved by systematically knocking down a subset of human

genes (using a small interfering RNA library) and using this as a screen to discover genes required for efficient WNV replication.

The research summarized in this dissertation expands upon our knowledge of WNV-host cell interactions. These virus-host interactions are key in determining the outcome of infection, and hence, disease manifestation. Having a better understanding of the mechanisms behind viral recognition and clearance from an infected cell/host as well as a detailed understanding of viral replication will aid in the development of potential targets for anti-WNV therapeutics and, perhaps, aid in the rational design of vaccines.

CHAPTER 2: THE DOUBLE-STRANDED RNA-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE, PKR, IS A CRITICAL FACTOR FOR WEST NILE VIRUS INCUDED IFN SYNTHESIS *IN VITRO*[1]

Abstract

Cells are able to sense invading pathogens via a variety of molecules, referred to as pattern recognition receptors (PRR). Interaction of these PRRs with pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs), which include components of a viral genome or viral particle, instigates a signaling pathway(s) ultimately leading to the induction of a multitude of genes, including those for type I interferon (IFN), which are critical for developing an effective and rapid antiviral environment. Here we demonstrate that the double-stranded RNA (dsRNA)-dependent protein kinase (PKR), which has been shown to function as a PRR in cells treated with the dsRNA mimetic poly(IC), serves as a PRR in WNV-infected cells. Evidence for PKR's role as a PRR was obtained in both human and murine cells. In mouse embryo fibroblasts (MEF), we demonstrated that PKR gene knockout, post-transcriptional gene silencing of PKR mRNA using siRNA, or chemical inhibition of PKR function all interfered with IFN synthesis following WNV infection. In three different human cell lines, siRNA knockdown and chemical inhibition of PKR blocked WNV-induced IFN synthesis. Using these same approaches we demonstrated

[1] Significant portions of the work and ideas presented in this chapter have been published in Journal of Virology. Copyright permission has been granted by American Society for Microbiology providing proper citation. The citation is:
Gilfoy, F. D., P. W. Mason. 2007. West Nile virus-induced interferon production is mediated by the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR. J Virol 81:11148-11158

that PKR was not necessary for Sendai virus-induced IFN synthesis, suggesting that PKR is particularly important for recognition of WNV infection.

Introduction

FLAVIVIRUSES AND THE INNATE IMMUNE RESPONSE

The induction and subsequent action of IFN is one of the best early defenses a host cell has against viral infection. As detailed in Chapter 1, host cells encode a variety of PRRs which can recognize viral infection as well as antiviral molecules which can interfere with viral infection. The role of the innate immune response in controlling viruses within the Flaviviridae family has been the subject of intense scrutiny recently. Progress has been made; however, there is still much that is not known.

Studies with IFNAR knockout animals demonstrated the importance of IFN during flavivirus infections. Mice deficient in type I and/or type II IFN receptors were highly susceptible to DENV (252, 519), MVEV (332) or WNV (483), demonstrating increased viral replication and increased morbidity and mortality compared to wild type mice. Additionally, pre-treatment of cells (12, 475, 483) or mice (56, 397, 441) with IFN can protect against flavivirus infection and increase survival and in some cases, IFN treatment in humans is effective in controlling WNV disease (256).

Several PRRs have been shown to be important for controlling flavivirus infections, including TLR3, RIG-I and mda-5. Although distantly related to flaviviruses, HCV is interesting due to its ability to block signaling from both TLR3 and RIG-I/mda-5. The NS3/4A protein of HCV has been shown to cleave both TRIF (312) and IPS-1 (77, 142), molecules that are involved in IRF3 and NFκB activation. RIG-I has been shown to be involved in JEV (70, 261) and WNV infection (143, 144). Interestingly, both RIG-I

and mda-5 appear to be important for the recognition of DENV infection (334); although a recent study suggests mda-5 may also be involved in WNV infection (144). IRF3 was shown to be quite important for maintaining an anti-WNV environment. In cells devoid of IRF3, WNV spreads more effectively and maintains a high titer for a longer duration compared to wild type cells (145). It is thought that IRF3 is activated in a RIG-I-dependent fashion, as RIG-I deficient cells show delayed activation of IRF3-dependent genes, ISG54 and ISG56 (143), although, as mentioned above, a recent study suggests that mda-5 may also be involved (144).

It is interesting to note that WNV appears to block or evade TLR3-mediated activation of IRF3 (505); however, this effect appears to wane later in infection (145). A recent study suggests that the E protein of WNV can block TLR3-mediated signaling by interfering with RIP1, a protein involved in TRIF-mediated activation of NFκB (15). A WNV nonstructural protein, NS1, has also recently been shown to play a role in blocking WNV-mediated TLR3 signaling (587). Despite the blockage of its signaling, TLR3 does appear to play a role in the pathogenesis of WNV, as mice deficient in TLR3 show decreased neurovirulence (575), suggesting that TLR3 may be involved in the entry of WNV into the brain. More recently, it was found that macrophages derived from older patients expressed higher levels of TLR3 and increased levels of cytokines compared to macrophages derived from younger patients (287). However, despite the importance of RIG-I-mediated IRF3 signaling to the production of ISG56 and ISG54, levels of WNV-induced IFN in IRF3 deficient mice are similar to that seen in wild type mice (48, 101), suggesting that another pathway may also be involved in IFN induction. Following its induction, IFN is secreted from the infected cell (or neighboring activated cells) where it can interact with its receptor on the surface of that cell or neighboring cells and initiate

signaling cascades. Flaviviruses have evolved mechanisms to evade the initiation of this signaling cascade. TBEV (35), DENV (400, 401), JEV (316, 317) and WNV (186, 329, 505) have all been shown to inhibit STAT1 phosphorylation. The ability of WNV to block the IFN response appears to be a contributing factor to the differences between virulent lineage I viruses and avirulent lineage II viruses (264).

Although flavivirus-infected cells are impaired in their ability to respond to IFN stimulation, IFN is still critical for controlling infection (see above). This is likely due to the initiation of an antiviral environment in neighboring, uninfected cells. This would effectively limit the spread of WNV from cell to cell. The ISGs responsible for the anti-flaviviral response, however, are not known. The roles of two very well characterized ISGs, OAS and PKR, have been studied for flavivirus infection. OAS is important for activating RNase L, a latent cellular endonuclease. Activated RNase L, in turn, cleaves both viral and cellular RNAs, preventing viral replication and likely inducing apoptosis. PKR, on the other hand, is activated by dsRNA. Activation results in the phosphorylation of translation elongation factor 2-α (eIF2α) and shutoff of cellular and viral translation. Cells deficient in both RNase L and PKR showed no impairment in the ability of IFN-β to protect cells against DENV infection (109), suggesting other ISGs are important for controlling DENV infection. Recent studies suggest that there is an anti-WNV effect of RNase L, although it is not know whether it is associated with OAS expression. WNV levels were increased in RNase L deficient cells (497) and RNase L null mice were more susceptible to WNV infection (486) compared to wild type mice. Additionally, in certain cell types, both PKR and RNase L appear to be involved in controlling WNV infection (486). Decades ago, several species of mice were shown to be resistant to flavivirus infection. This resistance was subsequently mapped to a single gene on chromosome 5

(*flv*), which encodes and isoform of OAS, OAS1b (364, 431). Mice that are susceptible to flavivirus infection encode a truncated form of OAS1b, suggesting that OAS is important for determining the outcome of WNV infection. Interestingly, studies from some patients hospitalized with WNV infections showed polymorphisms in the RNaseL and OAS genes (601), suggesting that OAS may have some role in human WNV infections.

PKR AS A FACTOR OF THE INNATE IMMUNE RESPONSE

PKR is a double-stranded RNA sensor that is involved in a variety of cellular processes including signal transduction, apoptosis and cell differentiation and development. The protein contains two domains: an N-terminal regulatory dsRNA-binding domain (RBD) and a C-terminal catalytic kinase domain. The N-terminal RBD contains two separate dsRNA-binding motifs (RBM) of approximately 65 amino acids, separated by a 20 amino acid linker (134). The RBMs bind A-form RNA structures with no apparent sequence specificity. Mutational studies have indicated that RBM1 is more important for dsRNA binding; however, both RBM1 and RBM2 are required for optimal activity. Analysis has also shown that RBM2 interacts directly with the C-terminal catalytic domain in the absence of an activating substrate. This RNA-binding motif also appears to be important in maintaining the association between the two PKR monomers in the fully active dimeric enzyme (Figure 2.1).

In an inactive state, PKR exists in the cell as a monomer, but following activation, PKR is converted into an active homodimer (Figure 2.1). Structural studies have demonstrated the events involved in PKR activation. DsRNA or other stimuli interact with PKR through the two N-terminal RBMs resulting in conformational changes in PKR, relieving the autoinhibitory interactions and allowing homodimerization (Figure 2.1) (155). Rapid autophosphorylation in a stretch of amino acids termed the activation

segment follows dimerization. Two specific residues, Threonine (Thr) 446 and Thr451 are consistently phosphorylated during PKR activation and are thought to increase the stability of the dimer and increase the catalytic activity (108, 552, 620). In addition to dsRNA, several other ligands can activate PKR, including other proteins like PKR-associated protein (PACT) and molecules like heparin, dextran sulfate and chondroitan sulfate (151).

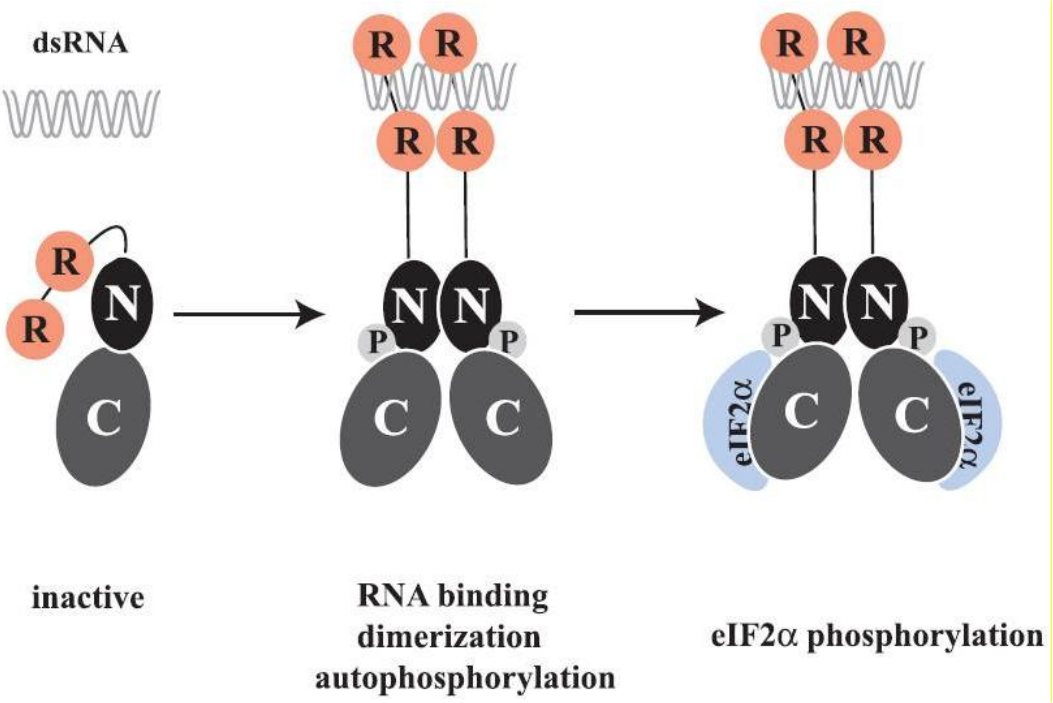


FIGURE 2.1: SCHEMATIC DRAWING OF PKR ACTIVATION. Following stimulation with a specific ligand (dsRNA), a conformational change allows PKR to dimerize and undergo autophosphorylation. This active from of PKR can then interact with, and phosphorylate, its downstream target, shown here as eIF2α. Figure was reprinted with permission from Elsevier from Garcia, MA et al. 2006. Impact of Protein Kinase PKR in Cell Biology: from Antiviral to Antiproliferative Action. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev **70:**1032-60.

An IFN-induced protein capable of blocking viral protein synthesis was first discovered in the early 1970s (146, 382). Subsequent work led to the identification of the protein responsible for this activity, a dsRNA-dependent kinase (465, 508) which was

later named PKR (91). The most well characterized activity of PKR is its phosphorylation of eIF2α, leading to the inhibition of mRNA translation (81). This activity was shown to be important for controlling viral replication (19, 384). Further studies, however, revealed even more complex roles for PKR in innate immunity.

The late 1980s brought the first suggestion that PKR is required for the expression of IFN (360). Several groups demonstrated that treatment with 2-aminopurine (2-AP), a PKR inhibitor, blocked IFN expression following treatment with pIC (625) or infection with VSV (360, 558). Additionally, cells derived from mice lacking PKR showed a similar defect in IFN production following stimulation with pIC (114). The specificity of 2-AP for PKR has not been well established, however, these studies demonstrated that treatment with 2-AP did not have an effect on the induction of several other genes, including heat shock proteins and metallothionein (360, 558, 625). Treatment also had no effect on gene induction following treatment with exogenous IFN (360, 558), suggesting that 2-AP does not affect the cell's ability to induce an antiviral environment.

These early studies began a flurry of investigations to determine how PKR affects IFN signaling. The discovery that dsRNA induces the binding of NFκB to the IFN-β promoter introduced a possible link between PKR and NFκB (569). The cloning of PKR in 1990 enabled more direct study of interactions between PKR and NFκB (383). PKR was shown to induce the phosphorylation of IκB in cell-free extracts, suggesting a possible mechanism of action (298). Experiments in a mouse cell line showed that a catalytically inactive form of PKR (K296R PKR) inhibited NF-κB reporter gene expression, suggesting that PKR activates NFκB by inducing the phosphorylation of IκB (298). The generation of mice deficient in PKR (PKR-null) confirmed the role of PKR in NFκB activation. In mouse embryo fibroblast (MEF) cells, pIC treatment resulted in the

activation of NFκB; however, in MEF cells derived from PKR-null mice, this activation was significantly impaired (607). Interestingly, priming of PKR-null MEF cells with IFN resulted in a partial recovery of NFκB activation following pIC stimulation.

The identification of the molecules involved in NFκB activation helped to further define PKR-mediated NFκB activation. PKR was shown to directly interact with the IKK complex (160, 619), which is required for NFκB activation (see Chapter 1). Cells that were deficient in PKR showed a severe impairment in pIC-induced NFκB activation; specifically, pIC failed to activate IKK in the absence of PKR (619). Expression of PKR via a vaccinia virus recombinant induced the activation of NFκB; however, co-transfection of this construct with dominant negative mutants of IKK1 and IKK2 reduced NFκB DNA binding activity and NFκB-driven reporter activity (160). Analysis of the sequence for PKR indentified two putative TRAF-interacting motifs. TRAFs are a family of proteins shown to be mediators in several different IFN induction pathways (see Chapter 1). Interestingly, three TRAF proteins, TRAF2, TRAF5 and TRAF6, were shown to co-localize and physically interact with the dimerized form of PKR. The functional role of this interaction was demonstrated when TRAF2 or TRAF5 deficient cells, transfected with PKR, failed to show NFκB activation (161). Additionally, the expression of dominant negative forms of TRAF5 and TRAF6 led to a reduction in NFκB activity (161). Although there is ample evidence suggesting PKR interacts with the IKK complex, how PKR mediates this response is still up for debate. There are conflicting reports on the requirement of catalytically active PKR for NFκB activation as well as what IKK molecule is the target of PKR. PKR has been shown to interact with both IKK1 (160) and IKK2 (46, 84). Additionally, reports have shown that a catalytically inactive form of PKR can still activate NFκB, albeit only when expressed at high concentrations (46). A

separate report showed that only PKR constructs containing the full kinase domain were able to activate NFκB (162). This group did show that PKR mutants lacking the kinase domain were still able to interact with the IKK complex. However, contrary to the two previous results, another group suggested that neither the kinase activity nor the dsRNA binding activity are essential for PKR-dependent NFκB activity (238), suggesting an indirect role for PKR in NFκB activation.

One interesting link between PKR, NFκB and IFN induction is IRF1. As mentioned in Chapter 1, IRF1 has been shown to be involved in the activation of IFNα/β promoters. Mice deficient in PKR demonstrated impaired activation of IRF1 promoter in a reporter assay (299). This impairment was rescued following transfection with wild type PKR. Interestingly, IRF1-dependent IFN-β production involves the activation of NFκB (277). This IRF1-dependent activation of NFκB was impaired in cells expressing a dominant negative form of PKR, suggesting that PKR is involved in IRF1-induced NFκB activation (277). PKR deficient cells also appear to have impaired responses to different TLR ligands, suggesting that PKR may be involved in TLR signaling, as well. Activated PKR was present following stimulation with either LPS (TLR4 ligand) or CpG (TLR9 ligand). Additional study indicated that PKR can interact directly with TIRAP, which is involved in TLR4-mediated signaling (225). In addition to TRAF2, TRAF5 and TRAF6, PKR was recently shown to associate with TRAF3 (416), a signaling molecule involved in a variety of signaling pathways, including TLR3 and RIG-I.

Therefore, in addition to being its own dsRNA sensor, PKR also appears to be involved in a variety of other signaling pathways associated with the innate immune response and IFN induction. Figure 2.2 depicts the possible involvement of PKR in various signaling pathways.

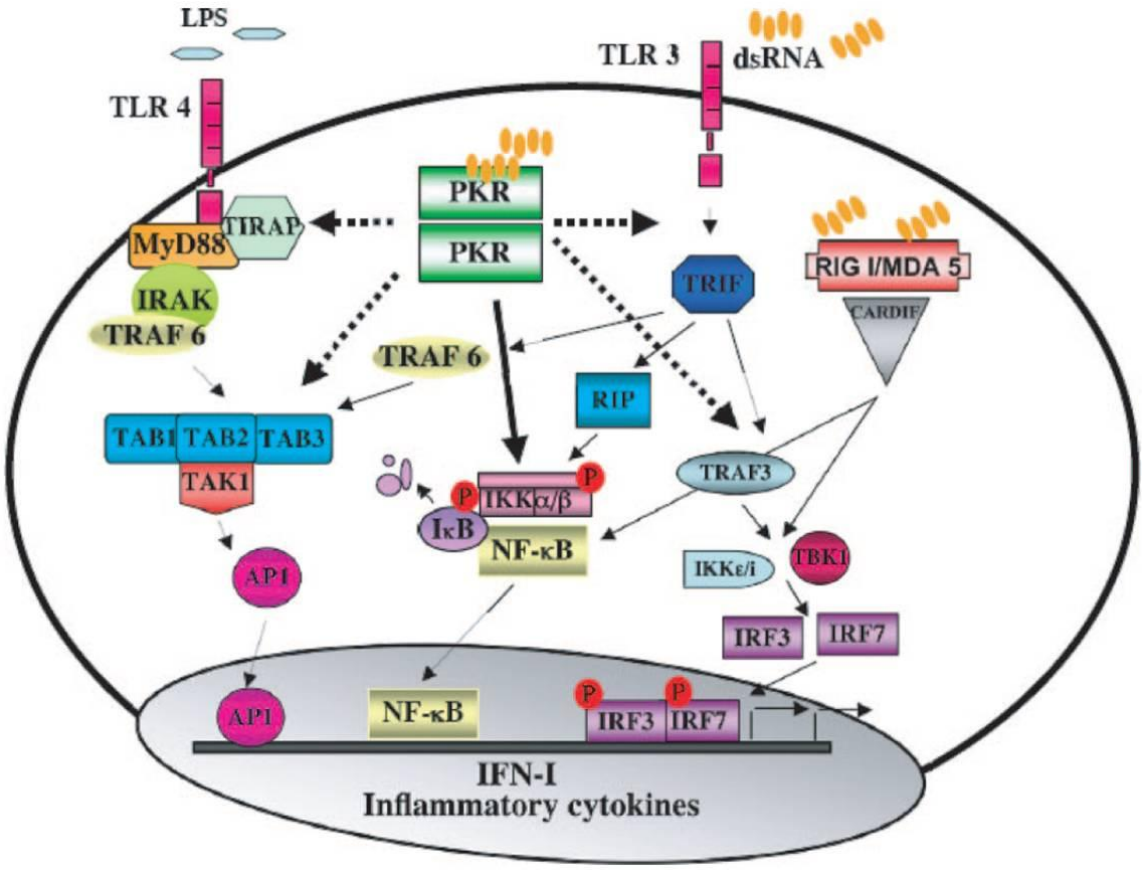


FIGURE 2.2: PKR CAN BE ACTIVATED DIRECTLY BY DSRNA OR SERVE AS AN INTERMEDIARY COMPONENT IN OTHER SIGNALING PATHWAYS. PKR has been shown to be activated by dsRNA; however, it appears to be involved in other signaling pathways, as well. PKR activity has been associated with molecules involved in TLR4, TLR3 and RIG-I/mda-5 signaling pathways. Figure was reprinted with permission from Elsevier from **Garcia, MA et al.** 2006. Impact of Protein Kinase PKR in Cell Biology: from Antiviral to Antiproliferative Action. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev **70:**1032-60.

REPLICONS AND VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES

Replicons

Deletion studies with genetically engineered flavivirus genomes revealed that the majority of the sequences encoding the structural proteins are dispensable for flaviviral RNA genome replication. Specifically, these studies showed that subgenomic RNA

(replicons) which contain large deletions in the genes encoding the structural proteins are capable of self-replication. In fact, only sequences encoding the non-structural proteins, the 5' untranslated region (UTR), the 3' UTR (containing the 3' cyclization sequence; CS) and the 5' CS (a short region of RNA located at the 5' end of the C gene) are required for efficient replication (267, 273). However, these replicon genomes are unable to be packaged into viral progeny and are thus effectively marooned within the initial cell they infect. Replicon technology has allowed for the analysis of aspects of viral replication without the interference of any virion release and re-infection. To date, replicons have been engineered for a variety of flaviviruses, including KUNV (273), WNV (132, 475, 517), YFV (94, 254, 393), DENV (423) and TBEV (157, 197).

The flavivirus replicon has many different manifestations. Often, replicons are engineered to harbor foreign genes, expressed either as an in-frame insertion in the 5' ORF in lieu of the structural proteins, or as a polyprotein sequence added to the 3' end of the genome. Expression of the polyprotein present on the 3' UTR is usually driven by an internal ribosome entry site (IRES). The foreign genes of choice usually include a reporter gene of some kind (such as green fluorescent protein (GFP) or firefly or renilla luciferase) as well as a selection marker (such as neomycin phosphotransferase gene (NPT) or puromycin N-acetyl transferase (pac). These genes allow for easy identification and selection of replicating genomes. The addition of a reporter gene is particularly useful, as levels of reporter gene expression correlate with the level of RNA replication and viral protein expression.

Virus-like particles

Although the requirement of structural proteins for producing flavivirus particles is absolute, it is not necessary for the structural proteins to be provided in the context of

the viral genome itself. Flavivirus genomes deficient in the structural genes can be packaged into infectious particles using cells engineered to express these missing genes in trans. Packaging cell lines can be developed by using non-cytopathic replicons or eukaryotic expression plasmids to provide long-term or inducible expression of the C, prM and E proteins. Introduction of flavivirus replicons into these cells produces virus like particles (VLPs) that are functionally indistinguishable from a wild type virus particle, except that the encapsidated genomes do not encode the structural proteins (132, 157, 272, 504). VLPs are able to infect a cell as would a virus particle, however, because the structural genes are not encoded on the encapsidated viral genome, the newly replicating genomes cannot be packaged and the infection cannot spread beyond the first infected cell.

Introducing WNV genomes into cells via VLPs has several distinct advantages. First of all, delivering viral genomes via VLP infection is more efficient and less toxic than other methods, such as transfection or electroporation. The confounding problem of obtaining consistent transfection efficiency between experiments and among cell types is essentially eliminated. Additionally, this allows for quantification of viral particles and, thus, delivery to cells in carefully controlled doses (multiplicities of infection). Second, although many flaviviruses are categorized as biosafety level three (BSL3) pathogens, VLP infections can be carried out under standard BSL2 conditions, making manipulations much easier and safer. Third, VLPs can be used to deliver replicon genomes directly *in vivo*. This allows for the examination of primary cellular targets of infection within the host (48, 504), monitoring the trafficking of infected cells through the host, as well as measuring the host's response to infection (368). Recently, forms of

VLPs have been investigated as potential flavivirus vaccine candidates (131, 239, 368, 585, 586).

VLPs used in the studies presented here are primarily generated by introducing the WNV replicon into a BHK packaging cell line, which provide all three structural proteins *in trans* via a non-cytopathic Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus (VEEV) replicon (436) expressing the structural proteins of WNV and a puromycin selection gene under the control of one or more 26S subgenomic promoter(s) (132). These BHK cell lines, placed under puromycin selection, persistently harbor the VEEV replicons, are incredibly stable (586) and are capable of expressing high levels of the WNV structural proteins. The replication of the VEEV replicon does not interfere with an incoming WNV replicon (132); thus, when WNV replicons are introduced, these packaging cell lines are able to generate high titer preparations of WNV VLPs (132, 239, 586).

RATIONALE

IFN plays a key role in the early control of viral infections; therefore, the recognition of viral infection and the subsequent induction of IFN is a critical mechanism the cell utilizes to modulate viral pathogenesis. This was the foundation of the first specific aim of this dissertation, which was to determine the mechanism by which the host cell recognizes WNV infection. Early experiments from multiple groups have indicated that PKR may be involved in the induction of IFN. The *hypothesis* of this aim, that PKR was indispensible for WNV-induced IFN production, was based on a number of early studies implicating PKR in dsRNA-induced IFN expression. The hypothesis was tested by utilizing a variety of experimental methods, including the use of knockout cell lines, chemical inhibitors and siRNA technology.

Materials and Methods

CELL LINES USED AND THEIR MAINTENANCE

To accurately determine a role for PKR during WNV infection, a variety of human and mouse cell lines were utilized. Two different wild-type mouse embryo fibroblast cell lines (MEF) were kindly provided by I. Frolov (UTMB, MEF-G) and M. Gale (UT Southwestern; MEF-D). PKR-null (607) and RNase-PKR-null MEF (624) cells were provided by I. Frolov and STAT1 null MEF cells (117) were a kind gift from J. Durbin (Ohio State University). Multiple human cell lines were also used during the course of these studies. Huh7 cells, derived from liver tissue, were generously provided by S Lemon (UTMB). A549 cells, derived from lung epithelia tissue, and Hec1B, derived from uterine epithelia tissue, were kindly provided by K. Narayanan (UTMB). MRC-5 cells, a fibroblast cell line derived from fetal lung tissue, were purchased from American Type Cell Culture (ATCC).

All of the MEF-derived cell lines (WT, PKR-null, PKR-RNaseL null and STAT1 null MEF) were maintained in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) supplemented with 5% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1mM sodium pyruvate (NaPy; Invitrogen), 1% antibiotic/antimycotic (atb; Invitrogen), 1% non-essential amino acids (NEAA; Invitrogen) and 20ug/ml gentamycin. Hec1B cells were propagated in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS, 1mM NaPy, 1% atb, 1% NEAA and 20ug/ml gentamycin. MRC-5 cells were propagated in Modified Eagle's medium (MEM) supplemented with 10% FBS, 1mM NaPy, 1% atb, 1% NEAA and 20ug/ml gentamycin. A549 cells were propagated in DMEM/F-12 50/50 medium supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% atb and

20ug/ml gentamycin. Huh7 cells were propagated in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% atb and 20ug/ml gentamycin.

WNV VIRUS LIKE PARTICLE (VLP) PREPARATION

To generate the WNV VLP preparations, WNV replicons were introduced into BHK packaging cell lines (132) by two methods: electroporation of *in vitro* transcribed WNV replicons or infection with previous WNV VLP preparations. Following electroporation, a portion of the cells were plated onto a tissue culture plate and assayed by immunohistochemistry (IHC; described below) for electroporation efficiency. The remaining cells were seeded into a tissue culture flask. After the cells were allowed to adhere, the growth media was replaced with DMEM or MEM supplemented with 1% FBS, 1% antibiotic solution (atb) and 10mM HEPES (DMEM+++ or MEM+++) to help limit cell growth and buffer pH changes. Cell supernatants were harvested and the cell monolayers were re-fed with DMEM+++ or MEM+++ approximately every 24 hours until the cells were destroyed by either cytopathic effect or overgrowth. The supernatants were centrifuged to remove cellular debris (5 minutes at 1000 rpm), and then aliquoted and frozen at -80C. Titers of the VLP preparations were determined by titration and IHC as described below.

VIRUS AND VLPS UTILIZED

The WNV utilized for these studies was a low-passage virus recovered from BHK cells electroporated with an infectious cDNA clone of a human 2002 Texas isolate (475). To improve infectivity on MEF cell lines, the cDNA clone was modified to contain a Glutamic acid (Glu) to Lysine (Lys) mutation at position 138 in the E protein (305), which confers heparan-sulfate binding capability (WNV^{HS}). Sendai virus (SeV)-Cantell was obtained from the Charles River Laboratories. The vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)

used was the Hazelhurst strain of the New Jersey serotype (obtained from R. B. Tesh, UTMB).

Several different VLP preparations were utilized for these studies. WNV replicons (described below) were packaged using a BHK packaging cell line as described above. This BHK packaging cell line stably expresses a VEEV non-cytopathic replicon encoding the structural proteins of WNV (expressed via a subgenomic promoter) and a *pac* gene (expressed via a second subgenomic promoter), which conferred resistance to puromycin (VEErep/C*-E/Pac) (132). Unfortunately, MEF cells are at least 100 times less susceptible to WNN infection compared to Vero cells. To circumvent this problem, we used a BHK cell line expressing the VEEV replicon containing the Glu-Lys mutation in the WNV E protein described above (VEErep/C*-E^{HS}/Pac) (132).

The WNV replicon (WNR NS1-5, referred to as WNV VLP in the text) contains the coding regions for the entire nonstructural proteins as well as a portion of the C protein (containing the cyclization sequences) along with the 5' and 3' UTR. WNV VLP packaged using the BHK packaging cells expressing the heparan sulfate-binding E protein are referred to as WNV VLP^{HS}. This replicon was further modified by inserting a firefly luciferase gene followed by the auto-catalytic 2A protein from foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in lieu of the structural proteins. The function of the FMDV protein was to properly cleave the luciferase gene from the remaining structural proteins during translation. This replicon, WNR C-Luc2A NS1-5, will be referred to as WNV FLuc VLP. Schematic diagrams of each of the VEEV and WNV constructs are shown in Appendix A.

VIRUS AND VLP TITRATIONS

Cell lines generally exhibit different sensitivities to virus infection. Since many different cell lines were utilized for these studies, it was necessary to get an accurate understanding of the sensitivity to WNV infection of each of the individual cell lines. If any major differences in sensitivity occurred between two cell lines, infecting with similar focus forming units (ffu) of VLP or WNV determined on a single cell type could result in drastically different levels of infection, leading to inaccurate interpretations. To overcome this problem, VLP and WNV preparations were titrated on each of the individual cell lines. These titers were used in all multiplicities of infection (MOI) calculations.

WNV was titrated in the biosafety level 3 (BSL3) in either 96-well or 24-well plates. WNV preparations were serially diluted (10-fold) in DMEM+++. Dilutions typically ranged from 10^{-1} to 10^{-8}. Monolayers of cells, in duplicate wells, were infected with 150µl (24-well plate) or 50µl (96-well plate) of WNV serially diluted (10-fold) in DMEM+++ and rocked for 1hr to allow for virus attachment and entry. The infected monolayers were overlaid with a tragacanth solution (0.6% tragacanth in MEM without phenol red, supplemented with 1% FBS and 1% antibiotic solution) and incubated undisturbed for 24hrs. The monolayers were then fixed by removing the overlay and fixing with Acetone:Methanol (1:1 v/v) for at least 30 minutes at -20C. Following fixation, the plates were transported to the (BSL2) for processing.

The titration of VLP preparations were performed similarly. Monolayers of cells plated in 96-well plates were infected, in duplicate, with 50µl of serial dilutions (10-fold in DMEM+++) of WNV VLP. Since VLPs are unable to spread from cell-to-cell, it was unnecessary to add the tragacanth overlay, so cells were incubated, with the VLPs, for

24hrs. The infected monolayers were fixed in Acetone:Methanol for at least 30min at -20C.

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY

To detect antigen-positive cells by IHC, Acetone:Methanol was removed from fixed monolayers and the plates were air-dried. The dried monolayers were rehydrated in blocking buffer [phosphate buffered saline (PBS) supplemented with 1% normal horse serum (NHS)]. After blocking for approximately 10 minutes, the monolayers were incubated with the primary antibody diluted in blocking buffer (usually at least 30 minutes at room temperature (RT)). Following three washes with PBS, the monolayers were incubated with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated (HRP) secondary antibody of appropriate specificity diluted in blocking buffer (usually at least 30 minutes at RT). Following removal of the secondary antibody and washing with PBS, antigen-containing cells were stained by using a peroxidase detection assay (Vector VIP, Vector Laboratories), which generates a red precipitate when exposed to antigen-bound HRP. WNV antigen was detected using a WNV-specific murine hyperimmune ascites fluid (MHIAF) diluted 1:500 or 1:1000 and the corresponding goat anti-mouse IgG, HRP secondary antibody (KPL Laboratories). VSV antigen was detected using a VSV-specific polyclonal MHIAF (provided by R. Tesh, UTMB) diluted 1:1000 and the corresponding goat anti-mouse IgG, HRP secondary antibody (KPL Laboratories).

VIRUS AND VLP INFECTION

Cell monolayers plated into 48-well plates were infected with WNV VLP or WNV VLP^{HS} at a MOI of approximately 3. Seventy-five microliters of WNV VLP diluted in DMEM+++ (or DMEM+++ for mock infections) were added to each monolayer and gently rocked at 37C for 1 hour. The VLPs were then removed and 250µl

of fresh DMEM+++ was added and incubated for approximately 24 hrs at 37C prior to harvest. For studies involving inactivated WNV, the WNV VLPs were subjected to a 2 minute exposure under a ultra-violet fluorescent lamp (254 nm, 4W, 10cm), diluted in DMEM+++ and cell monolayers were infected with an approximate MOI of 3 as described above. For all WNV or WNV VLP infections, supernatants were collected at 24 hours post infection (hpi) unless otherwise indicated.

Sendai virus (SeV) and vesticular stomatitis virus (VSV) infections were carried out similarly. In short, cell monolayers were infected with either 40 hemagglutination units of SeV or VSV at an MOI of approximately 3 (based on Vero or MEF WT titrations) and incubated for approximately 1hr at 37C, rocking gently. The virus was removed following this incubation and 250ul of fresh DMEM+++ was added to each monolayer followed by an 8 hour incubation period at 37C.

POLY (I:C) TREATMENTS

For some experiments, poly(IC), a well-known dsRNA mimetic was used to stimulate IFN production in cell monolayers. In some cases, poly(IC) was added directly to the media, mimicking extracellular (or endosomal) stimulation. Other times, poly(IC) was transfected directly into the cell, mimicking intracellular (or cytoplasmic) stimulation.

For extracellular stimulation by poly(I:C), a stock of poly(IC) (EMD/Calbiochem) diluted to 2.5mg/ml in PBS was further diluted in DMEM+++ to 40ug/ml final concentration. Two hundred and fifty microliters of the diluted poly(IC) was added to cell monolayers plated in 48-well plates and incubated for approximately 24 hours at 37C prior to harvest.

For intracellular stimulation, poly(IC) was transfected into cell monolayers using DharmaFECT-1 transfection reagent. Essentially, 40ug of poly(IC) was mixed with Dharmacon Cell Culture Reagent (DCCR; Dharmacon) and 0.5ul DharmaFECT-1 (DF-1; Dharmacon) in a final volume of 50ul and incubated at RT for at least 10 minutes. The poly(IC)-DF-1 mixture (50ul total volume) was added to the cells and the volume was raised to 250ul with DMEM+++. The transfected cells were incubated at 37°C for approximately 24 hours prior to harvest.

SIRNA TRANSFECTIONS

Transfection of the siRNA was similar to transfection of poly(IC). The primary difference was siRNAs were introduced into cells by 'reverse' transfection, in which the cells in suspension were added to the siRNA-transfection reagent within the well. To this end, cells were transfected with either 30nM Dharmacon plus Smartpool PKR-specific siRNA (murine or human specific), 30nM (final concentrations, after cell addition) Dharmacon plus Smartpool non-targeting siRNA negative control (Dharmacon), RIG-I-specific siRNA (targeted to GGAAGAGGTGCAGTATATT; Ambion) or media alone using DF-1 transfection reagent (Dharmacon). The indicated siRNAs were first incubated with 0.5µl DF-1 diluted in 50µl DCCR for approximately 10 minutes at RT. The siRNA-DF-1 complexes were added to the well (50µl/1 cm^2 well) and 200µl of cells at a concentration of 10,000cells/ml was added to the complexes and incubated for approximately 72hrs at 37°C prior to stimulation with either poly(IC), WNV VLP, WNV or SeV as described above.

PKR INHIBITION

As an alternative method to silencing PKR with siRNAs, PKR kinase activity was inhibited using a PKR inhibitor. Monolayers of cells seeded into 48-well plates were

treated with 100uM PKR Inhibitor (PKR-I; CalBiochem) or 100uM PKR Inhibitor, Negative control (PKR-N; CalBiochem) diluted in DMEM+++ for 1hr at 37°C. Following incubation, the inhibitor (or negative control inhibitor) was removed and cells were stimulated with WNV VLP, WNV, SeV or poly(IC) as described above.

SDS-PAGE ELECTROPHORESIS AND WESTERN BLOT ANALYSIS

Monolayers of treated cells plated in 48-well plates were harvested in 75ul of lysis buffer (300mM NaCl, 50mM Tris-HCl pH 7.68) and frozen at -20°C. In some cases, particularly when examining phosphorylation status, 100nM Calyculin A (Upstate Cell Signaling Solutions), a phosphatase inhibitor, was added to the lysis buffer to prevent protein dephosphorylation. The monolayers were then thawed and transferred to microcentrifuge tubes by gently scraping the well with a pipette tip. The harvested cell lysates were centrifuged for 10 minutes at 13,200g at 4°C to remove cellular debris. The supernatants were transferred to a fresh tube and stored at -20°C.

Protein concentrations for the cell lysates were determined by D_C protein assay (BioRad) as per the manufacturer's protocol. A known concentration of bovine serum albumin (BSA) was used to generate a standard curve. Equal amounts of protein (2ug) were diluted in 1X NuPAGE LDS buffer (Invitrogen) supplemented with 50mM DL-Dithiothreitol (Gold Biotechnology, Inc), heated at 60°C for 10 minutes and loaded onto a NuPAGE 4-12% Bis-Tris gel (Invitrogen). Following resolution, the proteins were transferred onto an Immobilon PVDF membrane (0.45μm pore size; Millipore) and blocked with 5% instant nonfat milk (Nestle) hydrated in PBS containing 0.1% Tween-20 (Sigma) for at least one hour. The blocked membranes were probed with at least one of the following monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies diluted in the blocking buffer: monoclonal anti-β-actin (Sigma), rabbit anti-PKR (D-20; Santa Cruz), rabbit anti-

phospho-PKR threonine 451 (Cell Signaling Technologies), rabbit anti-phospho-IRF3 Serine 396 (Cell Signaling Technologies), rabbit anti-phospho-eIF2-α Serine 51 (Cell Signaling) or rabbit anti-eIF2-α (Cell Signaling Technologies). The membranes were washed 3 times with PBS containing 0.05% Tween-20 and incubated with either HRP-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG (KPL) or HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit IgG (KPL) secondary antibodies. HRP-decorated protein bands were visualized using ECL plus Western Blotting Detection System (Amersham) and the signal was collected on Kodak X-ray film**.** β-actin staining was used as a loading control for all Western blot analyses performed.

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE ASSAY (IFA)

Monolayers of WT and PKR-null MEF cells, plated onto chamber slides, were infected with WNV VLP and incubated for 24 hours at 37°C as described above. Thirty minutes prior to harvest, the cell monolayers were treated with 50ng/ml phorbol 12-myristate 12-acetone (PMA) for 30 minutes at 37°C. Following this incubation, the cell monolayers were washed 2 times with PBS and fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde for 20 minutes at room temperature and then washed 2 times with PBS. In some cases, the fixed cells were stored at 4°C in 10mM glycine. For permeabilization, the cells were incubated with PBS containing 0.1% Triton-X-100 for 10 minutes and then blocked in blocking buffer (2% bovine serum albumin, 5% normal horse serum, 10mM glycine in PBS) for 30 minutes. The fixed monolayers were probed using the following monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: anti-WNV MHIAF polyclonal, anti-NF-κB p65 (Santa Cruz), Alexa Fluor 488 goat anti-rabbit IgG (Invitrogen) and Alexa Fluor 568 goat anti-mouse IgG (Invitrogen). Following secondary antibody incubation, the cells were incubated with DAPI (500ng/ml) for nuclear counterstaining and mounted using VectaShield (Vector

Laboratories). Stained cells were analyzed with a 1.0 Zeiss LSM 510 UV META Laser Scanning Confocal Microscope at the UTMB Infectious Disease and Toxicology Optical Imaging Core Facility.

IFN BIOASSAY

Supernatants harvested from treated cells were clarified and serially diluted in DMEM supplemented with 1% FBS, 1% antibiotics and 1mM HEPES side-by-side with either a human IFN-α standard (NIAID) or a murine IFN-β standard (NIAID). The murine IFN-β standard was produced from mouse L cells and the human IFN-α standard was produced from FS-4 human foreskin fibroblast cells. Both standards were acquired through the NIAID Reference Reagent Repository operated by either Braton Biotech, Inc. (human IFN-α) or KamTek, Inc. (murine IFN-β). Either WT MEF-G cells or Huh7 cells, depending on the IFN source, were treated with the IFN standard or supernatant dilutions for approximately 24hrs then infected with a firefly luciferase (FLuc)-expressing WNV VLP [WNV FLuc VLP; (132)]. Twenty-four hours post infection, FLuc expression was assayed by lysing the cell monolayers with a FLuc substrate as previously described (132). IFN concentration (U/ml) of each sample was determined by plotting the dilution giving 50% inhibition of WNV VLP FLuc activity and multiplying this value by the number of units of the IFN standard (human or mouse) that produced 50% inhibition in side-by-side assays. The limits of detection for these assays were approximately 2 and 5 U/ml of human and mouse IFN, respectively. Units of activity were expressed in terms of U/mg of protein in the treated monolayers as determined by protein assay (described above).

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A Student's t test was used to determine significant differences for these studies.

Results

IFN-STIMULATED PKR IS NOT CRITICAL FOR PROTECTION AGAINST WNV INFECTION

To determine whether PKR serves as an important IFN-stimulated gene (ISG) for IFN-mediated induction of an antiviral state, cells with WT or PKR-null genotypes were pretreated with IFN and tested for their ability to support WNV infection. Briefly, WT MEF-G cells, PKR-null MEF cells, STAT1 null MEF cells and PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells were treated with varying concentrations of mouse IFN-β for approximately 24 hours and then infected with approximately 50 foci formation units (ffu) of WNV and assayed for IFN-induced inhibition of WNV infection. As expected, STAT1 null MEF cells, which are deficient in the IFN signaling pathway (117), did not demonstrate any IFN-stimulated inhibition of WNV infection; however, WT MEF-G cells showed 50% inhibition of WNV infection with as little as 10 units (U)/ml of IFN-β. Although PKR-null MEF cells showed a modest impairment in IFN-stimulated inhibition of WNV infection (50% inhibition of WNV infection at approximately 40 U/ml), PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells were indistinguishable from WT MEF-G cells (Figure 2.3A). Since it seemed unlikely that RNaseL deletion would make PKR-null cells respond to IFN better, this suggested that the difference observed between the two PKR-null cell lines was due primarily to differences in how these two immortalized, clonally-derived cell lines responded to IFN treatment and that this difference was independent of the PKR genotype.

To further probe the function of PKR in establishing an anti-WNV environment, we examined levels of phosphorylated eIF2α, a functional target of PKR antiviral activity, in WNV- or VSV-infected WT MEF-G cells. Since PKR did not appear to be

critical for the induction of an IFN-stimulated antiviral response, it was expected that one of the hallmarks of the antiviral activities of PKR, the phosphorylation of eIF2α, would not occur following WNV infection. As expected, unlike VSV, WNV VLP infection did not induce eIF2α phosphorylation, (Figure 2.3B), consistent with reports that flavivirus infections do not result in a shutoff of host protein synthesis.

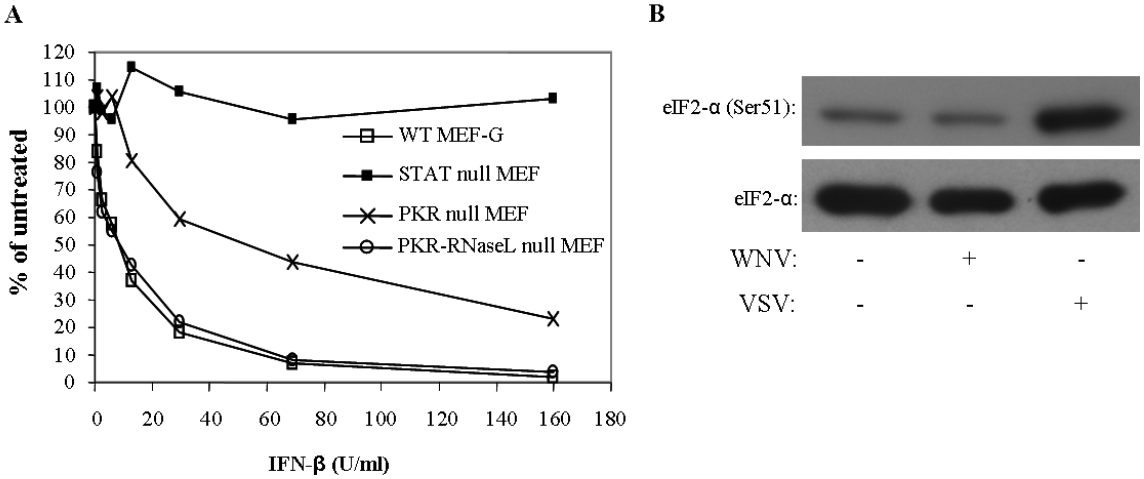


FIGURE 2.3: MEF CELLS LACKING PKR HAVE NO DEFECT IN ESTABLISHING AN IFN-MEDIATED ANTI-WNV ENVIRONMENT. (A) Monolayers of cells were treated with the indicated concentrations of IFN-β for approximately 16-24 hours, infected with approximately 50 ffu of WNV and assayed for foci production. Values are shown as the percent of foci present compared to infected, untreated cells. (B) WT MEF cell monolayers were infected with WNV VLP^{HS} (MOI = 3) or VSV (MOI = 3) for 24 or 8 hours, respectively. Cell lysates were probed for levels of phosphorylated eIF2α and total eIF2α.

WNV GROWS MORE EFFICIENTLY IN PKR-NULL MEF CELLS COMPARED TO WT MEF CELLS AT EARLY TIMES POST INFECTION

To evaluate the effects of PKR on WNV infection, WNV growth/release curves were performed on both PKR-null MEF cells and WT MEF-G cells. Because PKR-null MEF cell line and the WT MEF-G cell line demonstrate different susceptibilities to WNV infection, the WNV stock was titered on each individual cell line and, to insure equal infection rates between the two cell lines, cell monolayers were infected with similar

multiplicities of infection (MOI) based on the ffus calculated for each individual cell line. With low MOIs, (MOI = 0.1), at 24 and 48 hpi (hours post infection) WNV grew to higher titers in PKR-null MEF cells compared to WT MEF-G cells (Figure 2.4A). However, by 72 hpi PKR-null and WT MEF-G cells had similar WNV titers. There were no observable differences in either total number of cells or number of WNV-infected cells and by 48 hpi, both cell lines demonstrated 100% infection (Figure 2.4B). Interestingly, at a higher MOI (MOI = 1), the WNV titers from PKR-null and WT MEF-G cells were indistinguishable (data not shown), suggesting that the WT MEF cells are more capable of preventing viral spread, not necessarily viral infection or replication.

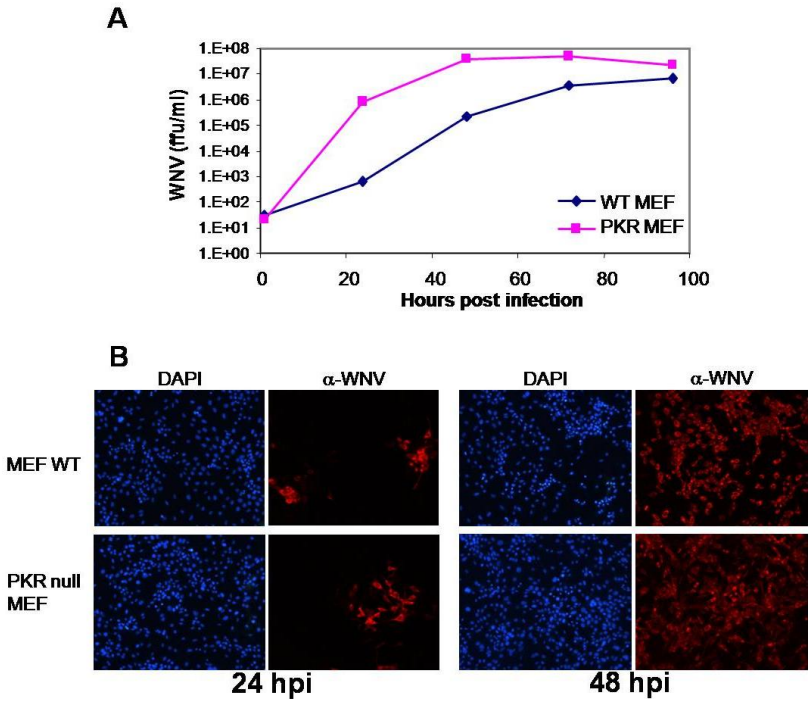


FIGURE 2.4: WNV GROWS TO LOWER TITERS IN PKR KNOCKOUT MEF CELLS. Monolayers of WT and PKR-null MEF cells were infected with WNV (MOI = 0.1) and supernatants were harvested at the indicated times. The cell supernatants were then titrated on Vero cells as described in the Materials and Methods. Panel A indicates the viral titers present at each timepoint and Panel B shows monolayers of infected cells probed with a polyclonal anti-WNV antibody.

MEF CELLS LACKING PKR DEMONSTRATE REDUCED IFN SYNTHESIS FOLLOWING INTRACELLULAR POLY(IC) STIMULATION AND WNV INFECTION

Since PKR did not appear to be serving as an IFN-induced effector molecule, we wanted to investigate the reason WNV grew to higher titers in cells lacking PKR compared to WT cells early in infection. Early work in the PKR field had demonstrated a possible role for this protein in IFN induction in response to dsRNA treatment (19, 114, 360, 542, 625). It is possible that the PKR-deficient MEF cells are unable to control WNV infection and/or spread due to a decrease in their ability to produce IFN and induce the expression of critical antiviral effector molecules. Thus, to examine whether our PKR-null cells showed any impairment in dsRNA-induced IFN production, WT, PKR-null or PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells were treated with poly(IC) (pIC), a dsRNA mimetic, either extracellularly (pIC was added directly to the media; Ex-pIC) or intracellularly (pIC was transfected into the cells; Tx-pIC). The two cell lines that lacked PKR showed a marked reduction in Tx-pIC-induced IFN production compared to WT MEF-G cells, indicating a possible role for PKR in the recognition of dsRNA intracellularly. There was little, or no, induction of IFN following Ex-pIC treatment in any of the cell lines tested, suggesting that only the intracellular (cytoplasmic) recognition of dsRNA is important in these cells (Figure 2.5A).

To determine whether PKR is involved in the synthesis of IFN following WNV infection, WT MEF, PKR-null MEF and PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells were infected with WNV and assayed for IFN production. IFN bioassays revealed that PKR-null and PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells had dramatically lower levels of WNV-induced IFN compared to WT MEF-G cells (Figure 2.5B), suggesting that, in MEF cells, PKR is important for IFN production.

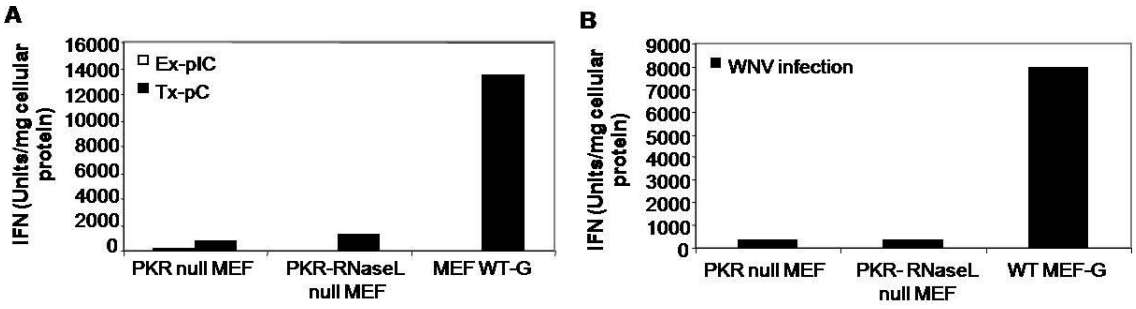


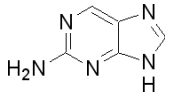
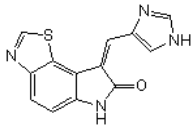
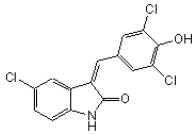
FIGURE 2.5: CELLS LACKING PKR PRODUCE LESS IFN COMPARED TO WT CELLS. (A) pIC was either transfected into the cytoplasm (Tx-pIC) or added directly to the media (Ex-pIC) of WT MEF, PKR-null MEF and PKR-RNaseL null MEF cells and, 24hr post-stimulation, assayed for IFN production by bioassay (see Materials and Methods). (B). WT MEF, PKR-null MEF and PKR-RNaseL double null MEF cells were infected with WNV at an MOI of approximately 3. Twenty-four hours post infection, the cell supernatants were assayed for IFN production by IFN bioassay. IFN units were determined by side-by-side analysis of an IFN standard and normalized to milligrams of total cellular protein. Graphs shown are representative graphs from two independent experiments.

As mentioned previously, there seemed to be some variation in how the PKR-null and PKR-RNaseL double null MEFs responded to IFN; therefore, it was necessary to ensure that that lower levels of IFN observed were due, in fact, to a specific role of PKR and not defects in these two clonally-derived cell lines. Two different methodologies were performed to corroborate the data from the knockout cell lines: chemical inhibition of PKR activity or post-translational gene silencing of PKR mRNAs (using small interfering RNA (siRNA) technology).

Although 2-aminopurine is widely accepted as a PKR inhibitor, in initial studies we were unable to demonstrate an inhibition of PKR autophosphorylation at the threonine 451 phosphorylation site (data not shown), a site critical for enzymatic activity of PKR (467). Therefore, we utilized a different inhibitor, an imidizolo-oxindole compound (PKR-I), that has been shown to be a potent inhibitor of PKR, presumably by interfering

with the ATP-binding site on the protein (245). As an added control, cells were also treated with a PKR inhibitor, negative control (PKR-N), a closely related oxindole compound demonstrated to have no anti-PKR activity (Table 1) (245).

TABLE 2.1: PKR INHIBITORS.

Compound Name	Structure	IC_{50}	Additional information
2-aminopurine		10mM (230)	Known inhibitor of multiple protein kinases, including PKR
PKR-Inhibitor (PKR-I): imidizolo-oxindole compound		100nM	Potent, ATP-binding site directed inhibitor of PKR; inhibits PKR autophosphorylation at IC_{50}=210nM (245)
PKR-Inhibitor, Negative Control (PKR-N): oxindole compound		> 100μM	Ineffective at blocking PKR autophosphorylation (245)

PKR MEDIATES POLY(IC)-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION IN HUMAN AND MURINE CELL LINES

To test the effect of the PKR inhibitor on dsRNA-induced IFN production, WT MEF-G and a second WT MEF cell line derived from a different source, WT MEF-D cells, were treated with 100μM PKR-I or PKR-N and stimulated with Ex-pIC or Tx-pIC. In both cell types, treatment with PKR-I resulted in a significant decrease in Tx-pIC-induced IFN production compared to PKR-N treatment (Figure 2.6A). Consistent with the observations in Figure 2.3A, Ex-pIC stimulation in both WT MEF-G and WT MEF-D resulted in little or no IFN production, regardless of the treatment. These data indicate an important role for PKR in dsRNA stimulation of IFN synthesis in these cell lines.

PKR is a known ISG and, thus, expression can be induced by IFN. It was therefore necessary to eliminate the possibility that the abrogation of IFN production observed in the PKR-deficient MEF cells was due to differences in IFN signaling

downstream via the IFN receptor. To examine the effect of PKR on IFN induction in the absence of any endogenous IFN stimulation, we utilized STAT1 null MEF. Although IFN is still capable of interacting with its receptor in these cells, the absence of STAT1 prevents further downstream signaling; thus, these cells are unable to respond to IFN stimulation (117). Following treatment with PKR-I, the STAT1 null MEF cells demonstrated impairment in Tx-pIC-induced IFN production similar to that observed in the WT MEF cell lines (Figure 2.6A), indicating that the PKR-dependent abrogation of IFN induction is not a factor of any endogenous IFN signaling feedback loop.

To further support the observation that PKR is involved in p(IC)-induced IFN production and to demonstrate a more wide-spread requirement for PKR, similar studies were performed in three different human cell lines: MRC-5, a human fetal lung fibroblast cell line; A549 cells, a lung epithelial cell line; and Hec1B, a uterine epithelial cell line. All three of these cells lines were shown to be permissive for WNV, and produced IFN in response to WNV infection (data not shown). The Hec1B cells served as a particularly useful cell line for these studies, as these cells are relatively unresponsive to IFN stimulation. Although their signaling pathway is intact, the IFN receptors present on the surface of Hec1B cells bind IFN inefficiently, resulting in impaired IFN signaling (150, 568). These cells were utilized as a human equivalent to the STAT1 null MEF cells, allowing us to examine PKR-dependent IFN production in the absence of endogenous IFN signaling.

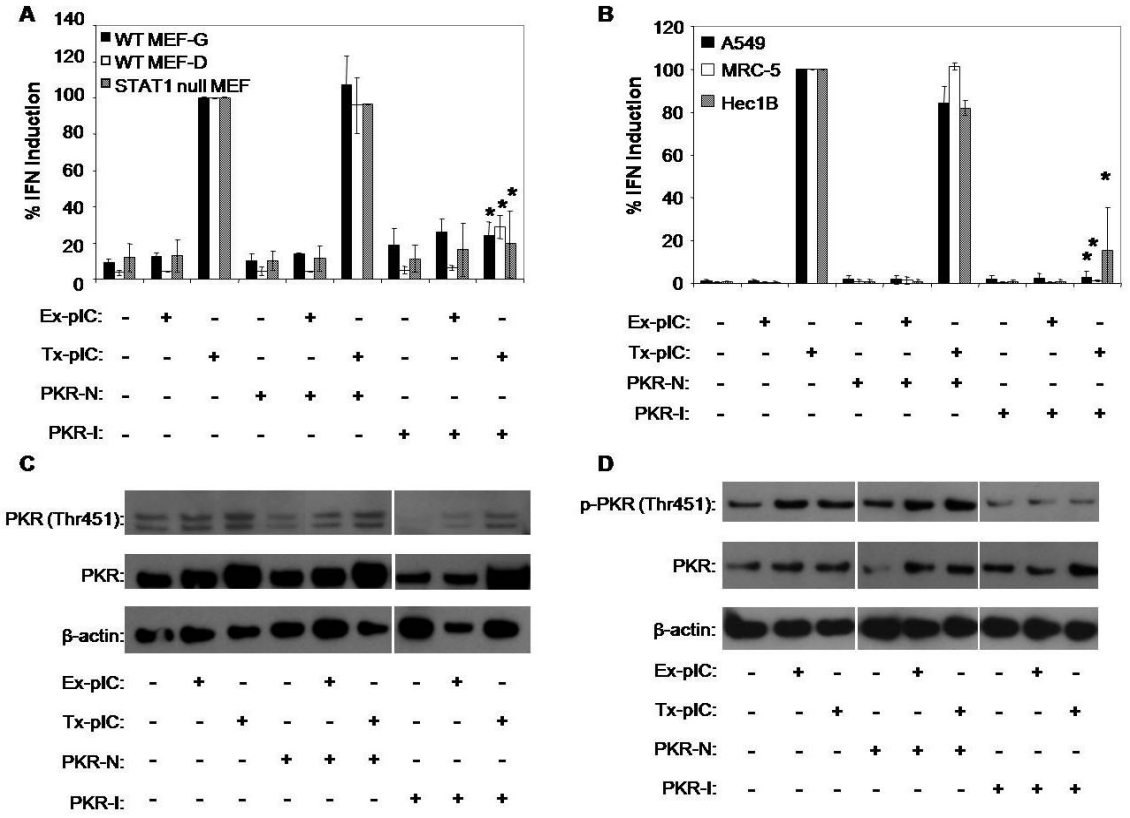


FIGURE 2.6: INHIBITION OF PKR ACTIVITY ABROGATES DSRNA-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION. Monolayers of (A) MEFs or (B) human cell lines were treated with PKR-N or PKR-I and stimulated with Ex-pIC or Tx-pIC for approximately 24hrs. The cell supernatants were harvested and assayed for IFN production via IFN bioassay. IFN concentrations were determined by side-by-side analysis of IFN standard and values were normalized to total cellular protein. Values are shown as % IFN induction compared to mock-treated, Tx-pIC -stimulated samples. Error bars represent standard deviations between experiments and * denotes statistical significance ($p < 0.05$). (C) Western blot showing the levels of the phospho-Thr451 form of PKR, total PKR and β-actin in lysates of MEF WT-G cells and (D) A549 cells treated with the indicated compounds and exposed to pIC by the indicated methods.

In support of the data obtained from the MEF cell lines (Figure 2.4A), none of the human cell lines responded well to Ex-pIC, with all three showing little or no induction of IFN (Figure 2.6B). However, cells stimulated with Tx-pIC showed a robust

stimulation in either mock- or PKR-N-treated cells; however, there was a significant abrogation in IFN production in cells treated with PKR-I (Figure 2.6B). The data from the human cell lines is in line with the data from the MEF knockout cell lines and the PKR-I-treated WT MEF cell lines, supporting our conclusion that PKR is a key component of cytoplasmic dsRNA recognition.

Confirmation of PKR inhibition was determined by probing whole cell lysates for levels of PKR phosphorylated at the threonine 451 position, a site critical for kinase activity (467). Western blot analysis was performed on both mouse and human cell lysates treated with PKR-I. In all cell lines, mouse (Figure 2.6C) and human (Figure 2.6D) the expression of phospho-451 PKR was reduced to levels below either mock- or PKR-N-treated cells, regardless of the type of pIC stimulation. There was, however, a slight increase in phospho-451 PKR levels in cells transfected with pIC, suggesting that cytoplasmic dsRNA does induce PKR activation in the presence of PKR-I. This could be due to either the incomplete effectiveness of the PKR inhibitor or the presence of alternate PRRs. Interestingly, when probed for total PKR levels, we saw a strong induction following Tx-pIC, indicative of IFN induction (Figure 2.6C, 6D). Additionally, there appeared to be a slight increase in PKR levels following stimulation with Ex-pIC, indicating a limited induction of this gene through dsRNA-stimulation of a cell surface PRR. This suggests that that there is some IFN produced in these cells, undetectable in our bioassay, which induced the expression of ISGs such as PKR. Induction of PKR protein expression was not observed in either STAT1 null MEF cells or Hec1B cells (data not shown), confirming their inability to respond to IFN stimulation.

PKR IS A CRITICAL COMPONENT OF WNV-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION

All of the data presented thus far implicate PKR as a key modulator of dsRNA-induced IFN synthesis. Additionally, we demonstrated that MEFs lacking PKR produce much less IFN following WNV VLP infection compared to WT MEFs (Figure 2.5B). Therefore, to further investigate the hypothesis that PKR is directly involved in WNV-induced IFN production, the cell lines utilized thus far were subjected to either PKR-I treatment or PKR siRNA transfection and then infected with WNV VLPs.

Chemical Inhibition of PKR blocks WNV-induced INF synthesis

To follow up on our observation that PKR was involved in IFN induction, WT MEF-G, WT-MEF-D and STAT1 null MEF cells were treated with 100μM PKR-N or PKR-I for 1 hour. However, instead of pIC treatment, the cells were infected with either WNV VLPs (MOI = 3). WNV VLPs, which have infectious properties nearly indistinguishable from WNV (272, 504) infect cells and initiate genome replication but are unable to produce any viral progeny. Utilizing these VLPs allows us to avoid any potentially confounding effects from secondary replication cycles obtained from WNV infection. In these studies, a special WNV VLP, VLP^{HS} was utilized. WNV VLP^{HS} carries the same genome as WNV VLP but it is packaged in a cell lines encoding an E protein with an HS-binding mutation (See Materials and Methods). In addition to WNV VLP^{HS} infection, the cells were also infected with SeV which induces IFN synthesis via the RIG-I/MAVS signaling pathway (260, 311, 377).

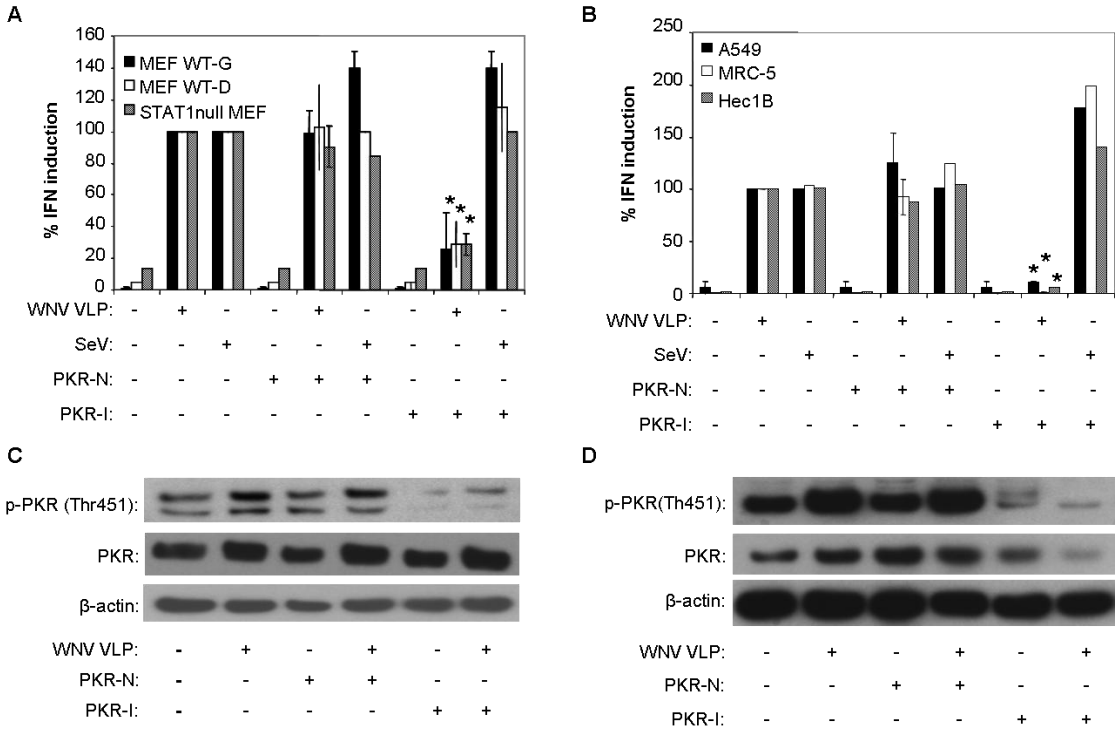


FIGURE 2.7: WNV-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION IS BLOCKED FOLLOWING INHIBITION OF PKR ACTIVITY. Monolayers of (A) mouse cell lines or (B) human cell lines were treated with PKR-N or PKR-I and infected with WNV VLP^{HS} (MOI = 3) or SeV. Supernatants were harvested 24hr or 8hr post infection, respectively and IFN levels were measured as described. Values are shown as % IFN induction compared to mock-treated and WNV VLP^{HS}- or SeV-infected samples. Error bars represent standard deviation between experiments and * represent statistical significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to WNV VLP^{HS}-infected, PKR-N-treated cells. Western blot analysis of (C) WT MEF-G and (D) A549 cell lysates showing levels of p-PKR (Thr541) and β-actin following the indicated treatments.

Monolayers of WT MEF-G, WT MEF-D and STAT1 null MEF cells treated with either PKR-N or PKR-I were infected with WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV and incubated for approximately 24 or 8 hours, respectively. Analysis of the supernatants indicated that, although mock- and PKR-N-treated cells showed a robust IFN response to WNV infection, all three cell lines treated with PKR-I produced significantly less IFN (Figure

2.7A). As expected, SeV-induced IFN production was not affected by PKR-I treatment, indicating that the inhibitor treatment was not having any general, nonspecific effects on IFN induction. To determine whether this effect would be seen in the human cell lines, as well, A549, MRC-5 and Hec1B cells were treated with PKR-N and PKR-I and infected with WNV VLP-838^{HS} or SeV as described above. Supernatants harvested from these treated cells indicated that PKR-I treatment significantly inhibited WNV-induced, but not SeV-induced, IFN production in all three cell lines (Figure 2.7B). Incubation with UV-inactivated WNV VLP^{HS} did not induce IFN production (data not shown), consistent with previous reports indicating that WNV replication is necessary for viral recognition in cell culture (145).

Cell lysates harvested from treated cells indicated that the PKR inhibitor was effective in blocking autophosphorylation of PKR in both WT MEF-G and A549 cell lines (Figure 2.7C, 7D). Additionally, there was an increase in activated PKR following WNV infection in these cells, indicating that WNV VLP infection activates PKR. Analysis of cell lysates from the other cell lines was consistent with these observations (data not shown). In WT MEF-G cells, there was also a WNV-induced stimulation of total PKR levels (Figure 2.7C), indicative of IFN stimulation. However, this stimulation was very slight in the mock- and PKR-N-treated A549 cells; however, there was no WNV VLP^{HS}-induced stimulation of PKR expression in A549 cells treated with PKR-I. In fact, the PKR-I-treated cells demonstrated lower levels of PKR compared to mock- and PKR-N-treated cells (Figure 2.7D). This is different from the MEF cell lines and may be due to a lack of WNV-induced IFN produced in PKR-I-treated cells (which showed a near complete inhibition of IFN synthesis).

The apparent decrease in PKR expression following PKR-I treatment is a puzzling point. One possible explanation is that phosphorylated PKR can regulate the expression of PKR, so the reduction in levels of phosphorylated PKR could result in a reduction of PKR. However, this is not seen in any of the other cell types and it is not thought that this is a result of the PKR-I treatment.

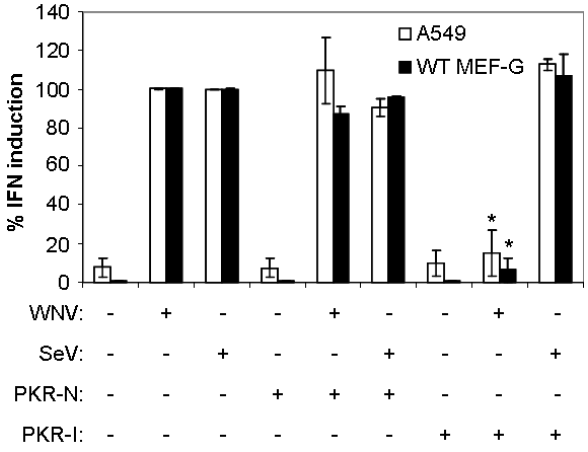


FIGURE 2.8: INHIBITING PKR ACTIVITY INHIBITS LIVE VIRUS-INDUCED IFN. Monolayers of WT MEF-G and A549 cells were treated with PKR-N or PKR-I and infected with WNV (MOI = 3) or SeV. Supernatants were assayed for IFN production as described. Values are shown as % IFN induction and error bars represent standard deviation between experiments. The asterisk represents statistical significant ($p < 0.05$) compared to mock-treated, WNV- or SeV-infected samples

Although WNV VLP have similar infective characteristics to WNV, it was important to determine whether PKR is involved in 'live' WNV-induced IFN production. To this end, WT MEF-G and A549 cells were treated with PKR-N or PKR-I and infected with either SeV or WNV at an MOI of approximately 3. Consistent with our WNV VLP^{HS} studies, treatment with PKR-I resulted in a significant abrogation of IFN production compared to mock- or PKR-N-treated cells in both WT MEF-G and A549 cells (Figure 2.8). SeV-induced IFN production was not affected by the inhibition of

PKR. Together with the WNV VLP data, this indicates a clear and important role of PKR for inducing IFN expression following WNV infection and that, as expected, VLP mimic live virus in IFN induction.

Post-transcriptional gene silencing of PKR mRNA

Post translational silencing of the PKR gene was utilized as a secondary methodology to examine PKR's role in the induction of IFN. SiRNAs are small (generally < 25 base pairs), segments of double-stranded RNA complimentary to an mRNA sequence in a target gene. Transfecting cells with siRNA results in the degradation of the target mRNA and, thus, silencing of the mRNA product (this will be reviewed in more detail in Chapter 4; (62, 121)). This technology allows us to 'knockdown' (KD) PKR expression without the problems associated with clonally-derived knockout cells which may have other abnormalities.

Our first step in applying siRNA technology to our system was to determine whether silencing PKR expression in the mouse and human cell lines resulted in an impairment of WNV-induced IFN production similar to that observed in the knockout cell lines or chemical inhibition of PKR. Each of the three MEF cell lines, WT MEF-G, WT MEF-D and STAT1 null MEF, were transfected with a PKR-specific siRNA or a non-targeting negative control (NEG) siRNA. Following a 72hr incubation with the siRNA—to allow sufficient KD—the cells were infected with either WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV. As with treatment with PKR-I, silencing PKR in both the mouse and the human cell lines results in a significant reduction in WNV-induced IFN production compared to mock- or NEG siRNA transfected cells (Figure 2.9A, 9B). As expected, silencing PKR had no effect on SeV-induced IFN production.

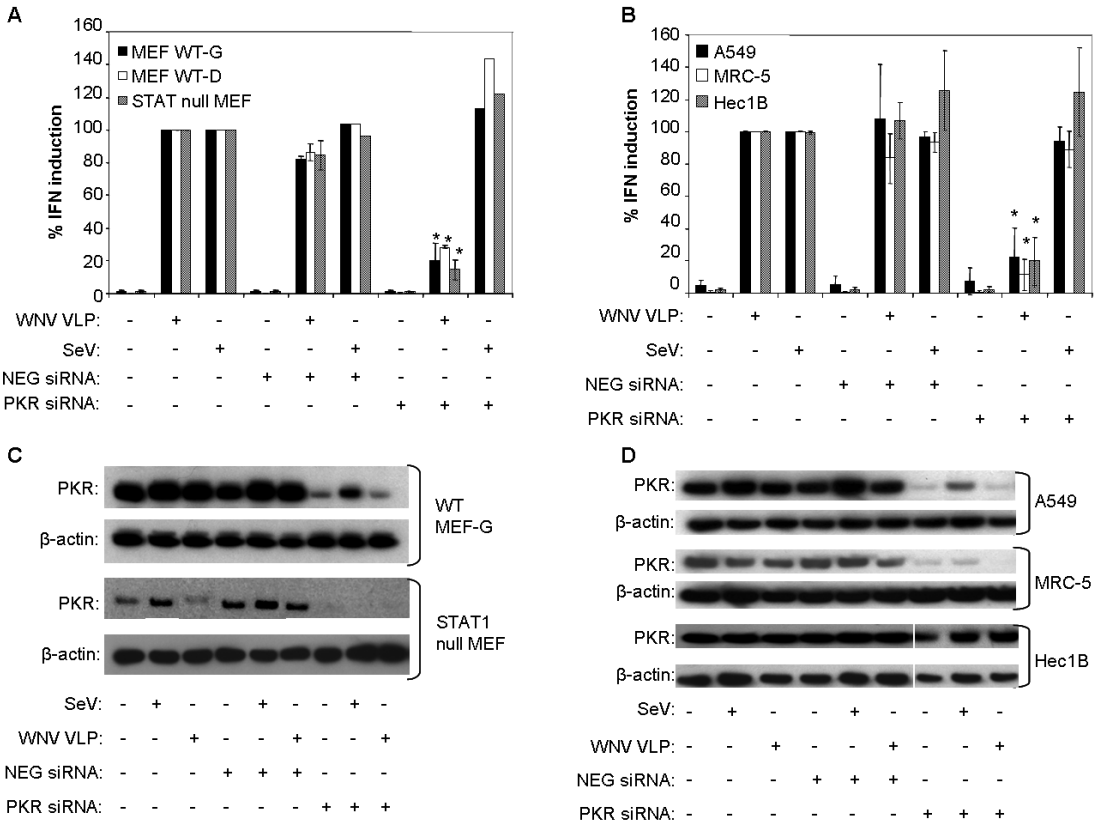


FIGURE 2.9: SILENCING PKR EXPRESSION ABROGATES IFN SYNTHESIS. Monolayers of (A) mouse cell lines or (B) human cell lines were transfected with a non-targeting (NEG) or a PKR-specific siRNA and infected with WNV VLP^{HS} (MOI = 3) or SeV. Supernatants were harvested 24hr or 8hr post infection, respectively, and IFN levels were measured as described. Values are shown as % IFN induction compared to mock-transfected and WNV VLP^{HS}- or SeV-infected samples. Error bars represent standard deviation between experiments and * represent statistical significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to WNV VLP^{HS}-infected, PKR-N-treated cells. Western blot analysis of (C) WT MEF-G and (D) A549 cell lysates showing levels of p-PKR (Thr541) and β-actin following the indicated treatments.

Analysis of PKR levels in the mouse and human cell lines demonstrated a marked reduction in PKR protein levels following transfection with PKR-specific siRNA compared to mock- or NEG siRNA-transfected cells (Figure 2.9C, D, respectively). In the WT MEF (Figure 2.9C), A549 and MRC-5 (Figure 2.9D) cell lines, infection with

WNV or SeV induced PKR expression, consistent with an autocrine ISG signaling response in these cells. Interestingly, there was also a slight increase in PKR expression in the PKR siRNA-treated WT MEF cells with SeV, suggesting stimulation of PKR in excess of the host cell's silencing machinery (Figure 2.9C). STAT1 null MEF cells (Figure 2.9C) and Hec1B cells (Figure 2.9D), on the other hand, did not demonstrate an increase in virus-induced PKR expression, consistent with the fact that these cells are unable to respond to IFN. Lysates from WT MEF-D cell demonstrated levels of PKR similar to those observed in the WT MEF-G cells (data not shown).

Although PKR appears to be quite important for WNV-induced IFN production in the cell lines tested, multiple studies have demonstrated a role for RIG-I-mediated signaling for establishing an antiviral response to WNV infection (143, 144). To determine how RIG-I-mediated signaling influences IFN production following WNV infection, A549, MRC-5 and Hec1B cells were transfected with RIG-I-specific siRNA in addition to PKR-specific and NEG siRNA and then infected with WNV VLP-838^{HS} or SeV. Consistent with the other studies, all three cell lines showed reduced WNV-induced, but not SeV-induced, IFN production following transfection with PKR-specific siRNA (Figure 2.10). Additionally, in two of the cell lines, A549 and MRC-5, transfection with RIG-I-specific siRNA, there was also a modest, but significant reduction in WNV-induced IFN production compared to mock- or NEG siRNA-treated, suggesting that RIG-I does play some role in WNV-induced IFN production. As expected, silencing of RIG-I resulted in a near complete loss in IFN synthesis in SeV-infected cells (Figure 2.10), consistent with reports that host recognition of SeV is RIG-I-dependent (260). Interestingly, silencing RIG-I in Hec1B cells had no effect on WNV-induced IFN synthesis. This suggests that either RIG-I signaling is not important for IFN production in

these cells or, perhaps, RIG-I-mediated IFN production in these cells is dependent upon IFN signaling, as RIG-I expression can be induced by IFN (244, 370). The later hypothesis, however, still needs to be tested.

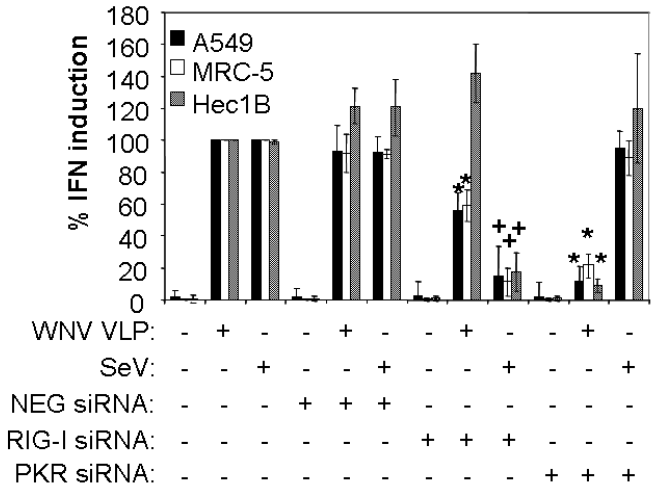


FIGURE 2.10: SILENCING RIG-I RESULTS IN A MODEST DEFECT IN WNV-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION. Monolayers of cells were transfected with NEG, PKR-specific or RIG-I-specific siRNA and infected with WNV VLP^{HS} (MOI =3) or SeV. Cell supernatants were assayed for IFN production as described. Error bars represent standard deviation between experiments. The asterisk represent significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to mock-transfected, WNV-infected samples and a plus represents significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to mock-transfected, SeV-infected samples.

WNV-INDUCED NF-κB ACTIVATION IS IMPAIRED IN CELLS LACKING PKR

Many reports have indicated that PKR may be involved in the activation of NKκB (161, 298, 299, 619). Thus, to determine if this was the mechanism behind PKR-dependent IFN induction during WNV infection, we set out to determine whether NFκB activation was impaired in any way in cell lines lacking PKR. The status of NFκB in WT MEF-G and PKR-null MEF cells was examined by two methods: degradation of IκBα (Figure 2.11) and nuclear translocation of NFκB (Figure 2.12). Monolayers of WT MEF-G and PKR-null MEF cells plated in chamber slides were mock- or WNV VLP-838^{HS}-

infected (MOI = 5). Approximately 30 minutes prior to harvest, the cells were treated with 50ng/ml or 500ng/ml of PMA (phorbol 12-myristate 12-acetone), a known activator of NFκB (295). Monolayers were then either lysed or fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde. Cell lysates analyzed for IκBα indicate that, in WT MEF-G cells, WNV, and PMA, induced IκBα degradation at both 16 and 24 hours post infection. However, in PKR-null MEF cells, WNV-induced IκBα degradation appeared to be disrupted, without affecting PMA-induced degradation (Figure 2.11).

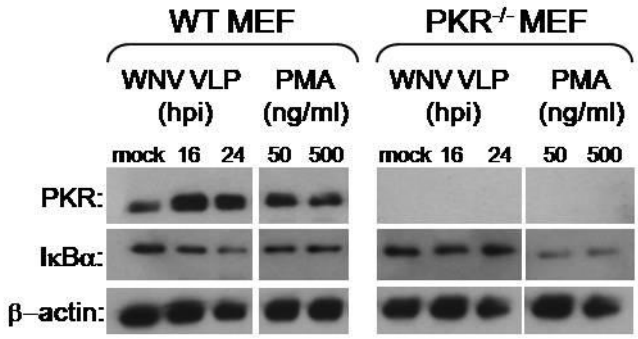


FIGURE 2.11: PKR IS IMPORTANT FOR WNV-INDUCED IκBα DEGRADATION. WT MEF-G and PKR-null MEF cells were mock- or WNV VLP-infected for either 16 or 24 hours. Approximately 30 minutes prior to harvest, selected wells of mock infected cells were treated with 50ng/ml or 500ng/ml PMA. Treated cell monolayers were harvested and assayed by Western blot analysis (Materials and Methods) for total levels of IκBα. Parallel blots prepared from the same samples were used to show levels of PKR and β-actin (loading control).

To confirm the activation status of NFκB, we looked directly at the nuclear translocation of NFκB in both WT MEF-G and PKR-null MEF cells. In WT MEF-G cells, WNV VLP infection resulted in the nuclear translocation in most infected cells; however, in PKR-null MEF cells, WNV VLP infection induced NFκB translocation at much lower frequencies than WT MEF-G cells, suggesting a defect in NFκB activation (Figure 2.12). PMA treatment, on the other hand, induced translocation in both cell types, indicating that NFκB activation via PKR-independent mechanisms is not impaired in

PKR-null MEF cells. Taken together, the impairment in both IκBα degradation and NFκB nuclear translocation following WNV VLP infection in the PKR-null MEF cells suggests that PKR activation may, in fact, be involved in WNV-induced NFκB activation. Whether this PKR-mediated activation of NFκB is directly involved in IFN induction is something that needs to be investigated in more detail.

WNV INDUCES NF-κB ACTIVATION AND PKR PHOSPHORYLATION, BUT NOT IRF3 ACTIVATION, EARLY IN INFECTION

The inhibition of NFκB activation in the PKR-null MEF cells was an interesting observation. Our initial hypothesis was that PKR is important for early recognition of WNV and other PRRs, such as RIG-I, recognizes WNV later. This hypothesis is consistent with data indicating that IRF-3 phosphorylation and dimerization is not observed in WNV-infected cells until at least 20 hours post infection (145, 505). However, due to the large levels of IFN detected in cells at 24 hours post infection, it is likely that another pathway must be involved during the initial phases of infection. Our published data suggests that this alternative pathway involves the activity of PKR.

To determine the timecourse of PKR, IRF3 and NFκB activation, WT and PKR-null MEF cells were infected with WNV VLPs and then harvested, at the indicated times, for Western blot analysis (Figure 2.13). By 16 hours post infection, WNV induced IκBα degradation in WT MEF cells, followed by a subsequent decrease in IκBα levels at 20 and 24 hours post infection. In PKR-null MEF cells, however, although there was a slight decrease in IκBα levels at 16 hours post infection, it was not consistent throughout the course of infection. Interestingly, analysis of total PKR levels showed an induction at 16 hours post infection, indicative of endogenous IFN stimulation. Analysis of phosphorylated PKR and IRF3 on parallel blots shows that WNV VLP infection induces

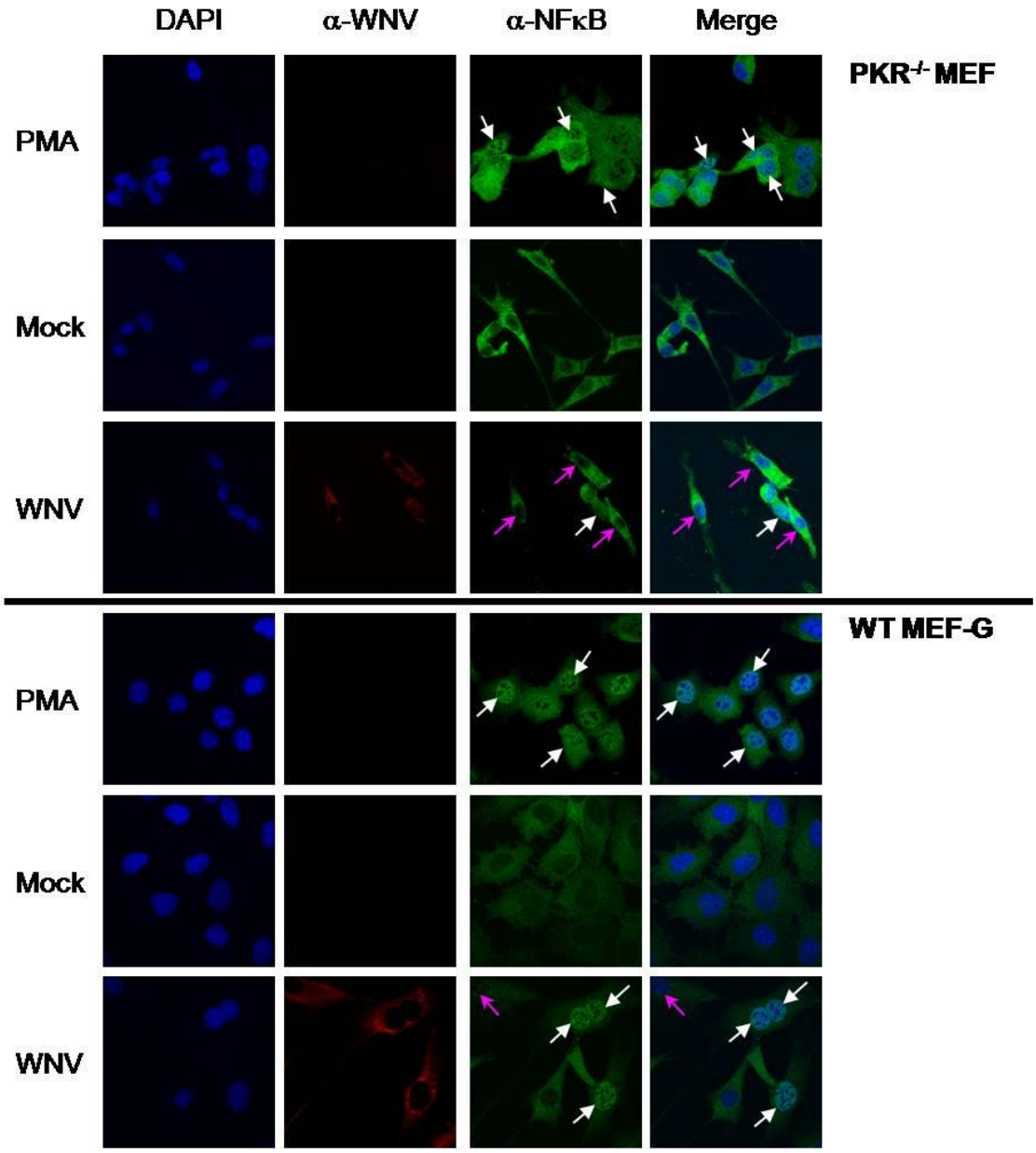


FIGURE 2.12: NFκB NUCLEAR TRANSLOCATION IS IMPAIRED IN PKR DEFICIENT MEF CELLS. WNV-induced NF-kB activation in WT MEF cells and PKR-null MEF cells. Twenty-four hours post infection with WNV VLPs or 30min post treatment with 50ng/ml PMA, cell monolayers were fixed and probed for WNV antigen and NFκB (p65) (Materials and Methods). The cells were also incubated with DAPI (500ng/ml) for nuclear counterstaining. White arrows indicate cells with NFκB located in the nucleus; red arrows represent WNV antigen-positive cells with NFκB localized to the cytoplasm.

PKR phosphorylation by 16 hours post infection, although there appears to be a slight increase at 12 hours post infection (Figure 2.13).Although at very low levels, IRF3 phosphorylation, is not observed until at least 20 hours post infection (Figure 2.11), after the first indication of IFN stimulation.

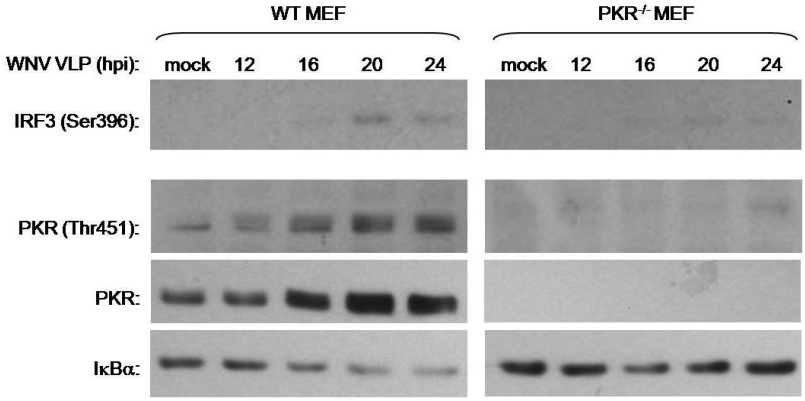


FIGURE 2.13: ACTIVATION OF PKR CORRELATES WITH IκBA DEGRADATION. Western blot analysis of lysates harvested from WNV VLP-infected (at the indicated times post infection) WT and PKR-null MEF cells. Monolayers of cells were harvested and assayed for PKR and IκBα. Parallel blots prepared from the same samples were prepared and assayed for phosho-PKR and phospho-IRF3 levels as described in the Materials and Methods.

Interestingly, there appears to be lower levels of phosphorylated IRF3 in the PKR-null MEF cells (Figure 2.13), although whether this is directly related to the PKR-null genotype is not known. It is possible that there is cross-talk between PKR and IRF3. The activation of PKR, however, appears to correlate with the activation of NFκB and the induction of ISG expression (PKR). Even though only low levels of phosphorylated IRF3 are present at the later timepoints, this finding does not prove that IRF3 is not active. The activity of IRF3 relative to our ability to detect phosphorylated forms is not known. Furthermore, the PKR-null MEF cells appear to have even lower levels of phosphorylated IRF3 as well as lower levels of IRF3 (detected by IRF3-specific Western blot analysis; results not shown). Despite this low level of IRF3, these PKR-null MEF

cells respond like WT cells to SeV, thus even low levels of IRF3 can promote the induction of IFN by this pathway.

Discussion

The most well characterized activity of PKR is its phosphorylation of eIF2α in response to dsRNA activation. This results in a translational shutoff in the infected cell. PKR is an ISG and its induction and inhibition of translation of viral RNA has been shown to be a critical aspect of the antiviral response to a number of viruses. Mice deficient in PKR displayed increased mortality to ECMV infection (624) and PKR antiviral activity was shown to be important for controlling VSV infection (19). Cells derived from PKR-null mice were more sensitive to VSV-induced apoptosis compared to WT cells and PKR-null mice were more susceptible to VSV infection compared to WT mice (19). The importance of PKR for establishing an antiviral response is highlighted by the fact that many viruses have evolved mechanisms to interfere with PKR activity. Influenza virus NS1 protein has been shown to inhibit PKR activation/activity, presumably by binding to dsRNA, the ligand of PKR (341). The importance of this block is demonstrated in mutant Influenza viruses which are unable to block the activation of PKR. These mutant viruses showed defects in virus protein synthesis, consistent with an increase in eIF2α phosphorylation (195). HCV is able to block PKR activity, as well. HCV NS5A protein was shown to directly bind the catalytic domain of PKR, blocking its activity (152). Sub-genomic replicons of HCV have also been shown to replicate to higher levels in PKR-null MEF cell lines (69).

In vitro studies with DENV showed that PKR was not essential for the development of an IFN-induced antiviral environment (109). This observation was

similar to what we observed, as we saw no significant impairment in IFN-β-mediated inhibition of WNV infection in cell lines lacking PKR, although an impairment has been observed in some types of primary neuronal cells (486). WNV infection does not induce eIF2α phosphorylation, consistent with the observation that flaviviruses do not usually block translation. Interestingly, a different group showed that eIF2α was transiently phosphorylated in response to WNV infection in neuronal cells. The effect of eIF2α phosphorylation on viral translation was not examined (375). The differences between our observations and their observations could be due to the different cell types, MEF cells versus neuronal cells. Additionally, it is possible that eIF2α is phosphorylated transiently and was missed in our single timepoint assay. Mice lacking both PKR and RNase L were more susceptible to WNV infection compared to wild-type mice (486). These animals exhibited increased viremia and viral loads in the peripheral tissues, earlier entry into the brain and higher viral titers in the central nervous system than wild type mice (486). Based on these studies, authors concluded that PKR acted as an ISG to establish an antiviral state; however, our studies argue that PKR is, instead, serving in a PRR role.

Over the last few years, much attention has been paid to TLR3, TLR7/8 and RIG-I/mda-5 signaling. Great strides have been made to understand the complex signaling pathways involved in IFN induction and the antiviral response. Many early studies had implicated PKR as a key modulator of IFN production (360, 558, 625) and, although most of the more recent work has focused on the IFN-inducible properties of PKR, it is still important to determine how PKR fits into the other PRR pathways (or if it serves as a PRR in and of itself).

In this chapter, we have investigated the means by which the cell recognizes WNV infection and induces the expression of IFN, a cytokine critical for controlling

infection. Our preliminary experiments indicated that PKR may be an important modulator of WNV infection, as WNV grew to higher titers in PKR-null MEFs. Because multiple reports have shown that PKR is important for inducing IFN expression in response to pIC (dsRNA) (114, 625) and VSV infection (360, 558), PKR-mediated IFN induction during WNV infection was investigated. Three different experimental methods clearly demonstrated that PKR plays a role in WNV-induced IFN production. First, MEF cells deficient in PKR generated lower levels of IFN compared to WT MEF cells following challenge with WNV VLPs. Secondly, chemical inhibition of PKR activity resulted in impaired IFN production in response to intracellular pIC or WNV VLP infection. This same inhibitor had no effect on SeV-induced IFN production, indicating that the inhibitor did not have a non-specific effect on IFN gene expression. Finally, transfection of cells with PKR-specific siRNAs significantly impaired both intracellular pIC-induced and WNV VLP-induced IFN production, but had no effect on SeV-induced IFN production. Consistent with the cytoplasmic localization of PKR, extracellular treatment of cells with pIC had little or no effect on IFN induction. Additionally, consistent with previous reports (145), UV-inactivated WNV VLPs failed to induce IFN, indicating that WNV replication is required for IFN induction in these cells.

As discussed in the introduction to this chapter, both TLR3 and RIG-I/mda-5 have been shown to be important for mediating flavivirus infections. RIG-I and/or mda-5 are involved in the recognition of both JEV (70, 260) and DENV (334). In HeLa cells, WNV genome expression blocks IRF3 dimerization and nuclear translocation in response to extracellular pIC stimulation, suggesting a block in TLR3-mediated signaling. This block appears to inhibit IFN gene expression following stimulation with extracellular pIC (505). In another cell type, however, this block was not permanent, as IRF3 activation

was observed later in infection. Recent studies have indicated that either WNV E protein (15) or NS1 (587) may be involved in blocking TLR3-mediated activation of IRF3.

RIG-I has also been shown to be important for mediating the innate immune response to WNV infection. To directly address the role of RIG-I as a PRR, three human cell lines were transfected with RIG-I specific siRNAs. Silencing RIG-I gene expression partially blocked WNV VLP-induced IFN production in two of the three cell lines tested, although not to the same extent as seen following PKR gene silencing. Interestingly, the cell line that was not affected by RIG-I knockdown was also the cell line unresponsive to IFN. RIG-I is an IFN inducible gene, although the importance of IFN induction on RIG-I activity in these cell lines was not tested. Fredericksen et al. has reported that RIG-I is a key component of the innate immune response against WNV infection, as RIG-I-null MEF cells show a delay in the activation of ISG54 and ISG56 (143), two IRF3-stimulated antiviral molecules (178).

Further study has suggested that mda-5 may also be important in the activation of IRF3-mediated genes (144). Additionally, inhibition of IPS-1 signaling appears to have a detrimental effect on IRF3 activation, as WNV-infected cells transfected with HCV NS3/4A (which cleaves IPS-1) show a severe impairment in IRF3 nuclear localization and ISG56 induction (144). The defect in IRF3 activation following inhibition of IPS-1 activation was attributed to a role for mda-5 in sensing WNV infection; however, no direct evidence supports this hypothesis. Like PKR, mda-5 senses dsRNA; thus, mda-5, like PKR, could also play a role in recognizing WNV infection. However, loss of IFN induction following inhibition of PKR activity or following knockdown of PKR expression suggests that mda-5 alone is not sufficient for WNV-induced IFN production,

although determining whether PKR and mda-5 signaling pathways are connected may be of particular interest.

The difference observed between these studies and our own could be explained by the differences in the experimental methods used to examine the antiviral response. Fredericksen et al. examined levels of ISG54 and ISG56 as an indication of an effective antiviral response. These gene products are important ISGs, however, their expression is also driven by IRF3 transcriptional activation (178). When examining the role of PKR, however, we studied expression levels of IFN, which is driven by a promoter containing binding sites for multiple transcription factors, including those for IRFs and NFκB (359, 424). Evidence suggests that, although IRF3 is important for controlling WNV infection (101, 145), it may exert its antiviral effects in an IFN-independent fashion, as mice deficient for IRF3 do not have defects in the level of circulating IFN (48, 101).

The data presented here clearly demonstrate the importance of PKR for the induction of IFN following WNV infection. However, the question remains as to how PKR is inducing IFN. As mentioned in the introduction to this chapter, PKR has been linked to a variety of signaling pathways. PKR activity has been shown to activate NFκB by inducing the phosphorylation of IκBα (160, 298, 619). It is possible that PKR, induced by WNV, phosphorylates IκBα, permitting NFκB to translocate into the nucleus and activate the transcription of IFN-β. WNV infection has been shown to activate NFκB (78); thus, we wanted to examine a possible link between PKR and NFκB in response to WNV infection. PKR-null MEF cells clearly show an abrogation of both WNV-induced IκBα degradation as well as WNV-induced NFκB nuclear translocation compared to WT MEF cells, suggesting that PKR may signal downstream to NFκB. However, we have not yet made a direct correlation between NFκB signaling and IFN induction.

One initial hypothesis to describe the different roles of RIG-I and PKR during WNV infection was that PKR is important for the early recognition of WNV infection, while RIG-I is involved at later times post infection. This hypothesis was supported by data from us and others indicating that IRF3 is not activated until at least 24 hours post infection (145, 505). However, at 24 hours post infection, we can detect high levels of IFN, suggesting another pathway may be active earlier. Timecourse infection studies indicate that, consistent with previous studies, IRF3 is activated approximately 24 hours post WNV VLP infection; however, IκBα degradation and PKR phosphorylation can be observed in the infected cells as early as 16 hours post infection. Additionally, PKR expression is induced in WT MEF cells by 16 hours post infection, indicative of endogenous IFN signaling (PKR is an ISG). It is very interesting that PKR-null MEF cells appear to have decreased levels of phosphorylated IRF3, as well. Despite the reduced levels of IRF3 detected, PKR-deficient mice do not appear to have any defect in their ability to produce IFN in response to SeV infection, indicating that, although low, the levels of IRF3 (both non-phosphorylated and Ser396-phosphorylated forms) present in these cells are sufficient to induce IFN transcription. However, our observation suggests there may be some crosstalk between the two signaling pathways. Perhaps RIG-I- or mda-5-mediated signaling is connected to PKR-mediated signaling. Our results indicating that silencing RIG-I (mda-5 has not been tested) results in a partial inhibition of WNV-induced IFN signaling may support this suggesting; however, more detailed studies will have to be done.

It is not known whether PKR serves directly as a PRR or as a downstream signaling molecule. There are several possibilities. PKR could, as described above, be directly responsible for detecting dsRNA and signal downstream via NFκB. However, if

the binding of other elements to the IFN-β promoter is required for proper induction, this cannot be the only explanation. The discovery that PKR interacts with TRAF proteins, particularly TRAF3 (416) and TRAF6 (248), is interesting. Both TRAF3 and TRAF6 are involved in signaling mediated by RIG-I and/or TLR3, which signal via IRF3. It is possible that PKR acts downstream of these PRRs. However, as mentioned, IRF3 is activated much later than PKR and NFκB following WNV infection, suggesting that PKR activity via these pathways may not be required.

Another possible role of PKR is through IRF1. IRF1 can bind to the PRD-I domain of the IFN-β promoter (440) and, in some cases, is involved in the induction of IFN-β (148, 371, 477, 549). HCV was shown to block the activation of IRF1, in addition to blocking the activity of PKR (26, 87, 257, 437). Mutations interfering with the PKR binding domain of NS5A prevented this block and resulted in the induction of IRF1 dependent antiviral genes and a reduction in HCV replication (437). Studies have shown that PKR is involved in IRF1 signaling, as mice deficient in PKR showed impaired IRF1 promoter activity (277) and the expression of the dominant negative form of PKR resulted in impaired IRF1-mediated NFκB activation (299). It is possible that the activation of PKR induces IRF1 activation, leading to the induction of IRF1 and/or NFκB-dependent IFN-β. However, this link is speculation, as the activation or activities of IRF1 has not been studied during WNV (or any other flavivirus) infection.

CHAPTER 3: PKR IS A CRITICAL COMPONENT OF IFN SYNTHESIS IN PRIMARY CELLS

Abstract

Sensing invading pathogens early is critical for establishing an effective defense. Many PRRs are responsible for recognizing (and responding) to viral infections, quickly creating an antiviral environment in the infected cell and the surrounding cells and tissues. Several PRRs have been shown to be important for establishing this antiviral response to WNV infection, including RIG-I, TLR3 and, as discussed in Chapter 2, PKR. To help confirm our observations on the important role of PKR in WNV recognition in the human and mouse cell lines, primary bone marrow derived dendritic cells (BMDCs) were harvested from mice and assayed for WNV-induced IFN production following PKR inhibition. Unsorted BMDCs treated with a chemical inhibitor of PKR produced significantly lower levels of WNV VLP-induced IFN compared to those treated with a negative control inhibitor. Additionally, CD11c+ DCs sorted from the BMDC populations showed a similar phenotype. Sorted CD11c+ DCs derived from IRF3-null mice were not deficient in the ability of WNV to induce IFN expression; however, when these cells were treated with the PKR inhibitor, that IFN induction was nearly completely ablated. Consistent with previous reports, SeV-induced IFN production was impaired in these IRF3-null DCs. Finally, the inhibitor studies were confirmed by harvesting BMDCs from PKR-null mice. Sorted CD11c+ populations of the BMDCs derived from these mice induced little or no IFN following WNV infection, although SeV infection induced levels were comparable to cells derived from WT mice.

Introduction

In Chapter 2, several pieces of data were presented indicating a key role for PKR during WNV-induced IFN production. As useful as cell lines are for delineating virus-cell interactions, there are problems associated with them. In fact, we observed distinct differences in the ability of several of the cell lines to respond to IFN stimulation (Figure 2.1). Therefore, it was important to assay the role of IFN in a more natural system. One system for studying flavivirus infections and the innate immune response are dendritic cells (DCs). These cells may be among the first cells which come into contact with flaviviruses and they are important immunologic sentinels, able to quickly recognize and respond to viral infections.

DCs are crucial for the innate and adaptive immune responses to infections. They are particularly important for recognizing pathogens and linking the innate and adaptive immune responses. DCs represent a diverse population of cells composed of many different subtypes which, although having many common features, are quite distinct. These DC subtypes can be categorized into two major groups plasmacytoid DCs (pDCs) and conventional DCs (cDCs) (380). cDC populations can also be differentiated based on their tissue localizations, such as skin DCs (Langerhans), mucosal-associated DCs, lymphoid tissue-associated DCs (spleen or thymus DCs) and interstitial tissue DCs (lung and liver DCs). Although it was initially suggested that DCs are all derived from a single myeloid precursor, more recent studies indicate that different DC populations can be generated along distinct developmental pathways originating from precursors from different hemopoietic lineages. Regardless of their origin, immature DCs are thought to reside in the periphery tissues of origin and, upon stimulation by pathogens, will produce cytokines and chemokines essential for the activation of an immune response and begin

migrating to the lymph nodes (576, 595). During migration, the DCs will up-regulate surface molecules, such as MHC class I or class II, and mature, allowing them to interact with a variety of immune cells, including T cells (574). The cDC, also referred to as myeloid-derived DCs (mDCs), are important for the capture, processing and presentation of antigens; pDCs, on the other hand, are important for the rapid induction of IFN-α (23, 65, 93, 138, 241) and are not usually associated with antigen presentation. Although the primary role of mDCs is antigen presentation to T cells, they do produce IFN in response to viral infection, albeit at lower levels than pDCs (93).

In mice, it is difficult and impractical to isolate specific subpopulations of DCs from specific tissues or blood. DCs are rare in tissues so yields from a single mouse are quite low. In fact, less than 60,000 Langerhans (420) can be isolated from the ear of one mouse, only between 1-10 x 10^5 DCs from a single spleen or thymus (571) and approximately 1 million DCs from the blood of a mouse (234). However, it was found that bone marrow precursors can be used to generate up to 1 x 10^8 DCs cells from the femurs of a single mouse (233, 346), providing a useful and relatively simple method to generate large quantities of mouse DCs. Depending on the stimulation, these bone marrow precursor cells can generate, in addition to mDC and pDC populations, B cells, polymorphonuclear neutrophiles and macrophages. (574). For mDC cells, culturing the precursor cells with granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulated factor (GM-CSF) is essential (574). However, pDC generation requires culturing the bone marrow precursors with Flt-3 ligand. The presence of GM-CSF actually appeared to block the differentiation of the bone marrow cells into pDC populations (163).

DCs have been shown to be important for flavivirus infections. Most flaviviruses are introduced into the host by the bite of an infected mosquito or tick. Initial infection

and replication is thought to occur in dendritic cells (DCs) present in the skin (Langerhans cells) (253, 597). Following infection, the Langerhans DCs migrate to the lymph nodes (253) where they can help stimulate the innate and adaptive immune responses. Although this is thought to be an important aspect of inducing an efficient immune response, no one has shown that these DCs are infected by WNV. Several flaviviruses, however, have been shown to productively infect other subsets of DCs (non-Langerhans), including DENV (301, 314, 361, 408), YFV (22, 107, 451) and WNV (103, 524). In fact, a specific lectin, DC-SIGN (DC specific ICAM3-grabbing non-integrin), expressed on DCs is thought to help mediate viral entry for both DENV (408) and WNV (103).

Interestingly, there are differences in the ability of mDCs and pDCs to respond to WNV infection. Although mDCs produce IFN in response to WNV infection, the levels are much lower than those produced by pDCs (524). Additionally, a productive WNV infection was not required for IFN induction in pDCs (no WNV antigen was ever detected in these cells); however, a productive WNV infection was essential for IFN induction in mDCs (524). The differences observed between these two cell types are likely dependent upon the use of different PRR signaling pathways. pDCs are prominent IFN-α producers (65) due to the constitutive expression of IRF7 (IRF7 is only expressed following IFN stimulation in other cell types) (93, 241). Inhibiting endosomal acidification ablated the ability of pDCs to produce IFN-α following WNV infection, suggesting an essential role for PRRs present within endosomes, such as TLR7/8 or TLR9 (524), which are involved in the activation of IRF7. The precise role of IRF7 in WNV-treated pDCs, however, has not been determined. mDCs, on the other hand, appear

to recognize WNV via a cytoplasmic PRR, presenting a possible role for PKR in these cells.

RATIONALE

In this chapter, the role of PKR *in vitro* was translated to an *ex vivo* model. Cell lines, although excellent tools for studying molecular biology, are not always indicative of an *in vivo* model. Thus, to begin to understand the role of PKR in a more biologically relevant setting, WNV-induced IFN induction was examined in bone marrow-derived dendritic cells following treatment with a PKR inhibitor or in cells derived from PKR deficient mice. It was *expected* that, consistent with *in vitro* observations, the inhibition of PKR activity or the absence of PKR expression would result in a severe impairment in WNV-induced IFN production in bone marrow-derived dendritic cells. Thus, we *hypothesized* that PKR, not IRF3, is critical for the production of IFN following WNV infection in myeloid-derived DCs.

Materials and Methods

MICE

C57BL/6J mice were provided by G. Milligan (UTMB). IRF3-null mice (48) and PKR-null mice (kindly provided by T Moran; Mount Sinai School of Medicine), both on C56BL/6J backgrounds, were maintained in a breeding colony at UTMB. All mice were housed in sterile microisolator cages under specific pathogen-free conditions in the AAALAC-approved UTMB animal facility. All procedures were conducted in accordance with the UTMB Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee.

PREPARATION OF BONE MARROW-DERIVED DENDRITIC CELLS

Mice between 4 and 12 weeks of age (depending on the experiment; all mice within an experiment were age-matched) were sacrificed and the femurs (and, in some cases, their tibias) from both legs were extracted and cleaned of as much muscular tissue as possible. Both ends of each bone were cut off and the marrow was flushed out with Hanks balanced salt solution (Sigma) using a 25 gauge needle and syringe. The media containing the bone marrow cells were passed through a 26-gauge needle to break up any large clumps of cells. The suspended cells were centrifuged at 1200 rpm for approximately 10 minutes and resuspended in 80 ml Iscove's modification of DMEM (IMDM) supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% NaPy, 1% atb, 20ug/ml gentamycin and 20ng/ml GM-CSF (eBioscience). The suspended cells were transferred to eight 100mm petri dishes (less than 2 x 10^6 leukocytes per dish) and incubated at 37°C. Three days and six days post harvest, an additional 5ml growth media supplemented with 20ng/ml GM-CSF was added to each dish. The cells in suspension were collected for use at eight days post harvest. Two populations of cells were utilized for the experiments: unsorted, BMDC populations or sorted, CD11c+ DC populations.

SEPARATION OF CD11C+ DENDRITIC CELLS

In some cases, CD11c+ DCs were separated by positive selection using MACS magnetic cell sorting (Miltenyi Biotec) as per manufacturer's protocol. Briefly, cells were centrifuged at 1200rpm for 10 minutes and then resuspended in 400µl of separation buffer (PBS pH 7.2, 0.5% bovine serum albumin, 2mM EDTA; 0.22µm filter sterilized). One hundred microliters of CD11c MicroBeads (Miltenyi Biotec) was added to the cells and then they were incubated at 4°C for 15 minutes. Following incubation, 2ml of separation buffer was added to the cells and mixed. The cells were centrifuged for 10

minutes at 1200rpm and then resuspended in 500μl separation buffer. Meanwhile, an LS MACS Column (Miltenyi Biotec) was placed into the magnetic field of a MACS Separator (Miltenyi Biotec) and rinsed one time with 3ml separation buffer. The cell suspension was added to the column, allowing the unlabeled cells to pass through. The column was then washed three times with 3ml separation buffer, collecting the unlabeled cells in a centrifuge tube. To recover the CD11c+ cells, the column was removed from the magnetic field and the labeled cells were flushed into a clean centrifuge tube using the plunger supplied with the column.

VIRUS AND VLPS UTILIZED

The initial infectivity studies were performed using both WNV VLP and WNV VLP^{HS} described in Chapter 2; however, since the DCs were much more susceptible to WNV VLP^{HS} (see Results), these VLPs were utilized for the remaining studies (See Appendix A). The SeV utilized for these studies was identical to the stock utilized in Chapter 2.

VLP AND VIRUS INFECTIONS

WNV VLP infections of BMDCs and sorted CD11c+ DCs were carried out as described in Chapter 2. It was difficult and impractical to titrate the WNV VLP stock on each of the dendritic cell preparations. Therefore, MOI calculations were based on WNV VLP titrations performed on Vero cells (titration described in Chapter 2). Because dendritic cells are much less sensitive to WNV and WNV VLPs compared to Vero cells (Results; (524)), unless otherwise stated, an MOI of approximately 150 was utilized for the *ex vivo* studies. Although not 100% of the cells were infected (20-30% were antigen

positive), this was the highest MOI we were able to achieve with the WNV VLP preparations available.

For WNV VLP infections, 100µl of undiluted VLP or DMEM+++ (mock infections) was added to the appropriate wells (96-well plate) and incubated for 24 hours at 37C. Since WNV VLPs cannot spread from cell-to-cell, they were not removed from the cell monolayer. For SeV infections, approximately 200 HA units of SeV was added to the appropriate wells, incubated for 1 hour at 37C and then the plates were centrifuged (1200 rpm, 5 min) and the virus was removed and replaced with 100µl fresh DMEM+++. Following harvest, Tritxon-X-100 was added to SeV-infected supernatants at a final concentration of 0.1% to inactivate any remaining virus.

For one experiment, the DCs were infected in suspension. In this case, 50,000 cells were added to 5ml polystyrene tubes and then centrifuged for 5 min at 1200rpm. The cells were resuspended in 200µl of the appropriate WNV VLP and incubated for 24 hours at 37°C, rocking gently throughout the entire incubation period.

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

To assay the susceptibility of DCs to WNV infection, 50,000 unsorted BMDCs were infected, in suspension, with either WNV VLP or WNV VLP^{HS} (DMEM+++ alone for mock-infection). Twenty-four hours post infection, the cells were centrifuged (1200rpm for 5 min), washed one time with DMEM+++ and then added to a Shandon double cytofunnel (Thermo Electron Corporation) and centrifuged onto glass slides (cytospin 500rpm for 5 min). The cells were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde and IFA was performed as described in Chapter 2. The following antibodies were used to detect WNV antigen: anti-WNV MHIAF primary antibody and a goat anti-mouse IgG Alexa Fluor 568 secondary antibody.

FLUORESCENCE ACTIVATED CELL SORTING (FACS)

FACS analysis was performed on CD11c-sorted DCs harvested from WT mice. Following the separation of CD11c+ DCs, the cells were washed 2 times with plain IMDM, centrifuging 1200 rpm for 8 minutes. The cells were then washed 1 time with FACS media (IMDM supplemented with 1% atb, 10% FBS, 0.1% sodium azide). The cells were resusepended at 2 x 10^7 cell/ml and 50µl were added to a 96-well v-bottom plate (500,000 cells/well). The cells were incubated with anti-mouse CD16/CD32 (Fc Block; BD Pharmingen) for 30 minutes, on ice, in the dark and then centrifuged for 4 minutes at 1000 rpm (4°C). Cells were resuspended in 100µl FACS media and then incubated with the following fluorescent-tagged antibodies for 30 minutes, on ice, in the dark: anti-CD11c-PE (Phycoerythrin) (Miltinyi Biotec), anti-I-A/I-E-PE (MHC II) (BD Pharmingen), anti-CD80-FITC (Fluorescein) (BD Pharmingen) or anti-F4/80-PE (Caltag Laboratories). Control cells unstained or incubated with the proper isotype control for each of the antibodies listed above were also run along-side. Following the antibody incubation, the cells were washed 2 times with FACS media and resuspended in 200µl of 1% formaldehyde. The stained and fixed cells were transferred to Falcon 2054 tubes and an additional 200ml of 1% formaldehyde was added. The cells were sorted on a Becton-Dickinson FACSCanto instrument at the Flow Cytometry and Cell Sorting Core Facility at UTMB.

PKR INHIBITION

Dendritic cells were plated into 96 well plates at 1 x 10^5 cells/well. Plates were centrifuged for 5 minutes at 1200rpm to ensure all of the cells were at the bottom of the well. Similar to the treatments described in Chapter 2, growth media was carefully removed from the DC cell monolayer and 100µl of DMEM+++ containing 100nM PKR-I

or PKR-N (DMEM+++ alone for mock treatment) was added to the appropriate wells and incubated for 1 hour at 37°C. Following incubation, the cells were mock-, WNV- or SeV-infected as described above.

IFN-β ELISA ASSAY

IFN-β ELISA assays were done per manufacturer protocol (PBL Biomedical Laboratories). Briefly, cell supernatants were diluted 1:3 or 1:5 into the provided dilution buffer and 100µl of the diluted supernatants were added to the microtiter plate. Additionally, dilutions of the provided IFN-β standard were prepared and added to the microtiter plate to generate a standard curve. The plate was covered with a plate sealer and incubated in the dark for 1 hour at RT. Following incubation, the plate was washed 4 times with 1X wash solution (PBL Biomedical Laboratories). One hundred microliters of diluted antibody concentrate (PBL Biomedical Laboratories) was added to each well and then the plate was incubated, in the dark, for 1 hour at RT. The plate was then washed 4 times with 1X wash solution and then 100µl of the diluted HRP-conjugated secondary antibody (PBL Biomedical Laboratories) and incubated, in the dark, for 1 hour at RT. Finally, the plate was washed 4 times with 1X wash solution and incubated with 100µl tetramethyl-benzidine (TMB) substrate for 15 minutes at RT. The reaction was stopped by the addition of 100µl of stop solution and the absorbance was read at 450nm. IFN-β levels in the samples were determined from the curve generated from the dilutions of the IFN-β standard.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A Student's t test was used to determine significant differences for these studies.

Results

As mentioned in the introduction, although the cell lines utilized in Chapter 2 provided a great deal of information regarding the role of PKR during WNV infection, the use of transformed, clonally derived cell lines is artificial. If the cells demonstrated differences in their ability to respond to IFN-β treatment (Figure 2.3), it is possible they would display other differences as well. Therefore, it was important for us to confirm the role of PKR in another model system. Due to the fact that DCs are important cells for both innate and adaptive immune responses and that these cells are likely among the first to come into contact with WNV during a natural infection, these cells seemed to be the best model system for studying the role of PKR during WNV-induced IFN production.

Although both mDCs and pDCs produce IFN following WNV infection, only mDCs are productively infected (524). However, since WNV infection is not required for IFN induction, it is thought that pDCs recognize WNV via PRRs expressed within endosomal compartments, such as TLR7 or TLR8 (524). These TLRs signal downstream through the IRF7 transcription factor, which are expressed constitutively only in these cells (IRF7 expression requires IFN stimulation in other cell types) (241). In mDCs, on the other hand, WNV-induced IFN production is thought to be mediated by cytoplasmic PRRs (524), suggesting a possible role for PKR in this cell type.

BONE MARROW-DERIVED DENDRITIC CELLS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO WNV INFECTION

To determine susceptibility of our DC preparations to WNV infection, 50,000 unsorted DC cells were placed in 5ml polystyrene tubes. We had previously observed that mouse cell lines are significantly more susceptible to infection with WNV engineered to bind heparan-sulfate (data not shown). Since DCs are naturally less susceptible to WNV infection compared to many other cell types (524), we wanted to determine whether using

heparan-binding WNV VLP (WNV VLP^{HS}) would improve infection. Therefore, unsorted DCs were infected, in suspension, with 200µl of either WNV VLP or WNV VLP^{HS} at an MOI of approximately 700 (based on Vero cell MOI) and then incubated for 24 hours. Following incubation, the cells were centrifuged onto glass slides and then fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde. WNV antigen could be detected in DCs infected with both WNV VLP and WNV VLP^{HS}; however, WNV VLP^{HS} infection resulted in significantly more WNV antigen-positive cells (~20-30%) than WNV VLP infection (< 1%) (Figure 3.1). Neither WNV VLP nor WNV VLP^{HS} resulted in 100% infection of DCs, even with a Vero-based MOI of 700. The low susceptibility of DCs to WNV infection is consistent with previous results from our (524) and other laboratories (103).

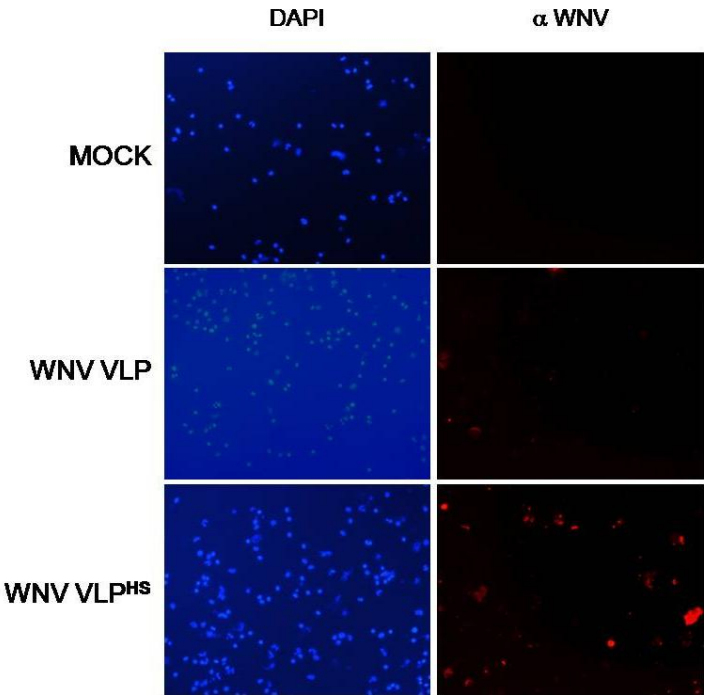


FIGURE 3.1: DENDRITIC CELLS ARE SUSCEPTIBLE TO WNV INFECTION. Unsorted GM-CSF-cultured dendritic cells were infected, in suspension, with WNV VLP or WNV VLPHS at a Vero MOI of 700. Twenty-four hours post infection the cells were centrifuged onto glass slides and assayed, by IFA (See Materials and Methods) for the presence of WNV antigen. Blue staining is cellular nuclei (DAPI) and red staining is WNV antigen.

This is a very low infection rate and could argue against the importance of these cells *in vivo*. However, these are cells infected *ex vivo* (removed from their natural environment and manipulated prior to infection), which could cause changes in their maturation level and, hence, their susceptibility to WNV infection. Furthermore, dendritic cells are thought to function as sensors of pathogen infection and, thus, it may not be required to have a large number of cells infected. Once infected, DCs could quickly become activated/mature, migrate into the lymph node and activate a large number of immune cells. Thus, a small number of infected cells could still have a large impact on the host's immune response against WNV infection.

INHIBITION OF PKR ACTIVITY RESULTS IN IMPAIRED IFN PRODUCTION IN BONE MARROW-DERIVED DENDRITIC CELLS

To assay the role of PKR in WNV-induced IFN production, bone marrow-derived lymphocytes were harvested from WT mice and cultured in GM-CSF to promote the generation of BMDCs. The unattached cells were collected eight days post harvest and the unsorted BMDC populations were plated into 96-well plates at 100,000 cells/well. The unsorted BMDCs were then treated with 100nM PKR-I, 100nM PKR-N or media alone for 1 hour at 37C and then infected with either WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV. Twenty-four hours post-infection, the supernatants were collected and assayed for IFN-β levels. Analysis indicated that PKR-I-treated BMDCs infected with WNV VLP^{HS} secreted significantly lower levels of IFN-β compared with PKR-N- or mock-treated BMDCs (Figure 3.2); however, SeV-induced IFN-β production was unaffected by PKR inhibition. These results are consistent with our previous results in both mouse and human cell lines

(See Chapter 2) and clearly suggest a role for PKR during WNV-induced IFN production in unsorted BMDC populations.

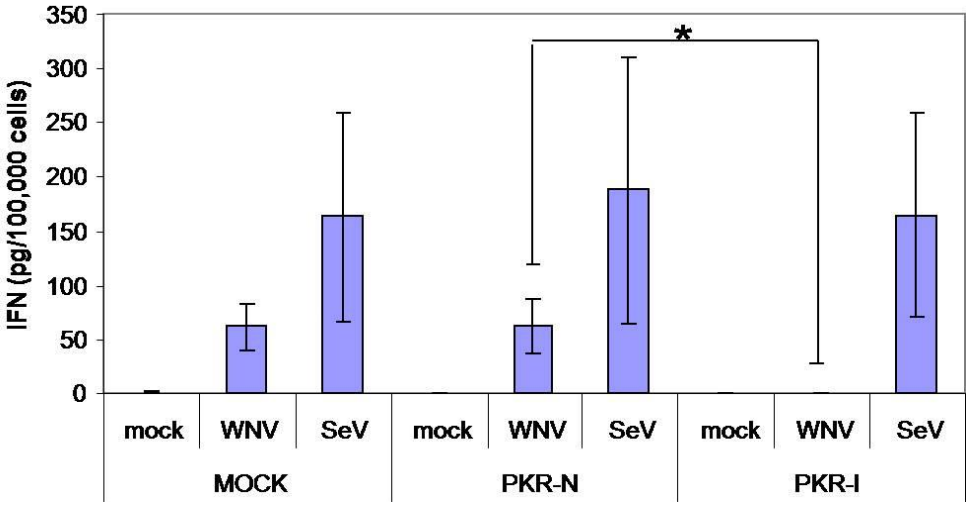


FIGURE 3.2: INHIBITION OF PKR IN DCS ABROGATES IFN-B PRODUCTION. IFN-β production in primary dendritic cells. Unsorted dendritic cells were plated at 100,000 cells/well, treated with PKR-N, PKR-I or media alone for approximately 1 hour and then infected with either WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV. Twenty-four hours post infection, cell supernatants were collected and assayed for IFN-β production by ELISA (See Materials and Methods). Error bars represent standard deviations from the mean between two independent experiments and the asterisk represents statistical significance ($p < 0.01$).

IFN PRODUCTION IN CD11C+ DENDRITIC CELLS IS INFLUENCED BY PKR, BUT NOT IRF3, ACTIVITY

As mentioned in Chapter 2, IRF3 has been implicated as an important signaling molecule for establishing an anti-WNV environment within the infected cell (143, 145). Additionally, siRNA targeted against RIG-I (which induces IFN production via an IRF-3-dependent pathway) resulted in a partial, but significant, reduction in WNV-induced IFN production in human cell lines (Figure 2.10). To investigate the role of IRF3 in WNV-induced IFN production in DCs, we harvested BMDCs from both WT and IRF3 knockout mice. In this case, to ensure we were looking at a population of DCs, the cells collected following the eight day culture in GM-CSF were positively selected for CD11c+

expression, a DC marker. Analysis of these sorted cells indicated that approximately 73% of the cells were CD11c+ (results not shown). Additionally, the sorted cells were positive for MHC class I (85%) and CD80 (50%), indicating these were mature mDCs (results not shown). The cells were negative for F4/80 (< 0.4%), a macrophage marker, indicating there was no macrophage contamination (results not shown).

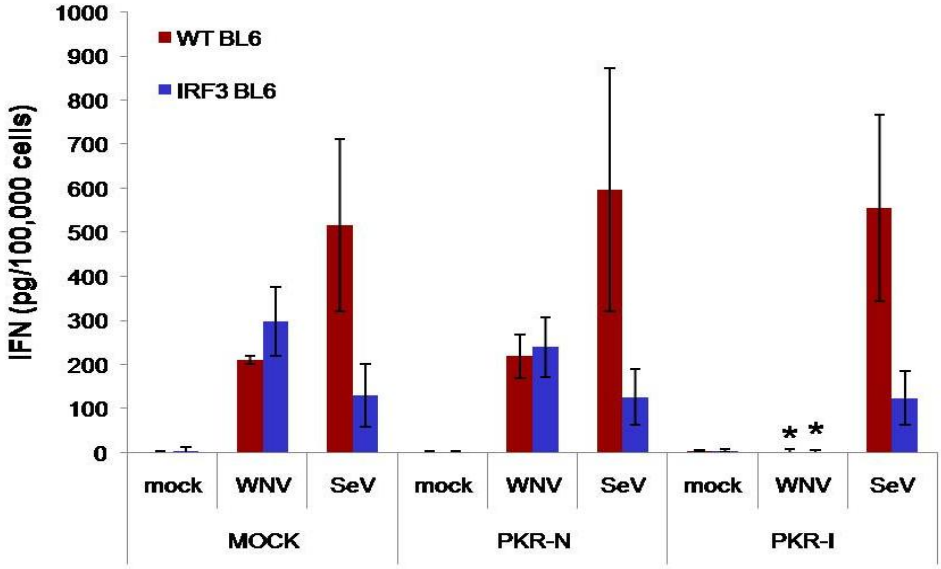


FIGURE 3.3: PKR, BUT NOT IRF3, IS INVOLVED IN WNV-INDUCED IFN-B PRODUCTION. IFN-β production in CD11c+ DCs derived from WT and IRF3 deficient mice. CD11c+ DCs derived from WT and IRF3 deficient mice were plated at 100,000 cells/well, treated with PKR-N, PKR-I or media alone for 1 hour and then infected with WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV. Cell supernatants were collected and assayed for IFN-β production by ELISA (See Materials and Methods). Error bars represent standard deviations from the mean between two independent experiments. Asterisks represent statistical significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to WNV VLP^{HS}-infected, PKR-N-treated cells.

These cells were treated with PKR-I or PKR-N and then infected with WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV and assayed, 24 hours post infection, for IFN-β production. Consistent with the previous experiment, sorted CD11c+ DCs derived from both WT and IRF3 knockout mice showed a marked reduction in WNV VLP-, but not SeV-, induced IFN-β production following PKR-I treatment compared to mock or PKR-N treatment (Figure

3.3). SeV-induced IFN-β production was impaired in the CD11c+ DCs derived from IRF3 knockout mice; this is consistent with multiple reports implicating RIG-I as a key PRR for SeV infection (311, 377). Interestingly, there was essentially no difference in WNV VLP-induced IFN-β production between WT and IRF3 CD11c+ DCs, suggesting that, in these cells, IRF3 is not critical for WNV-induced IFN production (Figure 3.3).

DENDRITIC CELLS DERIVED FROM MICE LACKING PKR ARE DEFECTIVE FOR WNV-INDUCED IFN PRODUCTION

To confirm the data obtained from treating DCs with a chemical inhibitor of PKR, DCs were harvested directly from PKR deficient mice. These PKR-null DCs, along with WT and IRF3-null DCs, were infected with WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV and incubated at 37C. Supernatants from the infected cells were collected at 12, 16, 20, 24 and 36 hours post infection and assayed for IFN-β production. Analysis showed a significant impairment in the ability of DCs derived from PKR deficient mice to generate IFN-β following WNV VLP^{HS} infection. These cells, however, had no problem producing IFN-β following SeV infection, indicating that there was no general defect in the ability of these knockout cells to produce IFN. In contrast, following WNV VLP infection, IFN-β levels in IRF3-null CD11c+ DCs were nearly identical to levels observed in WT DCs, indicating that IRF3 does not appear to contribute to WNV-induced IFN production in these cells. SeV-induced IFN production, however, was impaired in the IRF3-null CD11c+ DCs, consistent with our previous data. Interestingly, even at 36 hours post infection there was little IFN-β in supernatants collected from WNV VLP-infected PKR-null CD11c+ DCs. Similar results were observed at 48 hours post infection (data not shown) indicating that other recognition/signaling pathways are not able to compensate for the absence of PKR up to 48 hours post infection in these cells.

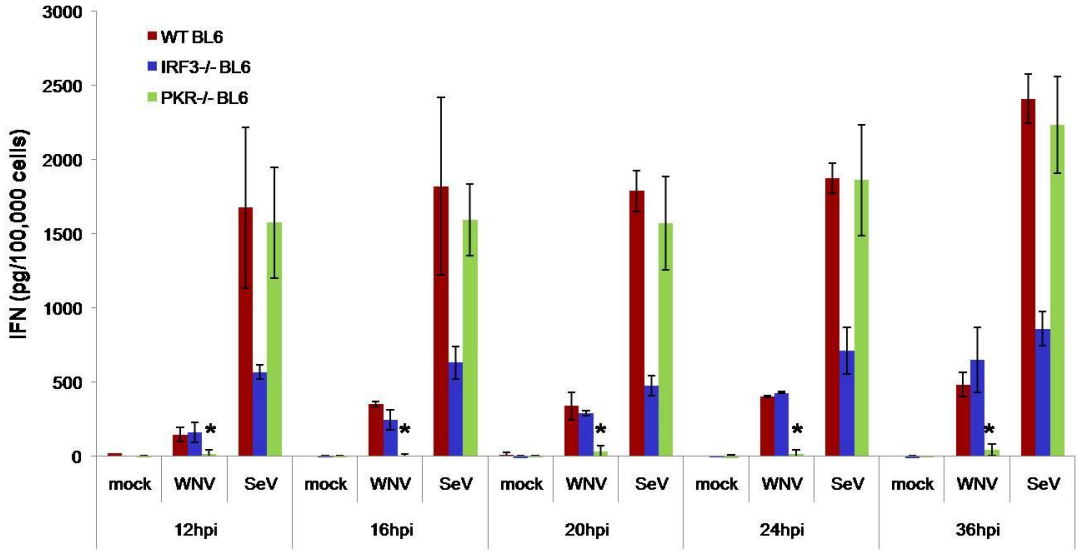


FIGURE 3.4: IFN-B PRODUCTION IS ABROGATED IN PKR-NULL CD11C+ CELLS. IFN-β production in DCs derived from WT, IRF3 deficient or PKR deficient mice. CD11c+ cells were plated at 100,000 cells/well and infected with either WNV VLP^{HS} or SeV. At the indicated times post infection, the supernatants were collected and assayed for IFN-β production by ELISA (See Materials and Methods). The graph shown is representative of two independent experiments. Error bars represent standard deviations from the mean between the replicates within the experiment. Asterisks represent statistical significance ($p < 0.05$) compared to WNV VLP^{HS}-infected WT DCs.

Discussion

Dendritic cells are very important for the induction of an effective immune response. Their ability to produce cytokines and chemokines upon viral infection as well as their ability to effectively present antigen to T cells provide an important link between innate and adaptive immunity. DCs are important for a variety of viral infections, and flaviviruses are certainly no exception. The success of the live attenuated YF-17D vaccine is thought to be due, in part, to the role of DCs (22, 451). The YF vaccine strain infects and activates DCs through the recognition of several membrane and endosomal PRRs, including TLR2, TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9, resulting in the induction of multiple

cytokines (451) and helping to drive an effective T cell response (22, 451). The association between DENV and DCs has been studied in great detail. DENV was actually shown to infect Langerhans (DCs present in the skin) (597), presumably resulting in their migration into the lymph nodes. Infection of DCs by DENV results in the induction of multiple cytokines and chemokines (75, 215).

Recently, WNV was shown to induce the expression of IFN in human DCs, although the pathways involved and the level of induction varied between mDC and pDC populations (524). The observation that IFN production in pDCs does not require WNV infection and that inhibitors of endosomal acidification blocked WNV-induced IFN production (524) suggested the use of PRRs that are expressed on the cellular membrane or within endosomal compartments. Combined with the fact that pDC constitutively express high levels of IRF7 (93, 241), it seemed likely that, in pDCs, WNV induces expression via an IRF7-dependent pathway. Although it is possible that PKR plays a role downstream of TLR7/8, we utilized mDCs, not pDCs, as an *ex vivo* model to confirm the role of PKR during WNV infection.

In these studies, we examined WNV-induced IFN production in mDCs following treatment with a PKR inhibitor or in cells derived from PKR-deficient mice. Results obtained from bone marrow derived dendritic cells are consistent with the previous studies in cell lines and strongly support a role for PKR during WNV-induced IFN production. CD11c+ DCs isolated from WT and IRF3-null mice demonstrated a severe impairment in WNV-induced IFN production following treatment with a PKR inhibitor. SeV induced lower levels of IFN in IRF3-null mice, consistent with multiple studies indicating the crucial role of RIG-I for the recognition of this virus (261, 377); however, PKR inhibitor treatment did not affect SeV-induced IFN production in either WT or

IRF3-null mDCs. Interestingly, the IRF3-null genotype had no apparent effect on WNV-induced IFN production; cells derived from WT and IRF3-null mice produced similar levels of IFN. This is not all-together unexpected; although IRF3-null mice appear to be more susceptible to WNV infection compared to WT mice (with higher viral loads in the periphery), this does not translate to a change in IFN levels (48, 101). When examined in more detail, Daffis et al. demonstrated that the role of IRF3 in WNV-induced IFN production is cell type specific, as primary cortical neurons, but not macrophages, showed significant differences in IFN levels following WNV infection (101). Thus, it is likely that IRF3 is not important in these mDCs. Consistent with the PKR inhibition studies, WNV-induced IFN production was nearly completely ablated in mDC cells derived from mice deficient in PKR. Although we hypothesized in earlier studies that PKR is important early in infection and IRF3 signaling is important late in infection, we did not see any increase in IFN production in PKR-null mDCs, even up to 48 hours post infection (results not shown). This is consistent with the lack of an effect in the IRF3-deficient cells, but suggests that, at least in these cells, the presence of IRF3 in the absence of PKR is not sufficient for IFN production, even at times when IRF3 is likely to be activated. Both IRF3 and NFκB (presumably activated by PKR) are required to bind to the IFN promoter to induce transcription; however, it is possible that other IRFs, such as IRF1, could replace IRF3, providing a redundant pathway and explaining the ability of IRF3-deficient BMDCs to induce IFN expression.

These data, along with preliminary data in PKR-null mice (results not shown), indicate that PKR is crucial for the expression of IFN following WNV infection. Although IRF3 deficiency alone was not sufficient to impair WNV-induced IFN synthesis, it would be interesting to examine where there is a connection between PKR

and IRF3. Previous studies in human mDCs indicate that WNV infection does, in fact, induce IRF3 phosphorylation and nuclear translocation (524). Based on this result and in light of the finding of reduced IRF3 phosphorylation in MEF cells deficient in PKR (Chapter 2) it is possible that there is cross-talk between PKR-mediated signaling and IRF3 activation. It is possible that, although the pathways may not be directly connected, the absence of PKR (or PKR activity) ablates the ability of IRF3 to become activated, thus preventing IRF3-mediated transcription from 'rescuing' IFN production in cells deficient in PKR (or in cells treated with PKR inhibitors). Perhaps IRF3 activity alone is not required for IFN production, but a combination of PKR and IRF3 activity is critical. This is speculation at this point and would have to be examined; however, this provides an interesting avenue of future study. Examining each of these pathways in more detail would do much to advance our understanding of how infected cells recognize WNV infection.

CHAPTER 4: IDENTIFYING HOST PROTEINS INVOLVED IN WNV INFECTION AND REPLICATION

Abstract

The lifecycle of intracellular pathogens, like viruses, is intimately tied to the cell in which they resides. RNA viruses, which usually encode a very limited number of viral proteins, must rely on the host cell's macromolecular processes to infect and replicate efficiently. WNV has been shown to interact with or require several different proteins for its own replication; however, it is likely that many other such interactions are required. In order to identify novel host proteins which WNV requires to infect cells and replicate efficiently, a siRNA library consisting of 3 independent siRNAs targeted against approximately 5500 different human genes was used to systematically knockdown (KD) host gene expression and examine the effect of this KD on WNV infection and replication. Using FLuc-expressing WNV VLPs and a Renilla luciferase (RLuc)-expressing cell line, 51 genes were identified which, when knocked down, resulted in a greater than 60% reduction in WNV VLP-dependent FLuc activity with at least 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs for that gene. By subjecting these candidate genes to several confirmatory steps, including screening of the siRNAs in several different cell lines, screening with a *lacZ*-expressing WNV VLP, screening with WNV infection, screening with a heterologous virus and screening of siRNAs purchased from a second source, we identified ten candidate genes required by WNV for efficient replication.

Introduction

VIRUS INTERACTION WITH HOST CELL MACHINERY

For all intracellular pathogens, the life of the pathogen is intimately tied to the life of the cell. RNA viruses, which encode minimal amounts of genetic material, must be able to utilize host cell processes to infect and replicate efficiently. The ability of viruses to hijack host proteins is often a determinant of host (organism or cell) susceptibility, particularly during the binding and entry into the cell. The presence or absence of specific receptors on cell surfaces is often a key factor in determining viral tropisms. In addition to requiring host translational and transcriptional machinery, viruses often utilize components of cellular trafficking, components of signaling pathways as well as other factors which enable the virus to establish an environment permissive for efficient replication. The use of cellular factors to promote viral infection has been observed for multiple RNA viruses, including WNV.

A few proteins, including La protein (an RNA binding protein involved in aspects of transcription) and polypyrimidine tract-binding protein (PTB), have been shown to interact with a number of RNA viruses. The binding of La protein to the 5' UTR of coxsackievirus B3 virus was demonstrated to be a requirement for IRES-mediated translation (459). La protein has also been shown to interact with Sindbis virus (106, 154), VSV (588, 589) and DENV (425); however, although it is thought these interactions help mediate viral genome replication, the functional requirements are not clear. In the case of DENV, La protein was also shown to interact with the NS3 and NS5 protein, although the role of this interaction is not clear (154). PTB protein has been shown to interact with two picornaviruses, poliovirus and ECMV (207). This interaction

is thought to be required for viral infection, as depletion of PTB protein inhibits viral translation. Two flaviviruses, DENV (106) and JEV (276), have also been shown to interact with PTB protein at the 3' UTR of the virus genomes; however, a functional requirement for these interactions has not been identified. Two other host proteins are known to interact with DENV, the human heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP) C1/C2 (411) and vacuolar ATPase (116). Although the importance of the former interaction is unknown, the ATPase is thought to be involved in DENV entry and egress.

Several host protein-WNV interactions have been identified, as well. The cellular protein translation elongation factor 1 α (EF1α) interacts with the 3' UTR of the WNV genome (39). Mutational analysis indicated that interfering with the binding between the 3' UTR and EF1α did not affect viral translation efficiency, but had a detrimental effect on viral minus-strand RNA synthesis (104). Two other cellular proteins also interact with the WNV genome; however, T cell intracellular antigen-1 (TIA-1) and TIA-1-related protein (TIAR) both interact with the minus strand 3' stem loop structure (313). WNV growth was reduced in TIAR null MEF cells and, TIA-1 null MEF cells displayed slower growth kinetics compared to WT MEF cells. Later studies indicated that these interactions prevent the formation of WNV-induced stress granules and processing bodies (124), which are sites of translational control and mRNA aggregation and degradation under times of stress. This is a possible mechanism by which WNV avoids host-mediated translational shutoff. Another host protein, c-yes, appears to be required for WNV maturation and egress, although, in this case, a direct physical interaction is not apparent.

RNA INTERFERENCE

The concept of RNA interference was first identified nearly two decades ago in plants. One of the first descriptions of this phenomenon came when mRNAs expressing pigmentation genes were transfected into Petunias. Surprisingly, instead of observing an increase, nearly one-quarter of the transfected Petunias showed a reduction in pigmentation (566), suggesting that the mRNAs were able to suppress the expression of the pigmentation genes. RNA interference (RNAi), often referred to as post-translational gene silencing, was soon brought to the spotlight again when, in 1998, Fire and Mello identified RNA interference was mediated by dsRNA in *Caenorhabditis elegans* (137). This discovery earned them a Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine in 2006. The identification of the component responsible for RNA interference resulted in an onslaught of fresh research and propelled RNAi from a biological phenomenon to a powerful biological tool for examining specific target gene function.

In the few years since its recognition, much progress has been made on understanding the mechanism of RNAi. It is now thought that many cells, from plants to mammals, normally use RNAi to regulate gene expression. This is achieved by the generation of small, dsRNA molecules called microRNAs (miRNAs) (25). miRNAs are processed from precursor molecules, which frequently originate from RNA polymerase III transcripts (25). The maturation of mRNAs from these transcripts is achieved by processing through two members of the RNase III family, Drosha and Dicer (135). Drosha processing creates a stem loop precursor miRNA (pre-miRNA) approximately 70 nucleotides (nt) in length. The pre-miRNAs are further processed by Dicer into mature miRNAs approximately 19-25 nt long (33). The antisense strand of the miRNA is loaded into the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) (192), guiding it to the target mRNA,

triggering its cleavage or translational inhibition (363). Although one protein, Argonaute2, has been shown to be a part of RISC (325, 455), the identification of other proteins involved in the complex remain elusive. The requirements for the recognition of mRNAs are not clear; however, it is thought that the 5' 7-8 nt of the miRNAs are important.

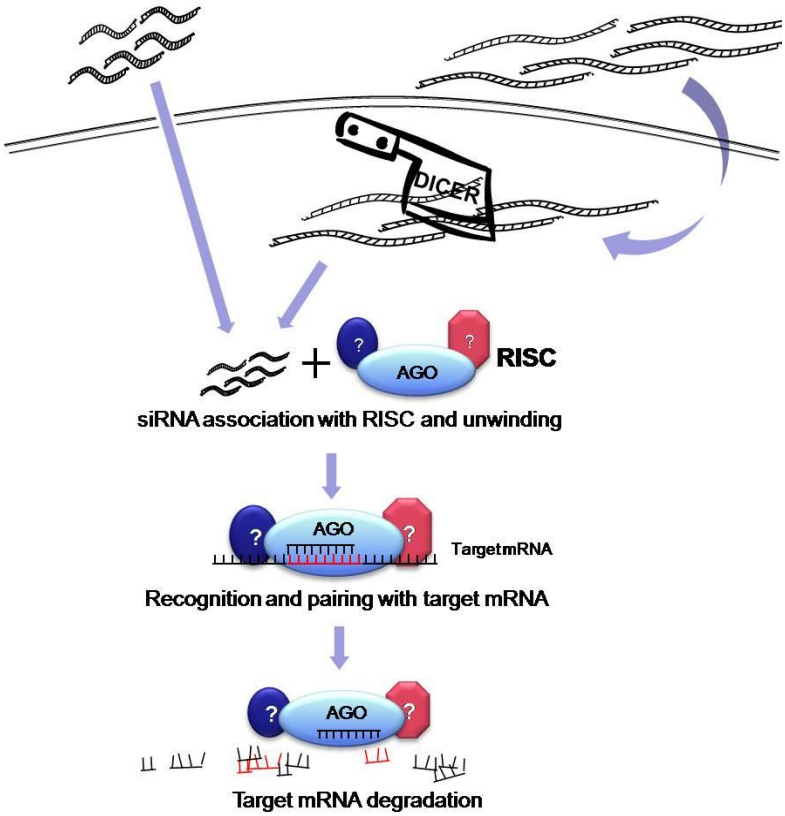


FIGURE 4.1: MECHANISM OF RNA INTERFERENCE. Double-stranded RNA or small interfering RNAs are introduced into cells. The dsRNAs are cleaved by Dicer into siRNAs and associate with RISC. The RISC-siRNA complex interacts with mRNAs containing sequence homology. RISC is targeted to mRNAs with partial sequence homology to the siRNAs, resulting in its degradation and subsequent silencing of the gene product.

It has subsequently been shown that, in plants and non-mammalian systems, the introduction of long dsRNA segments results in the formation of small interfering siRNA (siRNA), which are similar to miRNAs (Figure 4.1). The generation of these siRNAs

from long dsRNA is thought to occur through the same pathway as the generation of miRNAs. The introduction of long strands of dsRNA into mammalian cells, however, is not feasible. Long segments of dsRNA are recognized by the host cell, which, instead of silencing the expression of a single target gene, causes global changes in gene expression. In 2001, Elbashir et al. was the first to demonstrate the direct introduction of siRNAs induced RNAi-mediated gene silencing in mammalian cells. These siRNAs, which mimic miRNAs, are usually approximately 21 nt long with a 2 nt overhang at the 3' end (122) and mediate gene silencing through RISC as described for miRNAs (Figure 4.1). Transfected siRNAs, however, were small enough to remain 'hidden' from the host's dsRNA recognition system (204, 389).

Before the identification and utilization of RNA interference, gene knockdown in mammalian systems was restricted primarily to mouse knockouts, which, in addition to being expensive and technically difficult, limits the field to the study of genes not essential for proper growth and development. The use of RNAi technology has expanded the accessibility and range of gene knockdown, opening the door for studying functions of specific genes and/or gene products in cellular processes (4, 32, 63, 194, 229, 296, 523). This has also proven to be useful for studying viral infections. Several viruses have been shown to be sensitive to RNAi treatment (18, 188, 292, 379), suggesting a possible role of RNAi technology in antiviral therapies. Additionally, the development of RNAi libraries, which contain siRNAs for human genes, has been very effective at identifying host proteins that are important for the replication of different viruses (50, 79, 409, 456).

RATIONALE

The goal of this study was to identify novel host factors that are essential for efficient WNV infection and/or replication. To achieve this goal, siRNA technology was

used to systematically knockdown nearly 5,500 genes and then assay for the ability of WNV VLP to infect and replicate within specific cell lines. It was *expected* that silencing specific genes would result in a reduction in WNV VLP-driven FLuc activity, representative of a reduction in WNV infection and/or replication. It was *hypothesized* that, due to the expression of minimal genetic material, WNV would require specific host co-factors to infect cells and efficiently translate and replicate its genome.

Materials and Methods

CELL LINES AND THEIR MAINTENANCE

Five different cell lines were utilized for these studies: Huh7 rpool, HeLa rpool, Hec1B rpool, SK-N-SH rpool and a Huh7 cell line stably expressing a FLuc-expressing WNV replicon (Huh7 26.5.1a.1; described in the Results section). All these cell lines were modified to stably express Renilla luciferase [RLuc; *Renilla muelleri* (Sea Pansy)], enabling us to easily monitor cell number (described in Results section). Huh7 rpool and Hec1B rpool cells were maintained as described in Chapter 2. HeLa cells, a cervical epithelial cell line, were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% atb and 20ug/ml gentamycin. SK-N-SH cells, a human neuronal epithelial cell line, were maintained in MEM supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% atb, 1% NEAA, 1% NaPy and 20ug/ml gentamycin. Huh7 26.5.1a.1 cells were maintained in DMEM supplemented with 10% FBS, 1% atb, 20ug/ml gentamycin and 400μg/ml G418.

REPLICONS, WNV VLPS AND WNV

The WNV utilized for these studies is the same low-passage stock of a Texas 2002 isolate (wild type WNV, not WNV^{HS}) as described in Chapter 2. In addition to WNV VLP and WNV FLuc VLP (described in Chapter 2), several other replicons were

utilized for these studies. WNR C-βgal2A NS1-5 (132) is similar to WNR C-FLuc2A NS1-5 described in Chapter 2 except, instead of the FLuc gene, this replicon encodes the *lacZ* gene followed by the FMDV 2A protein. VLPs produced by electroporating this replicon RNA into the VEErep/C*-E/Pac BHK packaging cell line are referred to as WNV βgal VLPs. VEEV VLPs expressing FLuc were generously provided by I. Frolov (UTMB). These VLPs consist of a replicon, VEErep/GFP/Luc, encoding GFP and FLuc under the control of two separate subgenomic promoters packaged into VEEV particles as described previously (570).

In addition to the WNV VLPs, we utilized a Huh7 cell line stably expressing a WNV replicon. This cell line was derived by electroporating Huh7 cells with RNA harvested from BHK cell lines stably expressing a FLuc-encoding WNV replicon (475). The replicon expressed in these cells was WNR NS1-5 containing a minipolyprotein gene cassette in the 5'UTR. This minipolyprotein encodes a FLuc gene and a NPT gene separated by the autocatalytic FMDV 2A protein. Expression of the minipolyprotien was driven by an encephalomyocarditis virus internal ribosome entry site (IRES).

Schematic diagrams of each of the WNV replicon and VEEV constructs can be found in Appendix A.

MTT ASSAY

Cell viability was determined by a standard MTT assay. In short, 100μl of MTT solution (10mg/ml methylthiazolyldiphenyl-tetrazolium bromide diluted in MEM without phenol red) were added to monolayers of treated cells and incubated for 3 hours at 37°C. Following incubation, the solution was removed and 100% isopropanol was added to solublize the metabolized MTT product. The plates were agitated for 15 minutes at room temperature and absorbance of the MTT product was measured at 560nm.

siRNA LIBRARY AND INDIVIDUAL siRNAs

The library, purchased from Ambion, consisted of siRNAs targeted against approximately 5,500 human genes known to be involved in various disease processes. Because of their involvement in disease or disorders, this set of genes was referred to as the human druggable genome. The siRNAs—three independent siRNAs for each of the 5,500 genes—arrived lyophilized onto blackwalled 96 well plates. Each plate contained a non-targeting, negative control siRNA as well as a FLuc-specific siRNA, which was used as a positive transfection control. This allowed for proper standardization within each of the plates.

The STAT1 siRNA was purchased from Ambion. WNV-specific siRNAs were designed by and purchased from Ambion. The sequences for each of the WNV siRNAs are: CUAAAGAGAUAUGAAGACAtt (WNV1); GAUAUGAAGACACAACUUUtt (WNV2); UGAAGACACAACUUUGGUUtt (WNV3). The Negative control (NEG) siRNA and FLuc siRNA (Firefly luciferase GL2 + GL3) used as controls were purchased from Ambion, although a Dharmacon plus Smartpool non-targeting control siRNA was purchased to use alongside Dharmacon siRNAs. SiRNAs targeted against the candidate genes identified in the siRNA library and subsequent secondary screens were purchased from Dharmacon for independent confirmation.

siRNA TRANSFECTIONS

Unless otherwise stated in the text, all transfections were performed with a final siRNA concentration of 30nM.

All transfections for the siRNA library screen were ‘reverse’ transfections. The siRNAs, already lyophilized onto the blackwalled 96 well plate, were rehydrated with

25μl DCCR (Dharmacon) containing 0.25μl DF1 (Dharmacon) (per well) and incubated at RT for at least 10 minutes (no longer than 30 minutes). Seventy-five microliters of Huh7 cells diluted to 1.33 x 10^5 cell/ml (10,000 cells/well) were added to each well and the cells-siRNA mixture was incubated for 72 hours at 37°C. These conditions resulted in a final siRNA concentration of 30nM.

The siRNA transfections for each of the confirmation steps were performed similarly. However, in this case, the siRNAs were not lyophilized onto the plates. Instead, solutions of the siRNAs (usually diluted in water at 2μM) were diluted into the DCCR-DF1 mixture and incubated for at least 10 minutes (no longer than 30 minutes) at RT. The siRNA-DF1 mixture was added to individual wells of a blackwalled 96 well plate (25μl/well) and Huh7 cells, at a concentration of 10,000 cells/well, were added to each well. The siRNA transfection conditions for each of the cell types were similar with the exception of HeLa cells which were trasnsfected with only 0.1μl/well of DF1 (instead of 0.25μl/well) and only 5,000 cells/well (instead of 10,000 cells/well).

In some cases, cells were transfected with pools of the Ambion siRNAs. In this case, equal volumes of each siRNA were mixed together and the cells were transfected with the pool of siRNAs as described above.

ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY (ELISA)

To assay the effect of siRNAs on WNV antigen accumulation, monolayers of siRNA-transfected, WNV-infected cells were assayed for WNV antigen expression by ELISA. The media from the treated cell monolayers was removed and the cells were fixed with Acetone:Methanol (1:1 v/v mixture) for at least 30 minutes at -20C. Following fixation, the Acetone:Methanol was removed and the cells were air dried. Monolayers were rehydrated with ELISA buffer (PBS supplemented with 1% NHS and 0.1% Tween-

20) for approximately 20 minutes and incubated for 1 hour with a mouse hyperimmune ascites fluid (MHIAF) anti-WNV polyclonal antibody diluted 1:2000 in ELISA buffer. Following this incubation, the cells were washed 3 times with PBS supplemented with Tween-20 (PBS-T), 5 minutes per wash, and then incubated for 1 hour with an HRP-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG secondary antibody diluted in ELISA buffer. The cells were then washed 3 times with PBS-T and 1 time with PBS. 50µl of TMB (Sigma) substrate was added to each of the wells and incubated at RT until a blue color developed. The reaction was stopped by the addition of 50µl 1M HCl and the plate was read at 450nm.

FIREFLY LUCIFERASE AND RENILLA LUCIFERASE ASSAYS

Since the siRNA-transfected cells were infected with a FLuc-expressing WNV VLP, infection/replication levels were monitored by assaying FLuc activity. The media from the infected cells was removed and 50µl of FLuc substrate [40mM Tricine, 8mM magnesium acetate, 33mM DTT, 0.13mM EDTA, 0.1% Triton-X-100, 0.53mM ATP, 0.47mM D-luciferin (Molecular Imaging Products Company) at pH 7.8] was added to each well. Following a 30 second incubation on a plate shaker, the plate was read on a TR717 microplate luminometer (Applied Biosystems). Although FLuc substrate is commercially available, it is extremely expensive; therefore, to cut down on costs of the library screen, we prepared our own substrate.

Following the FLuc assay, the cells were immediately assayed for Renilla luciferase (RLuc). This assay was used to monitor cell number, as, mentioned above, the cell lines used for the screen stably expressed the RLuc gene. To assay for RLuc activity, 50ml of RLuc substrate [100mM EDTA, 10mM Tris, 5ug/ml coelenterazine (CTZ; NanoLight Technologies)] was added directly to the wells (FLuc substrate was not

removed). Following a 30 sec incubation on a plate shaker, the plate was read on the a TR717 microplate luminometer (Applied Biosystems).

ONPG ASSAY

Beta-galactosidase (βgal) activity from siRNA-transfected cells infected with WNV bgal VLPs was measured by 2-Nitrophenl β-D-galactopyranoside (ONPG) assay.. Briefly, the WNV βgal VLPs were removed from the cell monolayers and approximately 20µl of lysis buffer (300mM NaCl, 50mM Tris-HCl pH 7.68) was added to each well. The plate was subjected to one freeze-thaw cycle to ensure complete cell lysis and 5µl of each sample was added, in duplicate, to a fresh 96 well plate. Serial two-fold dilutions of a βgal standard (Promega) were assayed alongside the samples to generate a standard curve (5µl/well of each dilution, in duplicate). 100µl of the ONPG substrate [4mg/ml ONPG (Sigma) dissolved in 0.1M sodium phosphate buffer, 1mM magnesium chloride, 50mM β-mercaptoethanol] was added to each well. The plate was incubated at 37°C for approximately 30 minutes. The reaction was stopped by the addition of 150ml 1M sodium carbonate and the OD was measured at 420nm.

SDS PAGE AND WESTERN BLOT ANALYSIS

SDS-PAGE and Western blot analysis to examine protein knockdown was performed as described in Chapter 2. The membranes were blocked with blocking buffer (5% nonfat dry milk (Nestle), 0.1% Triton-X-100 in PBS) for at least 30 minutes at RT (often, the blots would be blocked overnight at 4°C). The blocked membranes were probed with at least one of the following monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies diluted in the blocking buffer: monoclonal anti-β-actin (Sigma), polyclonal mouse anti-STAT1 (N-term) (Transduction Laboratories), polyclonal rabbit anti-PROS030 (PSMA1) (Santa Cruz) or polyclonal rabbit anti-PSMA2 (Cell Signaling). The membranes were washed 3

times with PBS containing 0.05% Tween-20 and incubated with either HRP-conjugated goat anti-mouse IgG (KPL) or HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit IgG (KPL) secondary antibodies. HRP-decorated protein bands were visualized using ECL plus Western Blotting Detection System (Amersham) and the signal was collected on Kodak X-ray film**.**

Results

GENERATION OF RENILLA-LUCIFERASE CELL LINES

Silencing certain genes, particularly those involved in cell cycle regulation, may have an impact on the number of cells present in individual wells. Additionally, the knockdown of some genes may have a toxic effect on the transfected cells. Since cell numbers affected by either of these outcomes would alter signal of virus-specific reporters, it was necessary to develop a system in which we could easily and effectively monitor the number of cells following siRNA transfection. Although MTT assays are effective at determining cellular viability, this test would require two separate plates for each of the 210 plates comprising the screen. To help streamline the screening process, we decided to generate cell lines that constitutively express Renilla luciferase (RLuc). This would allow us to easily assay cell number by measuring RLuc activity in the transfected wells while, in the same plate, monitoring WNV-dependent FLuc activity in the same well.

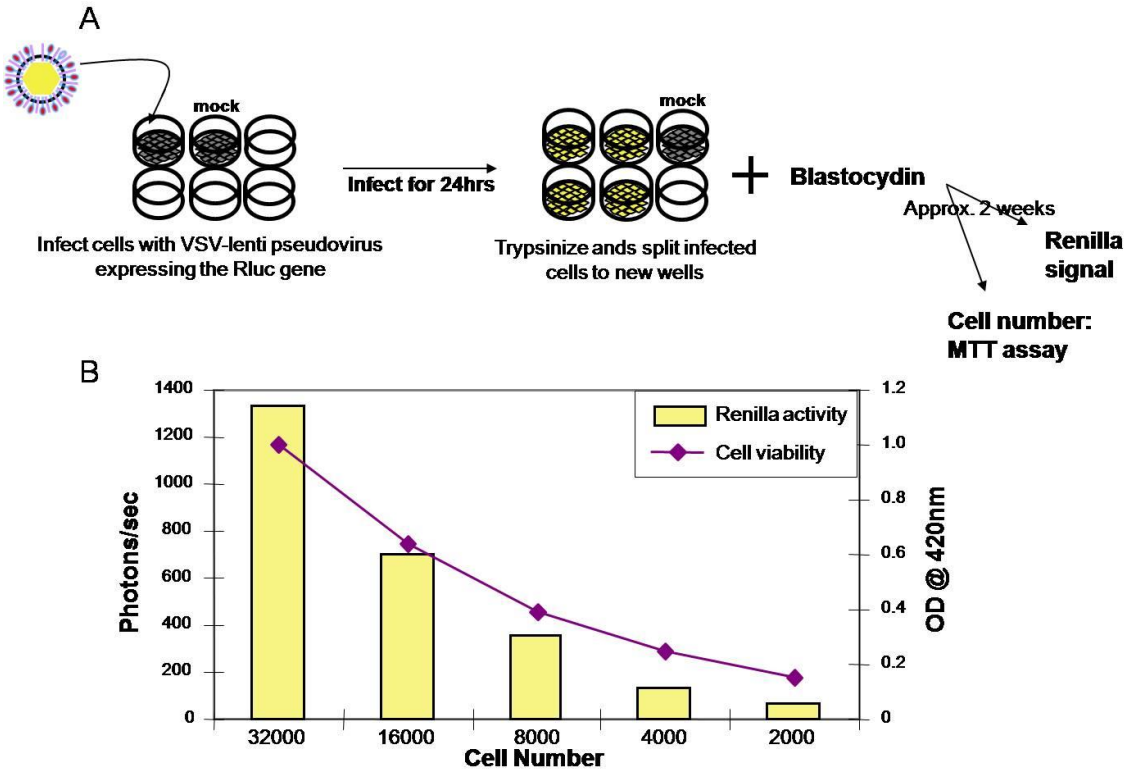


FIGURE 4.2: RLUC EXPRESSING CELL LINES CAN BE USED TO MONITOR CELL NUMBER. (A) Schematic diagram of the generation of Rpool cell lines. (B) Monolayers of Huh7 cells were plated onto duplicate 96 well plates and assayed for either RLuc activity or cell viability (MTT assay) (See Materials and Methods).

Cell lines expressing RLuc were generated using a VSV pseudotype virus. This virus contains the packaging 'shell' of VSV (VSV glycoproteins) but, instead of containing the VSV genome, the pseudotype virus contains a portion of a lentivirus that is required for gene integration, an RLuc gene and a blasticidin resistance gene (allowing for selection). The use of the lentivirus vector allowed the RLuc gene to become integrated into the cell's genome, resulting in stable RLuc expression. Monolayers of each of the cell lines, Huh7, HeLa, Hec1B and SK-N-SH, were plated into 6 well plates and infected with the VSV pseudotype virus for approximately 1 hour. Following the incubation, 3ml fresh DMEM+++ was added to the monolayers and the cells were

incubated for approximately 24 hours at 37°C. Mock infected cells were prepared side-by-side. Twenty-four hours post infection, 2μg/ml blasticidin was added to the media and the cells were monitored to follow antibiotic-mediated cell death in non-infected cell cultures and to demonstrate the blasticidin resistant gene transduction had efficiently occurred in the pseudotype-infected cultures. After approximately 2 weeks of antibiotic selection, when all the mock-infected cells were dead, the surviving infected cells were harvested and propagated in normal growth media. A schematic representation of the protocol is shown in Figure 4.2A.

Figure 4.2B shows a representative graph of the correlation between RLuc activity and cell number (as measured by MTT assay). Two-fold dilutions of the Huh7 cells were plated onto a blackwall 96-well plate (RLuc activity) and a clearwall 96-well plate (MTT assay) and incubated overnight at 37°C to allow the cells to set down and attach. An RLuc assay was performed on the blackwall plate and an MTT assay was performed on the clearwall plate. The RLuc activity measured in each of the cell densities correlated well with the absorbance obtained from the MTT assay, indicating that RLuc levels could be used as a marker for cell number. Although Figure 4.2B shows only Huh7 cells, a similar correlation was observed in the HeLa, Hec1B and SK-N-SH cells. To simplify matters, although all cell lines used from this point on express RLuc (rpool), they will simply be referred to by the cell name only (i.e. Huh7 cells, not Huh7 rpool cells).

DEVELOPMENT OF A SCREENING PROTOCOL AND SCREENING THE LIBRARY

In order to screen such a large number of plates (210 plates total), we needed to develop an effective, high-throughput screening protocol. The first step in developing this protocol was to determine the timeline for siRNA incubation that allows for optimum

host protein knockdown while preventing cell overgrowth. To determine the optimum siRNA incubation period, we used siRNAs targeted against a representative gene, STAT1. Monolayers of Huh7 cells were transfected with STAT1-specific siRNA or a non-targeting, negative-control siRNA (NEG) and incubated for 24, 48 or 72 hours at 37°C. At each timepoint, cell lysates were harvested and assayed, by Western blot, for levels of STAT1. Results showed that by 48 hours, STAT1 protein expression was knocked down by 82%; however, by 72 hours post transfection, levels were knocked down by 90% (Figure 4.3A). We tried to harvest a 96 hour post transfection sample, however, at this time, the cells were over-confluent and were beginning to show signs of cytopathology.

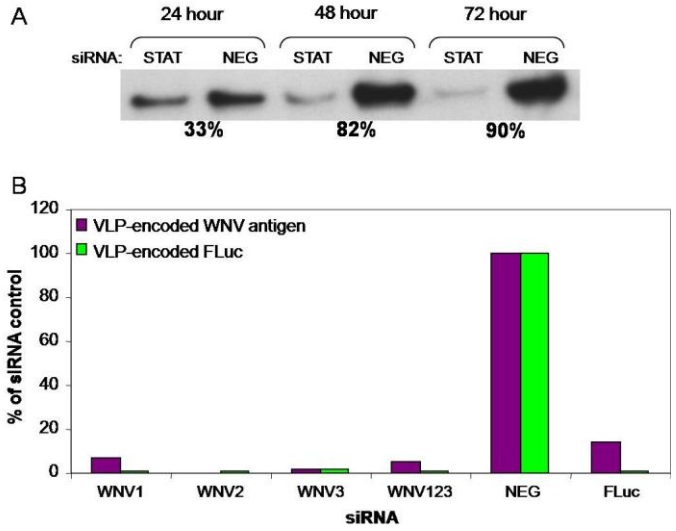


FIGURE 4.3: SIRNA TRANSFECTION IS EFFECTIVE AT SILENCING GENE EXPRESSION. (A) Western blot analysis of STAT1 protein levels following siRNA transfection. Monolayers of Huh7 cells were transfected with STAT1-specific or NEG siRNA and then harvested at the indicated times post transfection. Blots were probed for levels of STAT1. Percentages shown depict percent STAT1 siRNA-mediated knockdown compared to NEG siRNA as measured by denso-spot analysis. (B). WNV VLP-encoded FLuc activity is consistent with WNV VLP antigen expression. Monolayers of Huh7 cells were transfected with three different WNV-specific siRNAs, a FLuc-specific siRNA or NEG siRNA and incubated for 72 hours. The transfected cells were infected with WNV FLuc VLP and assayed for either FLuc expression or WNV antigen expression (ELISA; See Materials and Methods).

To reduce the complexity of the screening assay, we used WNV VLPs that express FLuc (WNV FLuc VLP) (132) as a model for WNV infection. WNV VLPs are particularly useful as they mimic WNV infection and replication in nearly all aspects but can be used safely at biosafety level 2 conditions. Additionally, because WNV VLPs contain a WNV genome that lacks structural proteins, they cannot be packaged and released. Therefore, our screen will not identify any genes involved specifically in these stages of WNV infection. Although WNV VLPs mimic WNV infection, we wanted to ensure that the FLuc activity detected from WNV FLuc VLP-infected cells accurately represented WNV infection and/or replication. To this end, monolayers of Huh7 cells on two duplicate plates were transfected with siRNAs targeted against WNV (WNV1, WNV2, WNV3 or the 3 siRNAs combined) or FLuc side-by-side with NEG siRNA and incubated for approximately 72 hours. The transfected cells were infected with WNV FLuc VLP for an additional 24 hours and then assayed for FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation. Results indicated that the WNV-specific and FLuc-specific siRNAs effectively knocked down WNV-driven FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation to similar levels ($\geq$ 90% knockdown compared to NEG siRNA) (Figure 4.3B). This indicated that FLuc activity was representative of WNV antigen accumulation and, therefore, served as a representative measure of VLP infection and genome translation/replication.

The high-throughput screening protocol is outlined in Figure 4.4. Each plate provided by Ambion contained 80 individual siRNAs, duplicate wells of two different NEG siRNAs and FLuc siRNAs (which served as a positive transfection control). The siRNAs were shipped in 70 96 well plates, in triplicate (A, B, C), to represent the 3 individual siRNAs for each of the 5500 genes. The siRNAs were transfected into Huh7 cells as outlined in

the Materials and Methods and incubated for approximately 72 hours at 37°C to allow for sufficient gene knockdown and then the transfected cells were infected with WNV FLuc VLPs for an additional twenty four hours. At harvest, each plate was first assayed for FLuc activity, which monitors WNV infection/replication, and then RLuc activity, which monitors cell number.

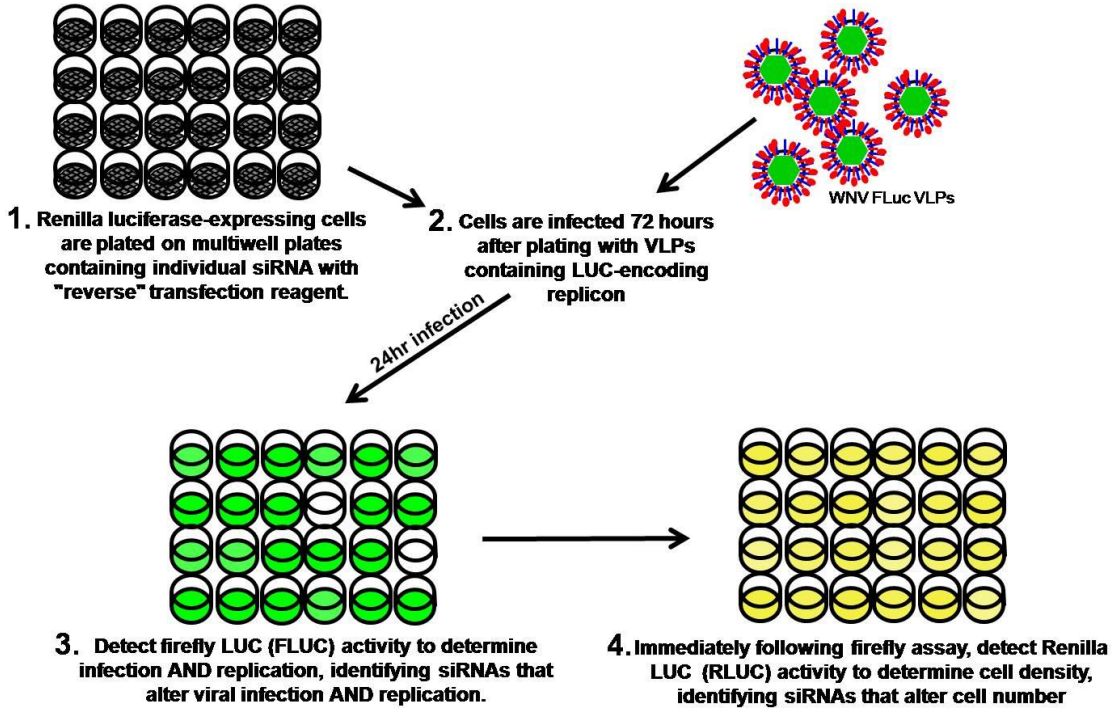


FIGURE 4.4: SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF HIGH-THROUGHPUT SCREENING PROTOCOL. Huh7 cells were added to plates containing siRNAs rehydrated in transfection reagent and incubated for 72 hours. The transfected cells were infected with WNV FLuc VLPs for an additional 24 hours and then assayed for FLuc and RLuc activity.

Analysis of the data obtained from the screen was multi-tiered and is shown in Figure 4.5. First, the FLuc activity from each individual siRNAs was normalized to the FLuc activity of the NEG control siRNAs on the same plate. This gave percent FLuc activity for each siRNA. Second, the RLuc activity of each individual siRNA was normalized to the RLuc activity of the NEG control siRNAs on the same plate. This gave

percent RLuc activity. Finally, to control for cell number (either due to differences in cell seeding or the effects of individual siRNAs on the cells), the percent FLuc activity was normalized to the percent RLuc activity to determine the percent specific FLuc activity for a specific siRNA.

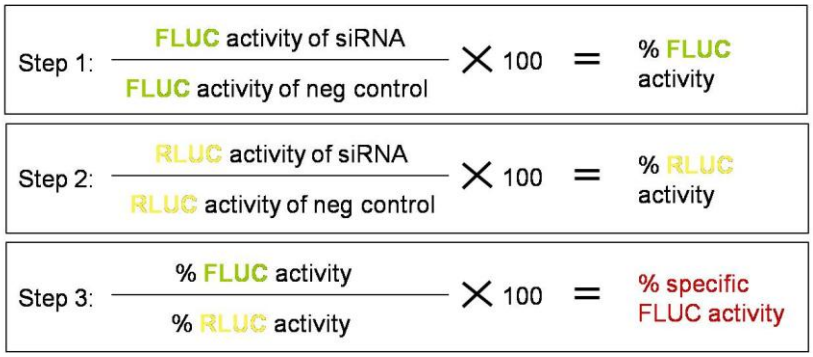


FIGURE 4.5: THREE STEP DATA ANALYSIS OF SIRNA LIBRARY SCREEN. Cartoon demonstrating the data analysis used to determine % specific FLuc activity for each individual siRNA.

Prior to the screen, we determined a set of criteria for considering a gene a potential 'hit'. Because off-target effects can be observed with siRNA knockdown (80, 242, 243, 492) and the fact that not all siRNAs will be equally effective (due to efficiency of silencing, half-lives of RNAs, levels of RNAs, half-lives of proteins, or levels of proteins), we decided that at least 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs for a specific gene must fall at or below our arbitrary cutoff. Genes were considered 'hit's when the % specific FLuc activity was ≤40%, consistent with a 60% reduction in WNV infection/replication compared to NEG siRNA transfected cells (for at least 2 of the 3 siRNAs). We excluded any siRNA that reduced % RLuc activity by 40% to eliminate wells in which significant changes in cellular viability would be likely to result in a non-sepecfic reduction in a WNV infection/replication. The siRNA library screen identified 64 genes (which we termed 'hits') which appeared to be involved in WNV infection and/or replication.

Following completion of the siRNA screen we decided to add a fourth tier in the analysis of the library—a duplicate run-through of the entire siRNA library. Of the 64 'hits' identified in the first screen, 51 repeated in the duplicate screen. Figure 4.6 depicts a flow chart demonstrating the number of hits from the two independent screens and Table 4.1 contains a list of the 51 candidate genes identified by the screen. A complete list of all of the 5500 genes in the library can be seen in Appendix B.

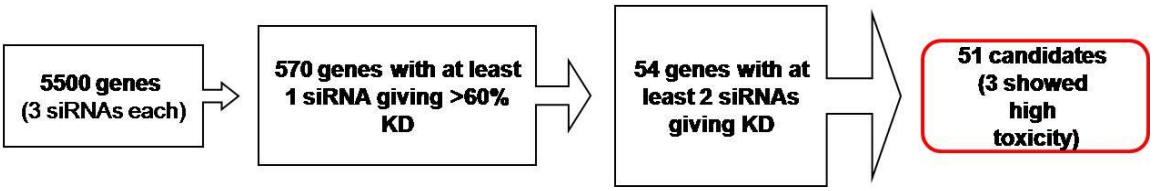


FIGURE 4.6: FLOW CHART OF SIRNA HITS. The 51 candidate genes identified showed knockdown of WNV replication/infection of at least 60% with 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs for that gene. siRNAs which resulted in a reduction of more than 40% in cell number, as measured by RLuc activity.

TABLE 4.1: LIST OF CANDIDATE GENES OBTAINED FROM SIRNA LIBRARY SCREEN.

Gene Symbol[1]	siRNA[2]	% specific FLuc[3]	RefSeq Accession Number	Full Gene Name
ACCN3	A	9	NM_020321; NM_004769; NM_020322	amiloride-sensitive cation channel 3
	B	24		
	C	49		
APP	A	98	NM_201414; NM_201413	amyloid beta (A4) precursor protein (protease nexin-II, Alzheimer disease)
	B	34		
	C	38		
ASNS	A	31	NM_133436	asparagine synthetase
	B	27		
	C	5		
C13orf23	A	20	NM_025138; NM_170719	chromosome 13 open reading frame 23
	B	109		
	C	8		
CAD	A	29	NM_004341	carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase 2, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase
	B	58		
	C	25		
CEL	A	23	NM_001807	carboxyl ester lipase (bile salt-stimulated lipase)
	B	231		
	C	13		
DMPK	A	26	NM_004409	dystrophia myotonica-protein kinase
	B	155		
	C	35		
DRD3	A	152	NM_033663; NM_033658; NM_033659	dopamine receptor D3
	B	12		
	C	33		

ENPP1	A	31	NM_006208	ectonucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterase 1
	B	10		
	C	245		
FLJ46361	A	200	NM_198577	FLJ46361
	B	11		
	C	28		
FOLR3	A	66	NM_000804	folate receptor 3 (gamma)
	B	32		
	C	11		
GPRC5B	A	12	NM_016235	G protein-coupled receptor, family C, group 5, member B
	B	77		
	C	4		
GPX3	A	16	NM_002084	glutathione peroxidase 3 (plasma)
	B	69		
	C	46		
HLCS	A	45	NM_000411	holocarboxylase synthetase (biotin-[proprionyl-Coenzyme A-carboxylase (ATP-hydrolysing)] ligase)
	B	12		
	C	127		
HYAL3	A	26	NM_003549	hyaluronoglucosaminidase 3
	B	18		
	C	225		
ILKAP	A	3	NM_176799; NM_030768	integrin-linked kinase-associated serine/threonine phosphatase 2C
	B	12		
	C	100		
ITGAL	A	6	NM_002209	integrin, alpha L (antigen CD11A (p180), lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1; alpha polypeptide)
	B	21		
	C	35		
KIAA0999	A	33	NM_025164	
	B	24		
	C	170		
KIAA1434	A	14	NM_019593	KIAA1434
	B	63		
	C	17		
MAN2A2	A	28	NM_006122	mannosidase, alpha, class 2A, member 2
	B	15		
	C	145		
MAPK8	A	111	NM_139049; NM_139047	mitogen-activated protein kinase 8
	B	15		
	C	46		
MORC	A	37	NM_014429	microrchidia homolog (mouse)
	B	36		
	C	36		
MYH1	A	30	NM_005963	myosin, heavy polypeptide 1, skeletal muscle, adult
	B	209		
	C	28		
NDUFB5	A	33	NM_002492	NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) 1 beta subcomplex, 5, 16kDa
	B	32		
	C	216		
NDUFS2	A	119	NM_004550	NADH dehydrogenase (ubiquinone) Fe-S protein 2, 49kDa (NADH-coenzyme Q reductase)
	B	18		
	C	39		
NEK2	A	10	NM_002497	NIMA (never in mitosis gene a)-related kinase 2
	B	6		
	C	141		
P2RY10	A	13	NM_014499; NM_198333	purinergic receptor P2Y, G-protein coupled, 10
	B	30		
	C	367		

PGPEP1	A	33	NM_017712	pyroglutamyl-peptidase I
	B	24		
	C	392		
PKD1L2	A	51	NM_182740; NM_052892	polycystic kidney disease 1-like 2
	B	165		
	C	29		
PKD1L3	A	9	NM_181536	polycystic kidney disease 1-like 3
	B	140		
	C	42		
PNMT	A	27	NM_002686	phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase
	B	11		
	C	227		
PRKAA2	A	110	NM_006252	protein kinase, AMP-activated, alpha 2 catalytic subunit
	B	45		
	C	10		
PRKWNK2	A	213	NM_006648	WNK lysine deficient protein kinase 2
	B	19		
	C	26		
PRSS8	A	24	NM_002773	protease, serine, 8 (prostasin)
	B	24		
	C	96		
PSMA1	A	30	NM_002786; NM_148976	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 1
	B	18		
	C	15		
PSMA2	A	36	NM_002787	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 2
	B	4		
	C	103		
PSMA5	A	11	NM_002790	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 5
	B	12		
	C	10		
PSMA6	A	21	NM_002791	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 6
	B	18		
	C	5		
PSMB2	A	64	NM_002794	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 2
	B	6		
	C	12		
PSMB3	A	9	NM_002795	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 3
	B	2		
	C	202		
PSMB5	A	7	NM_002797	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 5
	B	10		
	C	159		
PSMB6	A	37	NM_002798	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 6
	B	13		
	C	5		
PSMC3	A	3	NM_002804	proteasome (prosome, macropain) 26S subunit, ATPase, 3
	B	5		
	C	12		
PSMD14	A	3	NM_005805	proteasome (prosome, macropain) 26S subunit, non-ATPase, 14
	B	0		
	C	108		
PTAFR	A	13	NM_000952	platelet-activating factor receptor
	B	38		
	C	116		
RRM1	A	44	NM_001033	ribonucleotide reductase M1 polypeptide
	B	15		
	C	40		

SERPINH1	A	15	NM_001235	serine (or cysteine) proteinase inhibitor, clade H (heat shock protein 47), member 1, (collagen binding protein 1)
	B	8		
	C	182		
SORCS3	A	36	NM_014978	sortilin-related VPS10 domain containing receptor 3
	B	15		
	C	102		
STK38L	A	21	NM_015000	serine/threonine kinase 38 like
	B	220		
	C	32		
TIF1	A	80	NM_003852; NM_015905	transcriptional intermediary factor 1
	B	26		
	C	4		
TNFRSF10B	A	7	NM_003842; NM_147187	tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 10b
	B	9		
	C	131		

[1] Table represents a single replicate of the screen; however, only the genes that were 'hit's' in both of the screens are shown here
[2] The 3 individual siRNAs for each gene are shown, labeled A, B, C
[3] % specific FLuc activity represents the % FLuc normalized to % RLuc. These genes were considered 'hits' because at least 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs (A, B, C) demonstrated ≤40% specific FLuc activity.

SECONDARY CONFIRMATORY SCREENS OF POTENTIAL CANDIDATE GENES

To help ensure that the initial screen identified genes that were required for WNV infection/replication, the 3 individual siRNAs for each of the identified 51 candidate genes were assayed in multiple secondary systems. The results of these secondary confirmatory screens can be seen in Table 4.2. First, to ensure there was no cell-type specificity to the identified candidate genes, the siRNAs were transfected into three additional cell lines, Hec1B cells, HeLa cells and SK-N-SH cells. To enable us to monitor cell number, cell lines stably expressing RLuc were generated for each of the cell types as described above. Each of the 3 independent siRNAs for the 51 candidate genes were transfected into the 3 cell lines and then assayed, as described for the siRNA library above, for FLuc and RLuc activity. The genes were judged to be 'positive' (transfection with 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs resulted in a ≥ 60% reduction in WNV infection/replication) or 'negative' as shown in Table 4.2. Candidate genes which were not positive were eliminated from further consideration. Although these genes may be

interesting to study further, we were primarily interested in genes that were universally important for WNV infection/replication.

TABLE 4.2: CONFIRMATION OF CANDIDATE GENES.

	Cell line confirmation[2]				WNV βgal VLP[3]	VEEV VLP[4]	Huh7 26.5.1a.1[5]
Gene[1]	Huh7	HeLa	Hec1B	HTB-11			
ACCN3	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
APP	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
ASNS	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
C13orf23	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
CAD	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
CEL	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
DMPK	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
DRD3	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
ENPP1	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
FLJ46361	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
FOLR3	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
GPRC5B	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
GPX3	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
HLCS	+	-	+	-	+	-	+
HYAL3	+	-	+	+	+	-	+
ILKAP	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
ITGAL	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
KIAA0999	-	+	+	-	-	-	+
KIAA1434	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
MAN2A2	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
MAPK8	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
MORC	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
MYH1	+	+	+	-	+	-	+
NDUFB5	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
NDUFS2	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
NEK2	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
P2RY10	+	-	+	-	+	-	-
PGPEP1	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
PKD1L2	+	-	+	-	-	-	+
PKD1L3	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
PNMT	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
PRKAA2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
PRKWNK2	+	-	+	+	+	-	-

PRSS8	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
PSMA1	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
PSMA2	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
PSMA5	+	-	-	+	+	-	+
PSMA6	+	+	-	+	+	-	+
PSMB2	+	+	-	+	+	-	+
PSMB3	+	+	+	-	+	-	+
PSMB5	+	+	+	-	+	-	+
PSMB6	+	+	-	+	+	-	+
PSMC3	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
PSMD14	+	-	+	-	+	+	+
PTAFR	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
RRM1	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
SORCS3	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
STK38L	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
TIF1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
TNFRSF10B	+	+	+	+	+	-	+

[1] Genes were judged '+' or '–' based on the ability of 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs to reduce WNV VLP infection/replication by ≥ 60% with no major effects on cell number. Genes highlighted in blue were '+' in all 4 cell lines and the WNV βgal VLPs

[2] siRNAs were transfected into Huh7, HeLa, Hec1B and SK-N-SK cells and assayed for their ability to inhibit WNV infection/replication

[3] siRNAs were transfected into Huh7 cells, infected with WNV βgal VLPs and assayed for their ability to inhibit WNV infection/replication

[4] siRNAs were transfected into Huh7 cells, infected with VEEV VLPs and assayed for their ability to inhibit VEEV infection/replication. A '+' symbolizes a reduction in VEEV infection/replication

[5] siRNAs were transfected into Huh7 26.5.1a.1 cells and assayed for their ability to reduce the replication of a replicating WNV replicon. A '+' symbolizes a reduction in WNV replicon replication. Those with a '-' symbol are potentially involved in an entry stage of WNV infection

Second, in order to ensure that the reduction in FLuc activity observed in the siRNA screen was due to specific regulation or degradation of the FLuc gene, βgal-encoding WNV VLPs were used as an alternative reporter. Each of the three individual siRNAs for the 51 candidate genes was transfected into Huh7 cells and then infected with WNV βgal VLPs. Interestingly, siRNAs for several of the genes did not cause a decrease

in WNV-driven βgal activity (Table 4.2). This suggests that the initial identification of these genes was likely a result of off-target or non-specific effects.

Finally, the 3 independent siRNAs for each of the 51 candidate genes were transfected into Huh7 cells and infected with a heterologous VLP, VEEV. The use of a heterologous VLP allowed us to address two potential concerns. First, we were interested in identifying genes which were involved specifically in WNV infection/replication. There are likely to be many cellular proteins, such as specific translation or transcription factors, that are necessary for the replication of all RNA viral pathogens. Secondly, the inability of siRNAs to block the infection or replication of a different virus would suggest that silencing the gene does not simply create an environment that is not conducive to virus infection (as opposed to having a direct impact on WNV infection/replication). Analysis of siRNA-transfected, VEEV VLP-infected cells indicated that only 2 of the genes were able to affect VEEV infection/replication (Table 4.2).

In order to try to delineate gene products that may be involved in WNV entry—as opposed to WNV replication—we transfected Huh7 cells (Huh7 26.5.1a.1) that persistently harbor a WNV replicon with the siRNAs for the original 51 candidate genes. This replicon, as described in the Materials and Methods, encodes the FLuc gene via a minipolyprotein at the 3' end of the genome. This allows us to easily monitor the effects of the siRNAs on WNV replicon replication. The Huh7 26.5.1a.1 cells, which were also engineered to express RLuc, were transfected with each of the individual siRNAs for the 51 candidate genes and then assayed for FLuc and RLuc activity. Analysis indicated that twenty-eight of the 51 genes had no effect on WNV replicon replication, suggesting that these gene products may be involved at an entry step of WNV infection. These genes are designated by bold lettering in Table 4.2.

These secondary screens narrowed down the 51 initial candidate genes to only 16. These 16 genes are highlighted in Table 4.2. The remaining confirmatory steps will be restricted to these 16 genes.

CANDIDATE GENES REDUCE WNV INFECTION AND/OR REPLICATION

We often use WNV VLPs as surrogates for WNV. The VLPs have, thus far, proven to be an accurate representation of WNV infection. However, we wanted to confirm from WNV VLP infections with live WNV infection. Thus, we compared the siRNA-mediated inhibition of WNV antigen accumulation following WNV infection with the inhibition of FLuc activity following WNV FLuc infection (Figure 4.7). In this case, the 3 individual siRNAs for each of the 16 candidate genes were pooled together. This pool was used to transfect Huh7 cells. Using a pool of siRNAs enables one to transfect with the same concentration of total siRNA, while reducing the concentration of an individual siRNA, potentially minimizing off target effects.

Equal volumes of each of the individual siRNAs for the 16 candidate genes were mixed together and transfected into Huh7 cells and then infected with WNV (MOI = 0.2) or WNV FLuc VLP and incubated for approximately 24 hours. Following incubation, WNV infection/replication was monitored by assaying for WNV antigen accumulation (ELISA) or WNV-driven FLuc activity (FLuc assay). WNV-specific siRNAs, which served as a positive transfection control, resulted in a greater than 80% reduction in both WNV antigen accumulation and WNV VLP-driven FLuc activity.

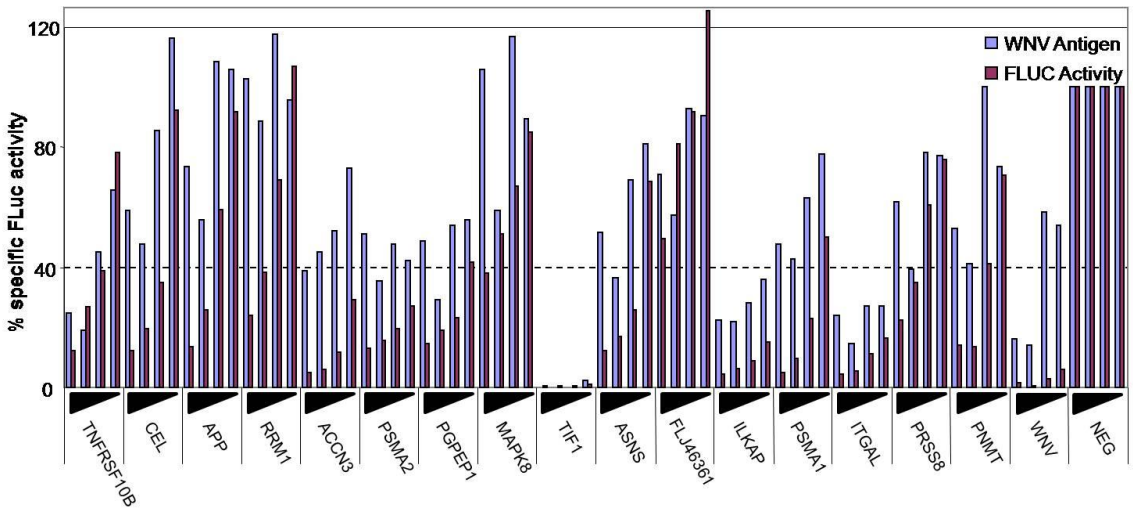


FIGURE 4.7: SILENCING THE CANDIDATE GENES IMPAIRS WNV INFECTION. Comparison of the effects of silencing the 16 candidate genes on WNV infection versus WNV VLP infection. Huh7 cells were transfected with 15nM, 7.5nM, 3.75nM or 1.88nM (final concentrations of all three siRNAs together) of pools of the 3 siRNAs for each of the 16 candidate genes and then infected with either WNV (MOI = 0.2) or WNV FLuc VLP. WNV antigen accumulation was measured by ELISA (Materials and Methods) and WNV VLP-driven FLuc activity was measured by FLuc assay. The dashed line represents the arbitrary cutoff established in the previous experiments.

All of the siRNAs resulted in a concentration dependent decrease in WNV VLP-driven FLuc activity. In fact, FLuc activity was reduced by greater than 60% for all of the siRNAs. Interestingly, the siRNAs for several of the genes, particularly ACCN3, PSMA1, PGPEP1, TIF1, ASNS, ILKAP, PSMA1 and ITGAL, showed significant reduction in WNV-driven FLuc activity at concentrations as low as 3.5nM. All of the siRNAs resulted in some reduction in WNV infection; however, the degree was less dramatic compared to the WNV VLP infection. In fact, siRNAs targeted against a few of the genes failed to satisfy our original criteria. However, the reduced effect of the siRNAs following WNV infection is likely due to secondary amplification of the virus, which is not seen with WNV VLP infections. Since siRNA transfection only results in a partial

removal of the target and 100% of the cells are not transfected, the ability to spread may make the virus less sensitive to the removal of specific co-factors.

FINAL SCREENING RESULTED IN 9 CONFIRMED CANDIDATE GENES

As a final confirmation of the candidate genes required for efficient WNV infection/replication, siRNAs from an independent source (Dharmacon plus Smartpools) were tested for their ability to block VLP-transduced FLuc activity in Huh7 cells. These Dharmacon plus Smartpools consisted of pools containing 4 independent siRNAs targeted against the gene of interest, which have been modified to reduce off-target effects. Huh7 cells were transfected with 25nM or 50nM of each of the Dharmacon smartpools. Unfortunately, a Dharmacon smartpool siRNA could not be purchased for one of the candidate genes, FLJ46361, due to a problem with the GenBank sequence. However, transfection of Huh7 cells with siRNAs targeted against the remaining 15 genes gave some surprising results. SiRNAs from only 10 of the original candidate genes caused a reduction in WNV VLP-driven RLuc activity at or below our original criteria (Figure 4.8). Silencing the genes ACCN3, ASNS, CEL, PNMT, PRSS8, PSMA1, PSMA2, RRMI and TNFRSF10B resulted in impaired WNV replication, suggesting that these genes are required for efficient WNV infection/replication. The siRNA to an additional gene, MAPK8, also impaired WNV VLP-driven FLuc activity, but only at the highest concentration tested (Figure 4.8).

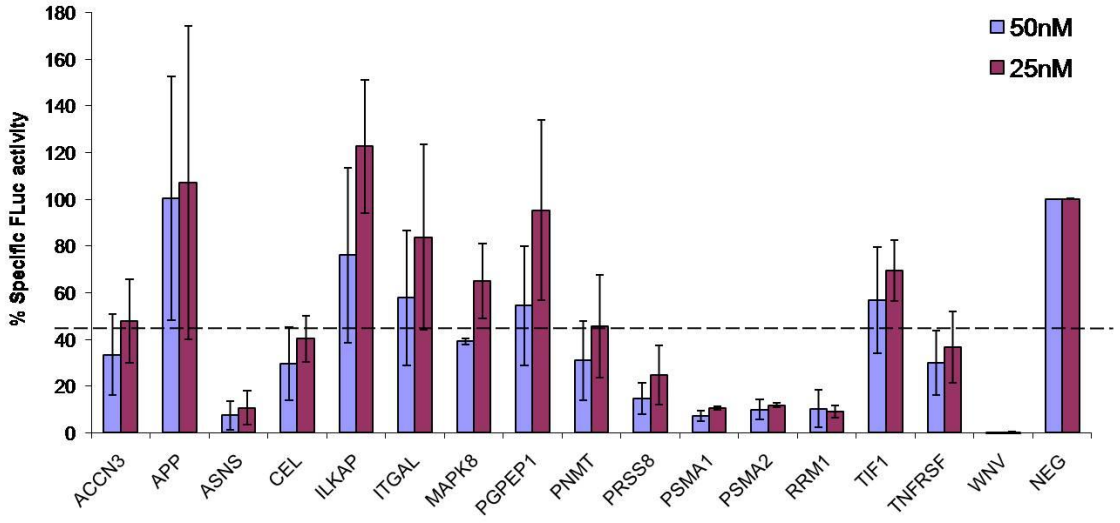


FIGURE 4.8: THE IDENTIFICATION OF 10 FINAL CANDIDATE GENES. Huh7 cells were transfected with Dharmacon plus Smartpools and infected with WNV FLuc VLPs. Twenty-four hours post infection, the cells were assayed for FLuc and RLuc activity. The dashed line represents the arbitrary cutoff established in the previous experiments.

THE PROTEASOME APPEARS TO BE CRITICAL FOR WNV INFECTION

Interestingly, 2 of these 10 confirmed candidate genes were subunits of the proteasome. In fact, 2 of 3 individual siRNAs (Ambion) and the pools of 4 siRNAs (Dharmacon) targeted against two alpha subunits, PSMA1 and PSMA2, were shown to consistently reduce WNV infection or replication (> 60% decrease in RLuc-normalized FLuc activity) when transfected into cells, with little or no effect on cell number. Additionally, silencing PSMA1 or PSMA2 had no discernable effect on VEEV VLP infection/replication (Table 4.2). To demonstrate that the siRNAs were effective in silencing the target genes, Western blot analysis was performed on PSMA1 and PSMA2 siRNA-transfected Huh7 cells. Analysis indicated that transfection of PSMA2 siRNA resulted in reduced PSMA2 expression compared to mock or NEG control siRNA transfection (Figure 1B). Interestingly, silencing PSMA1 expression also resulted in a

decrease in PSMA2 expression. Since the proteasome is a complex of multiple gene products, it seems likely that posttranslational silencing of one of the subunits would result in an inability to assemble the complex and the destruction of the "excess" levels of other subunits of the complex.

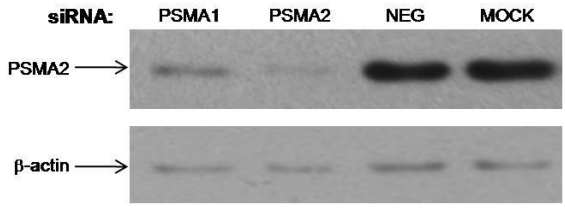


FIGURE 4.9: PSMA1 AND PSMA2 SPECIFIC SIRNAS EFFECTIVELY SILENCE PSMA2 EXPRESSION. Monolayers of Huh7 cells transfected with PSMA1, PSMA2 or NEG siRNAs were harvested and assayed, by Western blot, for levels of PSMA2 and β-actin (loading control).

Discussion

In this chapter, we employed a library consisting of siRNAs targeted against nearly 5,500 human genes to identify host co-factors required for efficient WNV infection and/or replication. Prior to the completion of this dissertation, several co-factors involved in WNV infection and/or replication have been identified, including those involved in WNV entry and genome translation/replication. The first virus-cell interaction that occurs during the infection process is the interaction between the virus particle and specific receptors on the target cell surface that facilitates viral entry. Although the precise cellular receptor for WNV has not been definitively identified, several have been suggested as potential co-receptors. An integrin, αvβ3, has been suggested as a potential receptor for WNV infection (83) and the expression of DC-SIGN on cell surfaces has been shown to promote WNV infection (103). Additionally, ICAM-1 is thought to facilitate entry of WNV into the central nervous system (102). Four other

cellular proteins, EF1α (39), TIA-1, TIAR (124, 313) and c-Yes (214), are also thought to be involved in various aspects of the WNV replication cycle.

Three of these genes, EF2α, TIA-1 and TIAR, were identified via a direct interaction with the WNV genomes. The identification of direct interactions is particularly useful for identifying host co-factors that are directly responsible for the formation of viral RNA-cellular protein complexes. However, although a direct interaction was detected, this does not necessarily indicate a functional requirement. Additionally, there are likely a multitude of proteins that are required for various aspects of WNV infection that do not directly interact with the viral genome or the viral proteins. An example of this is the c-Yes protein, which is required for proper maturation and egress of WNV particles, but its activity does not appear to be dependent upon a direct physical interaction (214). RNAi technology introduced a powerful, simple and rapid technique for identifying host factors that are essential for viral replication.

Screening of the siRNA library and subsequent confirmation assays identified ten candidate genes which appear to be required for efficient WNV infection and/or replication. The small number of candidate genes identified (less than 0.2% of the original 5,500 genes) was somewhat surprising; however, the library consisted of only a small subset of genes (only about 5,500 genes from the approximate 30,000 genes encoded by the human genome). Even within this small subset, it is likely that many genes were overlooked due to the limitations of RNAi. The presence of compensatory pathways or the expression of homologues limits the ability of RNAi to detect certain interactions, as knocking down one protein will have no effect on WNV replication if another protein is able to perform the same function. Additionally, although great strides have been made in RNAi technology, not all siRNAs will efficiently silence their target,

although we partially overcame this problem with the use of 3 independent siRNAs. The inefficiency of siRNAs to silence targets could be due to a variety of factors, including the half-life of the siRNA, the level of RNA present in the cells, the half-life and basal level of the target mRNA/protein. Additionally, we would not be able to identify targets that are essential for short-term cell viability, as silencing those genes would result in cytopathology. Our screen was also limited by the methodology we utilized. Since we used WNV VLPs are monitors for WNV infection/replication, we were unable to identify any genes involved in packaging, maturation or egress.

The criteria we chose for our screen were relatively stringent. To be considered a candidate gene, transfection of at least 2 of the 3 individual siRNAs had to reduce WNV infection and/or replication by greater than 60%, without significantly affecting cell viability (less than 40% loss in cell viability as measured by RLuc activity). In addition to the siRNA library screen, these criteria were utilized for all of the confirmatory screens as well. After completion of all confirmatory tests, we identified ten genes which are required for efficient WNV infection and/or replication. The ten genes, ACCN3, ASNS, CEL, MAPK8, PNMT, PRSS8, PSMA1, PSMA2, RRM1 and TNFRSF10B, are shown in Table 4.3 with their known functions. Using microarray data, we were able to confirm the expression of seven of the ten genes in Huh7 cells (results not shown). The other three genes (CEL, PNMT and PRSS8) were either not present on the microarray chip or not found in the Huh7 cells. The identification of these genes which are not expressed is troubling, but not completely unsurprising, as siRNAs have been shown to cause non-specific or off-target effects (242, 243, 318, 492, 543). These data highlight the necessity of careful analysis and alternative, siRNA-independent forms of confirmation when using RNAi technology to identify target genes of interest.

TABLE 4.3. KNOWN FUNCTIONS OF THE 10 CANDIDATE GENES.

Gene	Full and Alternate Names	Gene ID	Known Function(s)
TNFRSF10B	tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily, member 10b; TRAIL-R2; DR5	8795	death receptor signaling; activation of caspase 3, 8, 9 and JNK1
CEL	carboxyl ester lipase	1056	cholesterol and lipid-soluble vitamin ester hydrolysis and absorption; secreted by the pancreas
ASNS	asparagine synthetase	440	synthesis of asparagine
PNMT	phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase	5409	methylates norepinephrine to form epinephrine
RRM1	ribonucleotide reductase M1	6240	essential for the production of deoxynucleic acids prior to DNA synthesis
ACCN3	amiloride-sensitive cation channel 3; ASIC3	9311	sodium channel; pH sensor;
PSMA1	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 1	5682	protein degradation pathway
PRSS8	protease, serine 8; prostasin	5652	chymotrypsin, peptidase, serine-type peptidase
PSMA2	proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, alpha type, 2	5683	protein degradation pathway
MAPK8	mitogen-activated protein kinase 8; c-jun, JNK1	5599	cell signaling; apoptosis

The specific role of these genes during WNV infection/replication is not known. The three genes which do not appear to be expressed in Huh7 cells have unique functions (Table 4.3). CEL, or carboxyl ester lipase, is known as a glycoprotein secreted from the pancreas; PNMT, or phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, is responsible for methylating norepinephrine to form epinephrine; and PRSS8, or protease, serine 8, is a chymotrypsin, peptidase, serine-type peptidase. It is possible, however, that these proteins have other, unknown, functions, as well. Two of the other proteins, RRM1 (ribonucleotide reductase M1) and ASNS (asparagine synthestase), appear to have functions involved in maintaining cell growth. RRM1 is one member of ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase, which is essential for the production of deoxynucleotides prior to DNA synthesis, while ASNS is involved in the synthesis of asparagine. It is possible that the role of these genes during WNV infection is associated more with cell maintenance than viral replication.

The remaining five genes, TNFRSF10B, ACCN3, MAPK8, PSMA1 and PSMA2 are the most intriguing candidate genes. TNFRSF10B (tumor necrosis factor superfamily, member 10B), also known as TRAIL-R2 or DR5, is thought to be involved in FADD-mediated signaling and activates caspase 8, caspase 3, caspase 9 and Jnk to trigger apoptosis. Interestingly, DENV has been shown to induce apoptosis in hepatic cells through Apo2/TRAIL, ligands of TNFRSF10B (369). ACCN3 (amiloride-sensitive cation channel 3) is a sodium channel important for the detection of pH changes. Since the WNV genome is released into the cytoplasm from a lysosome in a pH-dependent fashion, it is possible that ACCN3 plays some role in WNV entry. This is consistent with the ineffectiveness of ACCN3 siRNAs to affect WNV replication in a replicon-bearing cell line. MAPK8 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 8), also known as JNK1 or c-jun, is a MAP kinase involved in a number of signaling pathways. Silencing this gene also had little effect on WNV antigen in replicon-bearing cell lines, suggesting it plays a role in the entry stage of infection. Interestingly, a recent study has indicated that a JNK-like protein in C6/36 cells (mosquito cell line) is involved in the phagocytosis and endocytosis of WNV particles. However, a role of JNK protein in human cells has not been described for WNV infection.

By far the most intriguing candidate genes we identified were PSMA1 and PSMA2, both of which are alpha subunits of the proteasome. Interestingly, through the course of the screen, silencing several other proteasome subunits had an effect on WNV replication; however, these did not meet our criteria of 2 of 3 siRNAs inhibiting WNV infection and/or replication by greater than 60%. This could be due to one or more of the reasons outlined above. The proteasome is involved in a variety of cellular processes, including cell development and differentiation, the immune response, signal transduction

and apoptosis and many different viruses have been shown to require proteasome function for efficient infection, replication and/or release. The availability of proteasome inhibitors was an excellent tool and allowed us to examine the role of the proteasome during WNV infection in even greater detail (see Chapter 5).

CHAPTER 5: THE PROTEASOME AS A CELLULAR CO-FACTOR FOR WNV REPLICATION

Abstract

A large-scale screen of siRNAs targeted against human genes identified the proteasome as a possible co-factor during WNV infection. Specificity of the siRNA knockdown of proteasome subunits was confirmed by using two potent chemical inhibitors of proteasome activity, PS1 and MG132. Pre-treatment of Huh7 and HeLa cells with micromolar concentrations of each of the inhibitors resulted in a dramatic reduction in WNV-dependent FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation compared to mock- or DMSO-treated cells. Western blot analysis and IFA clearly show a decrease in levels of WNV NS1 and NS3. In order to begin to tease apart the step or steps at which WNV required proteasome activity, cells were infected with WNV VLPs prior to inhibitor treatment. Interestingly, both inhibitors resulted in impaired WNV replication as late as twelve hours post infection, indicating that proteasome activity is not required at the level of viral entry. Consistent with a decrease in replication, WNV yield from proteasome inhibitor-treated cells was dramatically reduced compared to DMSO-treated cells. Taken together, these data suggest that proteasome activity is a requirement for successful WNV replication (growth) and it likely acts at the level of either genome translation or replication.

Introduction

THE UBIQUITIN-PROTEASOME SYSTEM

Intracellular degradation of proteins is a critical activity for maintaining the health of a cell. Multiple mechanisms are in place to degrade proteins which are targeted for destruction. Calpains, which are calcium-dependent cysteine proteases, are expressed ubiquitously in the cell and are important for degrading proteins involved in adhesion, locomotion, cytoskeletal rearrangement, inflammation and apoptosis (404). Lysosomal degradation is mediated by cathepsins, which belong to the cysteine or aspartate family of proteases (404). These proteases are active at the low pH environment within the lysosomes. The majority of cytosolic protein degradation, however, occurs via the ubiquitin-proteasome system (UPS). Degradation by the UPS involves two distinct steps: the tagging of the substrate with ubiquitin and the degradation of the tagged protein by the proteasome. This process is closely regulated and highly specific.

The UPS system is the principal nonlysosomal, ATP-dependent degradation system within the cell's cytosol and nucleus. It is a key player in a variety of normal cellular processes, including the cellular stress response, cell cycle regulation, cell differentiation and development, intracellular trafficking, DNA repair, transcriptional regulation and silencing, and the cellular immune response (15, 168, 439). Numerous functional proteins are known to be tagged by ubiquitin and ubiquitination is the primary mechanism for removing damaged or abnormal proteins (168). In this way, the UPS is a key player in maintaining cellular homeostasis.

Ubiquitination

Ubiquitination is a highly specific, highly regulated method of targeting proteins for degradation as well as regulating specific cellular processes unassociated with degradation. Ubiquitination results in the formation of a covalent bond between the C-termius of ubiquitin (Ub) and the ε-amino group of a lysine residue on a polypeptide. This occurs by the action of three sequential enzymes: E1, E2 and E3 (89, 211). E1 is an activating enzyme which forms a covalent bond with the carboxyl group of Ub, thus activating the Ub protein. E2, a conjugating enzyme, forms a transient bond with the activated Ub, allowing transfer to the substrate. E3, a ligase, can then catalyze the transfer of the active Ub to a lysine residue on the target substrate (88, 168).

For yeast and humans, a single E1 enzyme is responsible for activating all downstream reactions. The yeast E1, *UBA1,* was shown to be essential for growth and mutations in the mammalian E1 are lethal (216, 373). Specificity of the UPS is achieved by the expression of several different E2 enzymes (and E2 isoforms) (246, 453) and a large number of E3 enzymes. Although E1 serves as an activating enzyme for all E2 enzymes, a single E2 may be responsible for conjugating several different E3 ligases. The E2 enzymes all contain a core domain of approximately 150 amino acids (168); however, certain families of E2 enzymes may exhibit differential N- or C-terminal extensions that help to facilitate specific interactions. Despite their similarities, the E2 enzymes have specific roles in very different biological functions, likely because of the specific interactions between E2 and E3 (168, 217, 439).

Ubiquitination can result in a variety of possible consequences; therefore, the interpretation of the Ub signal is important for modulating the host cell's processes. It is likely that the signal relies on a variety of conditions, including the subcellular

localization of the substrate, the topology of the conjugated Ub and/or the number of Ub present on the substrate. It has been suggested that proteins targeted for degradation by the proteasome contain Ub linked from C-terminal Glycine-76 of one Ub to the internal Lysine-48 of the adjacent Ub (71) while those substrates targeted for nonproteolytic signaling have chains linked by Glycine-76 to Lysine-63 of the protein-bound Ub monomer (219, 528). It is now known that the specificity of the ubiquitination processes is due to different sequence and/or structural motifs present on the substrate that are recognized by specific E3 ligases. Thus, as mentioned previously, the specificity of the UPS is based on the specificity of the E3s.

The E3s are the least defined and most complex of the three enzymes required for ubiquitination. The family of E3s, which are responsible for binding E2 and the substrate, can be subdivided into two subgroups based on the presence of specific domains: those containing HECT (homologous to E6-AP carboxyl terminus) domains (231) and those containing RING finger motif (really interesting new gene) domains (337). HECT domain containing E3s all have an amino acid region consistent with the carboxy-termimus of E6-AP, which is the prototype member of the family. E6-AP is responsible for the ubiquitination of the E6 protein of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 (231, 232). This domain contains a highly conserved cysteine residue that is essential for the transfer of Ub from E2 to E3 and the subsequent ubiquitination of the substrate (293, 495). RING finger domain E3s, which can be single or multi-subunit, contain a consensus sequence defined by a pattern of Histidine and Cysteine residues which likely serve as zinc binding sites (168, 250, 439). The RING E3s are further divided into two different subgroups based on the presence of either a histidine or a cysteine reside in the fifth coordination site, RING-HC and RING-H2, respectively (95, 168, 250). Unlike the

HECT E3s, there is no evidence to suggest that the RING E3s have an intermediate step. Instead, it appears as though they are able to directly transfer Ub from E2 to the target Lysine on the substrate (622).

Ubiqutin-mediated proteolytic destruction can be regulated at the level of ubiquitination or proteasome activity. Due to the vast number of processes Ub is involved in, the UPS must be highly controlled and maintained. There are multiple methods of maintaining substrate specificity, including specific recognition of residues, the use of ancillary proteins and the modification of substrates and/or ubiquitination enzymes (e.g. phosphorylation) (168). Additionally, recent studies have focused on the roles of deubiquitinating enzymes on both regulating the UPS as well as providing enhancement of Ub signals.

The proteasome

The proteasome is the principal method for the targeted degradation of proteins within the cytosol and nucleus. The 26S proteasome is composed of two major complexes, a 20S catalytic particle (CP) and a 19S regulatory particle (RP) (168). The 20S particle is barrel-shaped and contains 2 different rings, in duplicate. The two outer rings each contain 7 alpha subunits while the two inner rings are each composed of 7 beta subunits. This particle contains the sites of proteolytic activity and will be discussed in more detail later.

In cells, the 20S CP of the proteasome can exist by itself as well as 'linked' to one or two of the 19S RPs at the top and/or bottom of the barrel. The 19S RP contains two multi-subunit complexes referred to as the lid and the base. The base contains six homologous ATPase subunits and three non-ATPase subunits (170). The ATPase subunits, which are found in a variety of cellular machines (36, 417, 427), are very

conserved among eukaryotes. They interact with the alpha subunits on the 20S CP (51, 105, 147) and are important for 'gating' the entrance to the core of the proteasome. In fact, the base of the 19S RP serves as a chaperone for the unwinding and translocation of targeted proteins into the catalytic core (51, 179, 538). The lid is a 400kDa complex composed of eight non-ATPase subunits. It has a disk-like shape and is able to attach and detach as a discrete entity from the RP base (168, 258, 339). Unlike the base, each of the eight subunits of the lid complex contain one of two motifs, a PCI domain (proteasome, COP9, eIF3) or the MPN domain (Mpr1, Pad1, NH_2-terminal) (168, 218). Since all of the subunits are non-ATPases, the exact function of the lid during the enzymatic activities of the proteasome is unclear however, it is required for Ub-mediated protein degradation (169).

As mentioned above, the 20S CP contains the proteolytic activity of the 26S proteasome (43). Solving the crystal structure allowed researchers to better understand both the structure and function of the proteasome (180, 535). The 20S core is a hollow barrel structure composed of 4 stacked rings. The two outer rings, which are identical to each other, are composed of seven alpha subunits, α1-α7. In eukaryotes, the two inner rings each contain seven beta subunits, β1-β7 in eukaryotes. Three of these subunits are catalytically active, β1, β2 and β5, each of which is associated with one of the three major catalytic activities of the proteasome: caspase-like (cleavage after the acidic amino acids), trypsin-like activity (cleavage after hydrophobic amino acids), chymotryspin-like activity (cleavage after the basic amino acids), respectively (112, 278, 414). In archaea, however, all the beta subunits are identical (535). In mammals, following IFN-γ or other immune stimulation, the three catalytically active beta subunits expressed in the 'constiutive' 26S proteasome are replaced by three other subunits, β1i (LMP2), β2i

(LMP10) and β5i (LMP7) (43, 168). This 'new' proteasome is referred to as the immunoproteasome and is thought to be involved in the production of peptides able to be presented by major histocompatability complex class I (MHC I) molecules (280, 612).

The amino-termini of the alpha subunits are important for obstructing access to the catalytic core of the proteasome. For substrates to enter into the core, these amino tails must be moved/rearranged. In fact, deletion of the amino-terminal tail of the α3 subunit resulted in constitutively active proteolytic activity (179). To avoid uncontrolled or unnecessary degradation, the 20S CP is expressed in an inactive or repressed state. Peptidase activity is activated by a variety of stimuli, including the formation of a complex between CP and RP (3, 30), interaction with specific complexes (460, 536, 584, 608) or treatment with mild chemicals (170).

UPS AND VIRAL INFECTIONS

As discussed in Chapter 4, the virus lifecycle is intimately tied to the host cell it inhabits; therefore, it is often necessary for the virus to parasitize host cell machinery during the course of infection. The UPS is a key modulator of a variety of different cellular processes, so it is not surprising that many viruses have evolved mechanisms to manipulate the UPS to their advantage. This manipulation can have a variety of positive outcomes for the virus, including viral evasion of the host's immune response, promotion of viral entry or release, transcriptional regulation of viral or host proteins, enhancing viral replication and/or inhibiting apoptosis (20, 153, 512). Since the first discovery of a papillomavirus protein that directly interacts with a cellular E3 ligase (232, 494), the number of viruses demonstrated to manipulate the UPS has grown dramatically.

Many different viruses are able to promote the degradation of major MHC I molecules or interfere with the generation of viral peptides presented by the MHC I

molecules. Three different proteins expressed by human cytomegalovirus (HCMV; a member of the *Herpesviridae* family), US10, US2 and US11, have been shown to interact with MHC I. US10 is responsible for delaying the trafficking of MHC I from the ER, however, this interaction has not been shown to result in degradation of MHC I (149). On the other hand US2 and US11 are directly involved in the downregulation of MHC I. It is thought that these proteins cause the MHC I molecules to disassociate from the lumen of the ER, resulting in their polyubiquitination and subsequent degradation (275, 515). EBNA-1, a viral protein encoded by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV), contains a glycine-alanine rich domain thought to be involved in inhibiting MHC I presentation, presumably by preventing the degradation of viral antigens (309, 310). It is suggested that this inhibition is a mechanism by which EBV hides from the host's immune response during periods of latency, as EBNA-1 expression is associated with latency in B cells (309, 310). Several herpesviruses express proteins which contain PHD (plant homeodomain) motifs, which are related to the RING-finger motifs common to some E3 ligases. Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus (KSHV; human herpesvirus 8) expresses two different membrane-bound proteins, K3 and K5 (also called MIR1 and MIR2, respectively), which are able to downregulate MHC I expression (95, 237). MK3, a ER membrane-associated proteins expressed by murine γ-herpesvirus, also causes the ubiquitination and degradation of MHC I molecules (44).

The downregulation of MHC I molecules is effective for many herpesviruses viruses; however, other viruses have alternative means for avoiding the host's immune response. HIV-1 encodes a membrane-bound protein Vpn which has been shown to downregulate CD4 expression (506). Vpn-induced degradation of CD4 requires a competent UPS and the C-terminal lysines present in CD4, which are thought to be the

sites of ubiquitination (506). A few members of the *Paramyxovirinae* family have evolved mechanisms to evade the host's innate immune response. The V proteins of both mumps virus, simian virus (now parainfluenza virus 5) and human parainfluenza virus inhibit IFN signaling by inducing the degradation of STAT1 or STAT2 (177).

Interestingly, a few viruses are able to manipulate the UPS to promote viral entry or trafficking through the cell. If proteasome activity is impaired or blocked, incoming influenza virus becomes marooned within the endosomes of the cell, suggesting that influenza entry is dependent upon the ubiquitin/vacuolar protein sorting pathway (265). The UPS also appears to be required for the entry of murine coronavirus, as inhibition of the proteasome resulted in an accumulation of viral particles in the endosomes and lysosomes (617). Entry of minute virus (parvovirus) does not require the proteasome; however, its activity is essential for viral translocation into the nucleus (472, 473). The exact mechanism(s) of the UPS involvement in viral trafficking, however, is not yet clear.

Several viruses have mechanisms to avoid apoptosis. This is particularly beneficial, as it allows the virus time to replicate to high levels before the host cell shuts itself down. One common apoptosis-associated target for virus-mediated degradation is p53. The human papillomavirus E6 protein effectively targets p53 for ubiquitination and degradation by forming a complex with the E3 ligase, E6-AP (494) and two adenovirus proteins, E1B 55K and E6 orf6, interact with p53 and target it for degradation (452, 530, 609). Coxsackievirus B3 (CVB3) improves its replication by interfering with the host's cell cycle. This is achieved by target targeting both p53 and cyclin D1, both involved in cell cycle regulation, for degradation (345). As with the other viruses mentioned, the targeted degradation of p53 by CVB3 may also allow the infected cells to avoid apoptosis (24, 153).

In addition to targeting p53 for degradation, CVB3 has other methods of manipulating the UPS. Treatment of cells with proteasome inhibitors resulted in a dramatic decrease in viral RNA transcription and protein translation (344). Recent studies have indicated that the importance of the UPS may reside in the activation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) pathway, which has been shown to be important for CVB3 replication (343). Proteasome inhibition resulted in an inhibition of ERK signaling which appeared to correlate with the proteasome inhibitor-mediated reduction in CVB3 replication (593).

The UPS has also been shown to be involved in the release and maturation of retroviruses. The first indication that the UPS may be involved in retrovirus infection came when researchers discovered the presence of an abundance of free ubiquitin within their particles, although the source of the ubiquitin is not known. Further, depletion of ubiquitin from the host cell by inhibition of the proteasome reduces Rous sarcoma virus, HIV-1 and HIV-2 viral release (362). More in-depth studies indicated that the lysine residues on the Gag polyprotein were ubiquitinated (362, 537). It has been suggested that inhibition of the proteasome impaired the monoubiquitination of Gag on these residues, thereby preventing the release and maturation of viral particles (507).

RATIONALE

Silencing the expression of multiple subunits of the proteasome had a detrimental effect on WNV infection and/or replication. Based on this interesting finding, the goal of these studies was to explore the role of the proteasome in more detail and to confirm its requirement for WNV infection/replication in a siRNA-independent manner. To this end, the effect of chemical inhibitors of proteasome activity was examined for their ability to

impair WNV entry and WNV translation/replication. It was *hypothesized* that inhibiting the proteasome would have a detrimental effect on WNV replication.

Materials and Methods

CELL LINES AND THEIR MAINTENANCE

The cell lines utilized for the following experiments are HeLa rpool cells and Huh7 rpool cells as discussed in Chapter 4. Their maintenance is identical as described in that chapter.

WNV AND WNV VLPS

All of the WNV VLP infections were carried out using WNV hFLuc VLP (See Appendix 1). These VLPs are similar to the WNV FLuc VLP used in Chapter 4; however, the FLuc gene (*Photinus pyralis*) encoded in the replicon has been replaced with a human codon-optimized FLuc, hFLuc (derived from Promega; plasmid PGL2), which gives better signal than the FLuc gene in mammalian cells. These WNV hFLuc VLPs (WNR ChLuc2A NS1-5) produce approximately 5-fold more FLuc signal compared to the *Photinus pyralis* WNV FLuc VLP (data not shown), thus making it easier to detect differences in FLuc expression following proteasome inhibitor treatment. The WNV stock used in this chapter is identical to the one described in Chapter 2 (wild type WNV, not WNV^{HS}).

LUCIFERASE ASSAYS

FLuc assays were utilized to monitor infection/replication of the WNV hFLuc VLPs. To assay FLuc activity, media was removed from cell monolayers and 50µl of FLuc substrate, consisting of 4 parts FLuc lysis buffer (40mM Tricine, 8mM Magnesium acetate, 33mM DTT, 0.1% Triton-X-100) and 1 part FLuc Steady-glo substrate

(Promega), was added to each of the wells. The plates were shaken gently for 30 seconds and read on a Centro XS^3 LB 960 microplate luminometer (Berthold Technologies). To measure RLuc activity, 50µl RLuc substrate (100mM EDTA, 10mM Tris, 5µg/ml CTZ) was added directly to the wells (on top of the FLuc substrate). The plate was shaken for 30 seconds and re-read on the luminometer.

WNV ANTIGEN ACCUMULATION ASSAY (ELISA)

To assay the effect of the proteasome inhibitors on WNV antigen accumulation, HeLa or Huh7 cells were plated onto 96 well plates and treated with the appropriate inhibitor and/or WNV VLPs. Following incubation, an ELISA assay was performed as described in Chapter 4.

CELL VIABILITY (MTT) ASSAY

Cell viability was determined by a standard MTT assay as described in Chapter 4.

VIRUS YIELD ASSAY

Monolayers of cells (plated in 96-well plates) were infected with WNV (MOI = 0.05) for approximately 1hr at 37°C. Following this incubation, the virus was removed and dilutions of two different proteasome inhibitors, MG132 or proteasome inhibitor-1 (PS1) (dissolved in DMSO) diluted in MEM+++ containing, in all dilutions, a final concentration of 1% DMSO were added to the cells. Supernatants from the treated cells were harvested approximately 24 hours post-infection. Titrations of the harvested supernatants were performed on Vero cell monolayers to determine virus yield from the treated cells. In short, Vero cells were infected with dilutions of the harvested cell supernatants for approximately 1 hour. Following infection, the virus was removed and the cells were re-fed with a semisolid overlay containing 0.6% tragacanth (MP

Biomedicals) to prevent virus diffusion and incubated for 36 hours. Viral foci were visualized by immunohistochemistry as described in Chapter 2.

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE ASSAY

Monolayers of Huh7 and HeLa cells, plated onto chamber slides, were incubated with 4μM MG132 or PS1 for approximately 2 hours and then infected with WNV hFLuc VLP for an additional 24 hours. Following the infection, the cells were assayed by IFA as described in Chapter 2. The fixed cells were probed with the following antibodies: a monoclonal goat anti-NS3 (R&D Systems), a monoclonal mouse anti-NS1 (Eiji Konishi; Kobe University, Kobe, Japan), Alexa Fluor 488 donkey anti-goat IgG (Invitrogen) and Alexa Fluor 488 goat anti-mouse IgG (Invitrogen). Following incubation with the secondary antibody, monolayers were counterstained with DAPI (500ng/ml) and Alexa Fluor 594-conjugated Phalloidin (kindly provide by R. Davey).

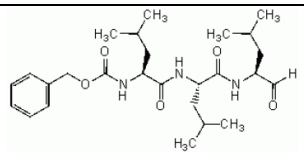
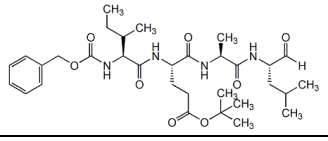
Results

INHIBITION OF PROTEASOME ACTIVITY RESULTS IN AN IMPAIRMENT IN WNV INFECTION AND/OR REPLICATION

As mentioned in Chapter 4, silencing specific subunits of the proteasome reduced the ability of WNV to infect and/or replicate efficiently within the host cell. Although siRNA technology is a powerful tool, the presence of off-target silencing effects (242, 243, 318, 450, 492) can skew or confound interpretations. Therefore, we validated the results derived from the post-translational silencing experiments by examining WNV infection and replication in the presence of two readily available proteasome inhibitors, MG132 and Proteasome Inhibitor-1 (PS1) (Table 5.1). Both of these drugs are highly

specific, potent and reversible inhibitors of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the proteasome (47).

TABLE 5.1: PROTEASOME INHIBITORS.

Compound Name	Structure	Additional information
MG132		Sequence: Z-Leu-Leu-Leu-CHO Cell-permeable, reversible inhibitor of chymotrypsin activity of proteasome
Proteasome Inhibitor-1 (PS1)		Sequence: Z-Ile-Glu(OtBu)-Ala-Leu-CHO Cell-permeable, reversible inhibitor of the chymotrypsin activity of the proteasome

To determine the effect of the inhibitors on WNV infection, Huh7 and HeLa cells, two cell lines in which the original siRNA screen was performed, were pre-treated with the indicated doses of the two drugs prior to infection with WNV VLPs expressing FLuc and maintained on cells through the FLuc accumulation period. Although the initial screen was performed using WNV FLuc VLP, these experiments (and the following experiments), were performed using WNV hFLuc VLP. As described in the Materials section, the replicon encapsulated in this VLP is identical to WNV FLuc VLP with the exception of the FLuc gene, which, in WNV hFLuc VLP, has been codon-optimized for more efficient expression in eukaryotic cells (Promega). To assay WNV replication, we monitored both FLuc expression and WNV antigen accumulation. To measure WNV antigen accumulation, the treated cells were probed, via ELISA (as described in Materials and Methods in Chapter 4) using a WNV polyclonal antibody present in a mouse hyperimmune ascites fluid.

Monolayers of HeLa or Huh7 cells were treated with the indicated doses of each inhibitor for approximately two hours prior to WNV hFLuc VLP infection. Since

inhibiting the proteasome could have some potentially lethal effects on normal cellular functions, thereby confounding our interpretations, the cells were monitored for viability using an MTT assay and RLuc assay, as described in Chapter 4. To simplify presentation of the results, however, only the MTT values are depicted in the following graphs, although RLuc activity correlated well with the MTT values.

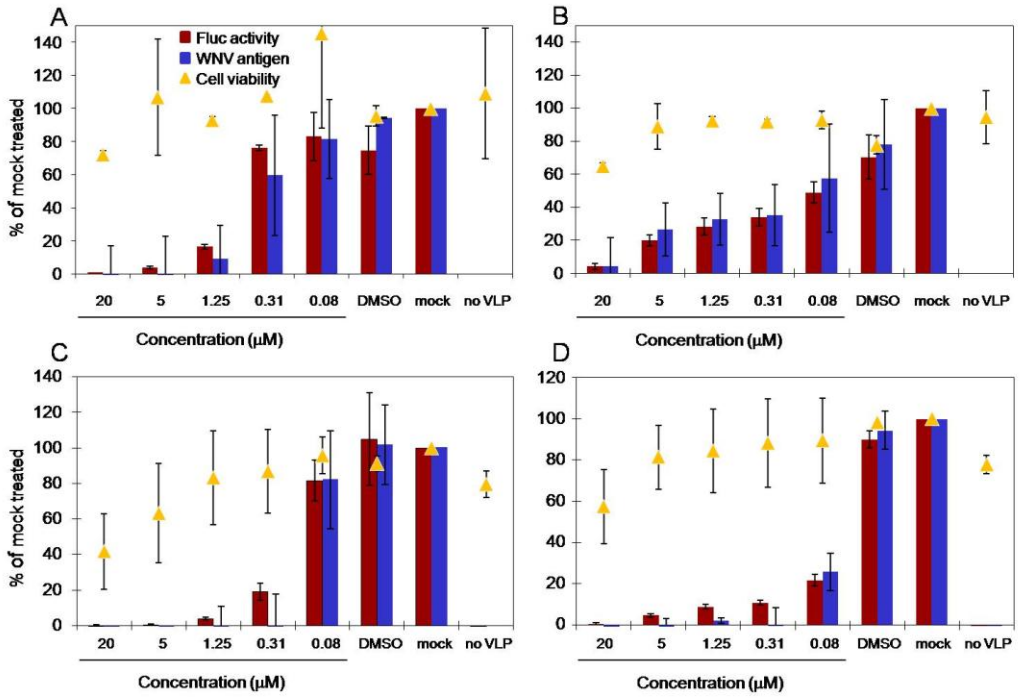


FIGURE 5.1: WNV VLPS ARE SENSITIVE TO PROTEASOME INHIBITORS. Monolayers of Huh7 (Panels A and B) and HeLa (Panels C and D) were treated with the indicated doses of either MG132 (A and C) or PS1 (B and D) for 2 hours prior to WNV VLP infection. Twenty-four hours post infection, the treated cells were assayed for FLuc activity, WNV antigen accumulation or cell viability (See Materials and Methods). Data is presented as the percent of activity compared to WNV VLP-infected, mock-treated cells. Error bars represent the standard deviation from the mean between three independent experiments.

Each of the inhibitors was dissolved in DMSO. The highest dilution of the inhibitors used in the following studies resulted in a 1% DMSO solution. Therefore, to keep DMSO concentrations equal between wells, subsequent dilutions of each of the

inhibitors were performed in MEM+++ supplemented with 1% DMSO. Additionally, to mimic the conditions the inhibitor-treated cells were exposed to, a set of control wells were also treated with 1% DMSO. For both cell lines, treatment with the highest dose of drug (20μM) resulted in a greater than 50% loss of cell viability; however, the other treatment doses did not appear to have any significant effects on cell viability compared to mock-or DMSO-treated cells (Figure 5.1, A-D). At doses of MG132 and PS1 that were not toxic, there was a reduction in both WNV-encoded FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation. In Huh7 cells, as little as 1.25μM of MG132 (Figure 5.1A) resulted in a greater than 80% reduction in both FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation compared to media- or DMSO-treated cells. Similar to MG132, treatment with PS1 also dramatically impaired FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation in Huh7 cells (Figure 5.1B). PS1 treatment was slightly less effective than MG132 in these cells, with a 60-70% reduction in WNV infection/replication at 1.25μM (compared to the 80% reduction in activity observed following MG132 treatment); however, the inhibitory effect of PS1 appeared to be sustained at lower doses compared to MG132 (a reduction in activity of approximately 60% with 0.31μM PS1) (Figure 5.1B).

Both MG132 (Figure 5.1C) and PS1 (Figure 5.1D) were extremely effective in inhibiting WNV infection/replication in HeLa cells, as well. In fact, both of the inhibitors appeared to be more effective at blocking WNV VLPs than in Huh7 cells. MG132 pretreatment of HeLa cells resulted in almost an 80% impairment of WNV activity, as measured by FLuc activity and antigen accumulation, with a dose as low as 0.31μM (Figure 5.1C). PS1 pretreatment, which appeared to be more effective than MG132, resulted in a reduction in FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation of approximately 70% compared to mock- or DMSO-treated cells with as little as 0.08μM (Figure 5.1D).

Since both MG132 and PS1 are reversible inhibitors of the proteasome, we wanted to determine whether removing inhibitor treatment from cells would restore WNV infection/replication to levels observed in mock-treated cells. This would help to ensure that the inhibitor treatment did not result in any permanent damage to normal cellular processes which would prevent WNV VLP infection or replication. Monolayers of Huh7 cells and HeLa were treated with 20, 5, 1.25, 0.31, 0.08, or 0μM of MG132 and PS1, or DMSO alone (diluent control) for 2 hours. Following this incubation, the inhibitor was removed from half of the wells. These wells were washed twice to try to remove as much of the drugs as possible and then allowed to 'recover' for an additional 2 hours. The other wells used in these experiments were maintained with the inhibitor in the incubator over this time period. All of the cells, both with and without the inhibitors, were infected with WNV hFLuc VLPs for 24 hours prior to harvest. As with the previous experiment, monolayers were assayed for FLuc activity, WNV antigen accumulation and cell viability.

Consistent with Figure 5.1, Huh7 (Figure 5.2A) and HeLa (Figure 5.2B) cells that were incubated with either MG132 or PS1 demonstrated a dose-dependent reduction in WNV-dependent FLUC activity and WNV antigen accumulation. However, WNV VLP infection/replication in both Huh7 (Figure 5.2A) and HeLa (Figure 5.2B) cells in which the MG132 and PS1 treatments were washed off was nearly identical to mock- or DMSO-treated cells (between 80-100% of DMSO-treated cells) for all doses of the inhibitors. These data suggested that treatment of the cells did not have a non-specific effect the cell's ability to either be infected by WNV VLPs or to support WNV VLP replication.

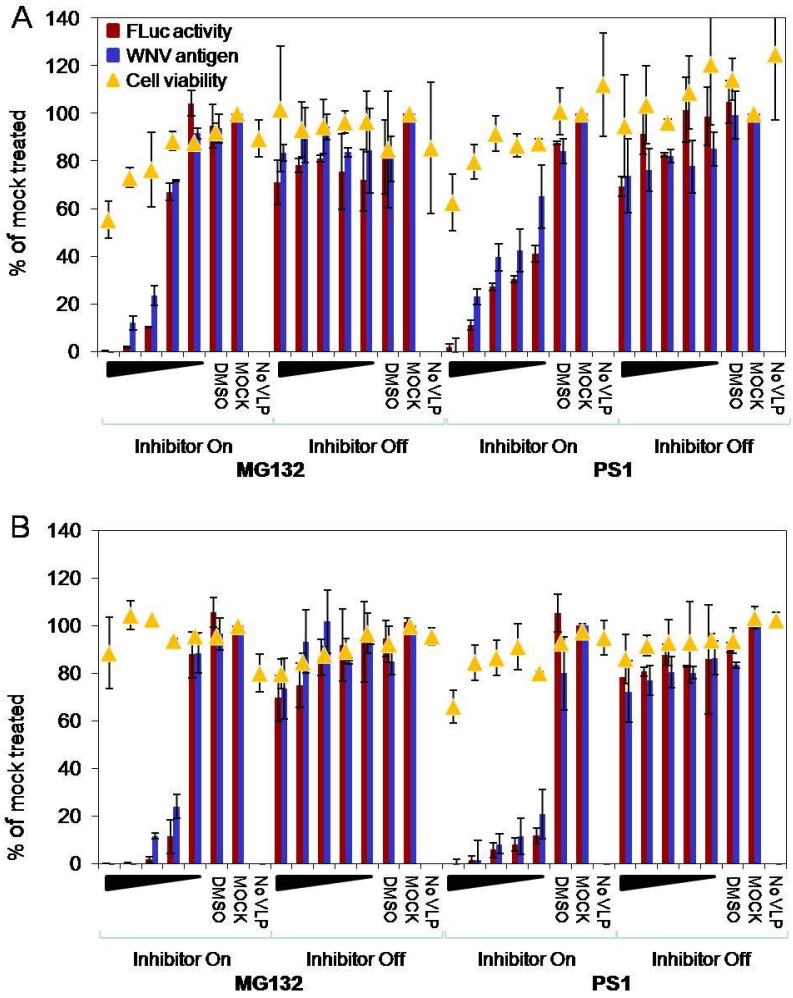


FIGURE 5.2: REMOVING PROTEASOME INHIBITORS RESTORES ABILITY OF CELLS TO SUPPORT WNV INFECTION AND REPLICATION. Monolayers of Huh7 cells (Panel A) and HeLa cells (Panel B) were pretreated with MG132 or PS1 (20, 5, 1.25, 0.31 and 0.08μM) or 1% DMSO for 2 hours. In some wells the inhibitor was removed, washed and allowed to recover for an additional 2 hours (the inhibitor remained on the other wells). Following the 2 hour recovery, all of the recovered and inhibitor-treated cells were infected with WNV VLPs and assayed for FLuc activity, WNV antigen accumulation and cell viability (See Materials and Methods). Data is presented as percent of WNV VLP-infected, mock-treated cells. Error bars represent standard deviations from the mean between two independent experiments.

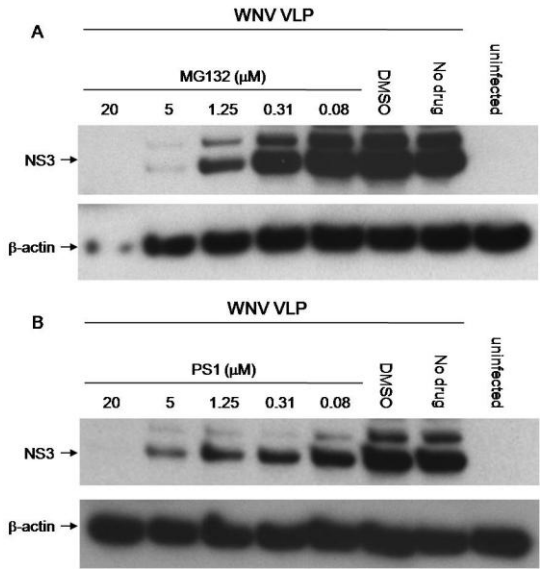


FIGURE 5.3: NS3 PROTEIN EXPRESSION IS IMPAIRED IN PROTEASOME INHIBITOR-TREATED CELLS. Monolayers of HeLa cells were pre-treated with MG132 (Panel A) or PS1 (Panel B) for two hours prior to WNV VLP infection. Twenty-four hours post infection, equal amounts of the treated cell lysates were assayed, by Western blot analysis (See Materials and Methods), for levels of NS3 and β-actin (loading control).

To measure WNV protein expression with a second methodology, WNV protein expression was monitored by Western blot analysis and IFA. For Western blot analysis, cell lysates harvested from monolayers of treated HeLa cells were probed for levels of NS3 protein. Consistent with the previous experiments, monolayers of HeLa cells were pretreated with either MG132 (Figure 5.3A) or PS1 (Figure 5.3B) for 2 hours prior to WNV VLP infection. For comparison, cells treated with DMSO alone or cells not infected with WNV VLPs were assayed alongside. Analysis of the treated cells showed a dose-dependent decrease in NS3 levels compared to media- or DMSO-treated cells. Consistent with the ELISA and FLuc assays, PS1 (Figure 5.3B) was more effective at blocking WNV protein accumulation—as measured by NS3 accumulation—compared to MG132 (Figure 5.3A). The NS3 antibody consistently recognized two bands. The lower band corresponds to the predicted molecular weight of NS3, approximately 70 kd. The

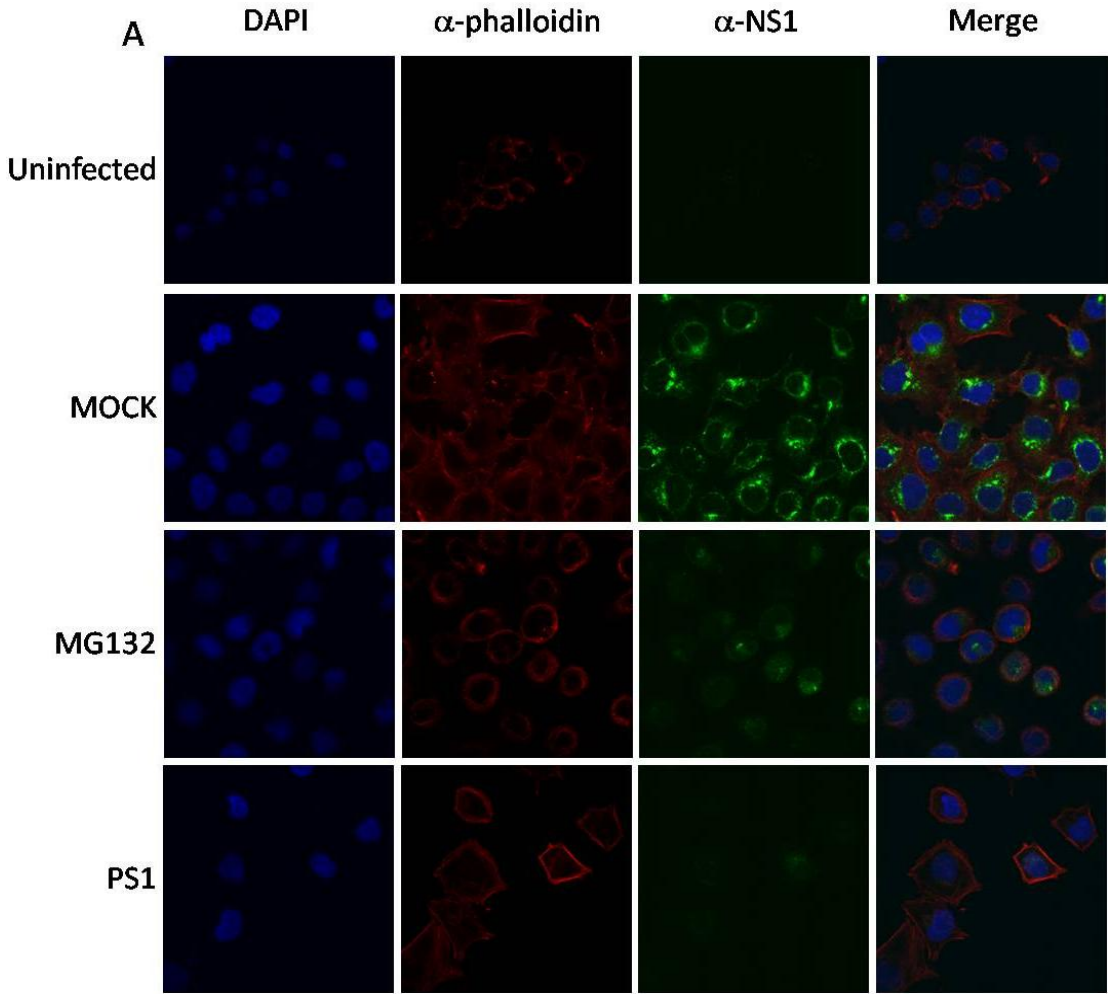
top band may represent uncleaved NS2A-NS3 or NS3-NS4A or, perhaps, the NS2B-NS3 viral protease complex. Levels of β-actin, which served as a loading control, were similar between the treatment groups with the exception of 20μM MG132. This is likely due to cell death, as cytotoxicity has been observed with this dose. The protein expression levels shown in Figure 5.3 are consistent with the WNV VLP antigen accumulation observed following the ELISA and the FLuc expression levels, further supporting the hypothesis that the proteasome is involved in the WNV lifecycle.

IFA analysis of inhibitor-treated HeLa cells was consistent with the Western blot analysis (Figure 5.4). PS1 and MG132 treatment in HeLa cells reduced the detectable levels of both NS1 (Figure 5.4A) and NS3 (Figure 5.4B) compared to DMSO-treated cells. Consistent with our previous studies, PS1 appeared to be more effective at inhibiting WNV protein accumulation than MG132. Interestingly, in HeLa cells, both MG132 and PS1 seemed to be more effective at reducing NS1 protein expression (Figure 5.4A) than NS3. This is a curious finding but is not seen to the same extent in Huh7 cells (results not shown). A phalloidin counterstain of the cells demonstrated that the inhibitor-treated cells did not appear to have any major disruptions or changes in the overall architecture of the cell or any obvious nuclear abnormalities compared to DMSO-treated cells.

THE PROTEASOME IS INVOLVED IN POST-ENTRY STAGES OF WNV INFECTION

Although proteasome inhibition results in a dramatic reduction in both WNV VLP-encoded FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation, it is not known at which step(s) in the virus lifecycle the proteasome is involved in. To help separate the early events involved in WNV entry and unpackaging from those involved in WNV translation and replication, HeLa cells were treated with MG132 or PS1 either concurrently or at

various times post-WNV VLP infection. Surprisingly, treatment with either MG132 or PS1 as late as 12 hours post infection resulted in a reduction in WNV-dependent FLUC and WNV antigen expression (Figure 5.5A and 5.5B, respectively).



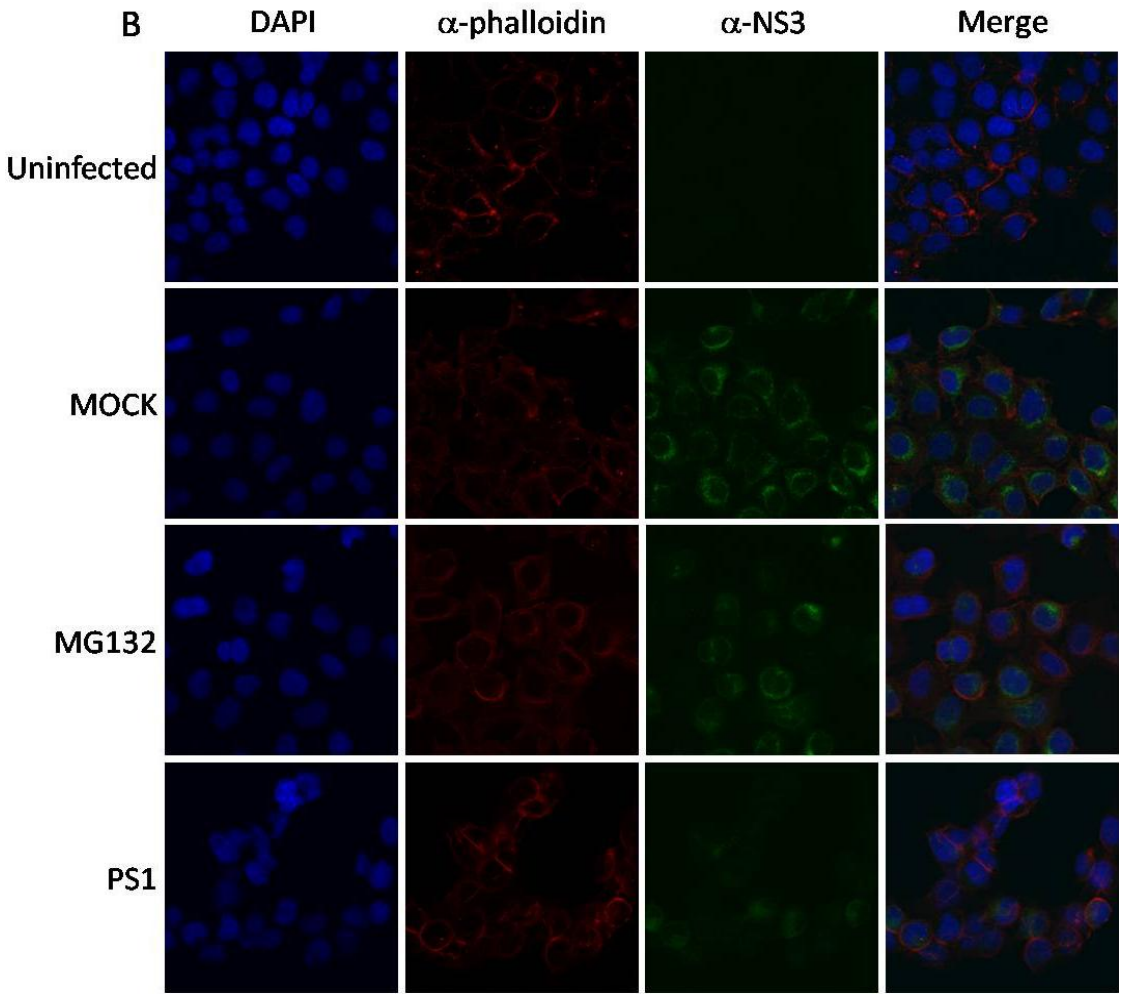


FIGURE 5.4: WNV NS1 AND NS3 EXPRESSION IS REDUCED IN INHIBITOR-TREATED CELLS. IFA on MG132- and PS1-treated HeLa cells. Monolayers of HeLa cells were treated with 4mM MG132 or PS1 and infected with WNV hFLuc VLPs. The cells were fixed and probed for NS1 (Panel A) and NS3 (Panel B). The cells were counterstained with DAPI and phalloidin.

In fact, treatment concurrent with infection and up to 4 hours post-infection resulted in the inhibition of WNV activity to nearly the same extent observed when the drugs were added prior to infection. However, the inhibitory effect of these inhibitors on WNV activity does appear to begin to wane at the later times post-infection with only a 50-60%

reduction in WNV activity at 12 hours post infection with 0.31μM MG132 or 0.08μM PS1 (Figure 5.5). Consistent with the previous studies, PS1 treatment (Figure 5.5B) was more effective than MG132 in these HeLa cells, even at later times post-infection (Figure 5.5). These data suggested that the proteasome may be involved in post-entry stages of WNV infection, likely at the level of translation and/or replication.

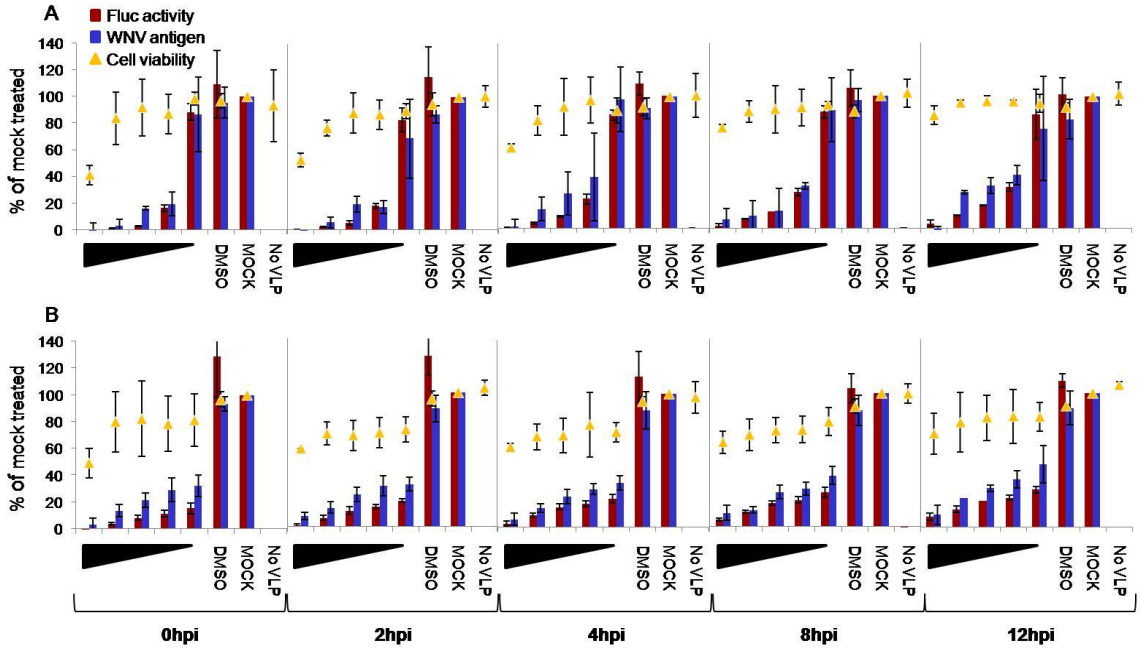


FIGURE 5.5: PROTEASOME INHIBITION IMPAIRS WNV AT POST-ENTRY STAGES OF INFECTION. Time course of proteasome inhibitor treatment and WNV VLP infection. Monolayers of HeLa cells were treated with either MG132 (Panel A) or PS1 (Panel B) concurrent with WNV VLP infection (0hpi) or at the indicated times post-infection and assayed for FLuc activity, WNV antigen accumulation and cell viability (See Materials and Methods). Data is shown as percent of WNV VLP-infected, mock-treated cells and the error bars represent the standard deviations from the mean between two independent experiments.

INHIBITION OF PROTEASOME ACTIVITY IMPAIRS WNV YIELD

WNV VLPs have been shown to mimic WNV infection/replication; however, we wanted to examine the effect of proteasome inhibitor treatment on 'live' WNV infection.

Monolayers of HeLa cells were infected with WNV for 1 hour prior to MG132 or PS1 treatment and assayed for WNV release into the supernatant twenty-four hours later. Titrations performed on supernatants harvested from the treated cells indicated that proteasome inhibitor treatment does, in fact, dramatically reduce the yield of WNV particles (Figure 5.6). MG132 treatment of HeLa cells, as observed in previous experiments, was slightly less effective at impairing WNV production compared to PS1 treatment; however, the treated cells still demonstrated a near 80% loss in secreted infectious particles compared to mock-treated cells with as little as 0.16μM (Figure 5.6).PS1, however, demonstrated inhibition of WNV yield similar to that of MG132 at a concentration of only 0.032μM (Figure 5.6). The inhibition of WNV yield was consistent with the inhibition of WNV VLP-encoded FLuc activity and antigen accumulation. These data indicate that inhibiting proteasome activity in these cell lines severely impairs WNV infection, suggesting that the proteasome is an important cellular co-factor during WNV infection. Since post-treatment of both inhibitors was effective in inhibiting FLuc activity and WNV antigen accumulation, it is likely that the impairment of WNV particle production is due to a decrease in viral translation or replication. Although not tested, it is still possible that inhibition of the proteasome impairs WNV packaging and release in addition to viral translation or replication. However, because our initial studies were performed with WNV VLPs (which are not packaged), it is more likely that the decrease in virus yield is due to a deficit in either proteins available for efficient replication or a decrease in the number of genomes available for packaging.

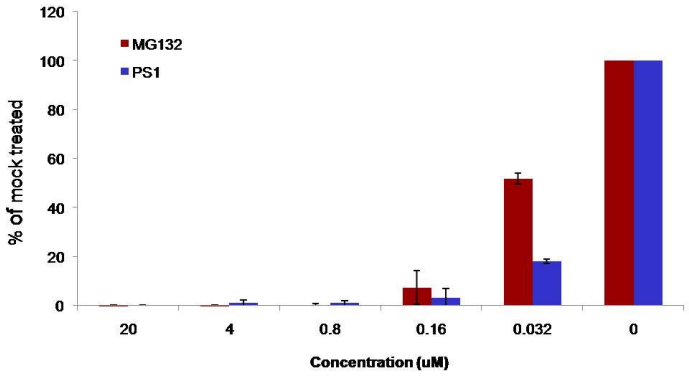


FIGURE 5.6: PROTEASOME INHIBITION IMPAIRS WNV YIELD. Monolayers of HeLa cells were infected with WNV for 1 hour, the virus was removed and the indicated concentrations of MG132 or PS1 were added to the infected cells. Twenty-four hours post infection/treatment the supernatants were removed from the treated cells and the titration of each sample was determined by IHC (See Materials and Methods). Results are shown as percent virus titer from mock-treated cells. Error bars represent the standard deviation from the mean between two independent experiments.

Discussion

The UPS is the primary mechanism for intracellular degradation of short-lived, misfolded or abnormal proteins. It is responsible for the regulation of a variety of cellular processes including pathways involved in cell cycle regulation, antigen processing, transcriptional regulation, apoptosis, signal transduction and transcriptional regulation (88, 168, 171, 404). Because the UPS is involved in regulating or maintaining a vast array of different cellular processes, it is not surprising that viruses have evolved mechanisms to manipulate the UPS to their own advantage. As mentioned in the introduction, viruses have utilized the UPS to promote its replication by several means, including promoting viral entry and intracellular trafficking (265, 472, 473, 617), improving viral replication/translation (344, 593), evading the immune response and

suppressing apoptosis (44, 95, 177, 237, 309, 506) and promoting efficient viral progeny release/budding (507, 537).

As discussed in Chapter 4, a large scale siRNA library screen of human genes indicated that silencing multiple subunits of the proteasome dramatically reduced WNV infection and/or replication. SiRNAs targeted against many of the subunits resulted in varying degrees of WNV infection/replication inhibition; however, silencing two subunits in particular, PSMA1 and PSMA2, consistently reduced WNV infection/replication by greater than 70% compared to non-targeting negative control siRNAs. In this chapter, we used chemical inhibitors of the proteasome to follow up on the observations from Chapter 4. The data presented here clearly demonstrate that chemical inhibition of the proteasome dramatically reduces WNV replication, consistent with the observations from the siRNA library screen.

Pre-treatment with two well-defined proteasome inhibitors, MG132 and PS1, severely impaired WNV infection and/or replication with as little as 0.3 and 0.08μM, respectively, in both HeLa and Huh7 cells. The proteasome is involved in multiple pathways related to normal and essential cellular processes; thus, it is possible that inhibiting the proteasome had a negative impact on the cells. Because the life of an intracellular pathogen is so closely associated with the life of the host cell, a 'sick' cell would not be conducive to efficient WNV replication, thereby confounding the interpretation of our experiments. However, only at the highest dose of each of the drugs (20mM) were any significant changes in cellular viability or overall cellular characteristics observed. This was important, as it indicated that the impairment of WNV infection and/or replication was due to a direct effect of proteasome inhibition and not a by-product of having unhealthy cells.

For many of the experiments, WNV infection and/or replication was monitored indirectly by assaying either FLuc activity or ELISA antigen accumulation. Therefore, to more directly observe the effects of the proteasome inhibitors on WNV infection and/or replication, protein/antigen levels were examined by both IFA and Western blot analysis. Consistent with our indirect assays, total levels of WNV NS3, measured by Western blot, was dramatically reduced following treatment with either MG132 or PS1. Using a polyclonal antibody against WNV, we found that the expression of all other detectable WNV VLP proteins was reduced, as well. NS3, complexed with NS2B, serves as the viral protease and is responsible for the majority of proteolytic cleavages required for proper processing of the viral polyprotein. Because the proteasome is also a protease, it is possible that disrupting its function (or treatment with the inhibitors) has an impact on the ability of NS2B-NS3 to correctly process the viral polyprotein. However, although the expression of the individual viral proteins was reduced following proteasome inhibitor treatment, the banding pattern between the inhibitor-treated and the media-treated cell lysates was identical (results not shown), suggesting that there was no impairment in WNV polyprotein processing. IFA on inhibitor-treated HeLa cells was consistent with the Western blot analysis. Cells which were treated with either PS1 or MG132 demonstrated reduced levels of both NS1 and NS3 compared to DMSO-treated cells.

Interestingly, when inhibitor-treated cell lysates were probed with a polyclonal WNV antibody, the degree of the inhibition of protein accumulation appeared to vary among the different proteins, with a few proteins demonstrating a more pronounced effect (results not shown). Additionally, the IFA clearly showed a decrease in the level of both NS1 and NS3 following treatment with either MG132 or PS1; however, NS3 appeared to be slightly less sensitive to proteasome inhibition compared to NS1.

This is a very curious finding and could be due to a variety of different reasons. It is possible that the antibody against NS3 is more sensitive than the antibody against NS1, particularly with MG132 treatment. It is also possible that viral proteins have different turn-over rates. Because it has critical roles in both replication and translation, perhaps NS3 is more stable than NS1 and, thus, more likely to be detected. Additionally, NS1 is known to be secreted from infected cells, which could reduce intracellular levels of the protein. Regardless, it is an interesting finding and, whether it is a direct effect of the proteasome or not, needs to be investigated further.

WNV VLP infection was impaired following proteasome inhibitor treatment as late as 12 hours post infection. This suggested that WNV VLPs do not require proteasome activity for processes involved in entry. The reduction in antigen levels at late times post-infection also suggests that, unlike influenza virus (265) or mouse hepatitis virus (617), WNV does not utilize the proteasome for early trafficking of the viral particle within endosomes or for the release of the genome into the cytoplasm. Additionally, virus yield of WNV was dramatically reduced following proteasome inhibition; however, it is unlikely that this is caused solely by an inhibition in viral packaging or release, as seen with retroviruses (428, 507, 537), because our initial studies were performed with WNV VLPs, which cannot be packaged. It is likely that the reduction in viral yield is due to a decrease in either (or both) proteins derived from translation or progeny genomes produced during replication. These studies, however, do not *exclude* the possibility that the proteasome is involved in an aspect of WNV packaging and/or release.

Taken together, these data clearly indicate that the proteasome, or the UPS, serves as a co-factor during WNV translation or replication. It is not known whether the

inhibition in WNV activity is due to a direct decrease in the ability of the viral genome to be translated or the ability of the viral proteins to replicate the viral genome. Inhibition of viral translation would impair the formation of replication complexes and reduce the ability to produce new genomes. On the other hand, a reduction in genome replication could also decrease viral protein expression, due to reduced transcripts available for translation. Teasing out these two steps could be the subject of future studies.

Why is the proteasome important? This question is a much more difficult one to answer, as it could be a number of different reasons. The UPS is involved in a multitude of different cellular processes, including signal transduction, transcriptional regulation, immune signaling and apoptosis, any of which could be important for WNV infection. WNV can evade the innate immune response by blocking the phosphorylation of STAT1 (186, 505); however, there is no evidence to suggest that this impairment is achieved by the degradation of a specific protein. Several groups have shown that WNV induces apoptosis (375, 426, 485, 605, 606) (Rossi & Mason, unpublished), providing a possible step at which the proteasome may be involved. One report implicated p53-induced apoptosis as a mechanism by which WNV induced apoptosis (606), however this has not been linked to activities of the UPS.

More recently, a group has demonstrated that WNV induces the unfolded protein response, a pathway involved in ER stress-mediated apoptosis. This appears to be mediated, in part, by CHOP and includes the degradation of ATF6, a transcription factor associated with the ER, by the proteasome (375). An association between the requirement of the proteasome for WNV replication seen in our studies and the degradation of ATF6, however, has not been shown at this time. ATF6 degradation was observed at 36 hours post infection with 'live' WNV; however, all of our studies were performed at 24 hours

post infection with WNV VLPs, when no observable apoptosis was detected. An association between ATF6 degradation and the requirement of proteasome activity for WNV replication would have to be investigated in more detail.

Many viruses have been shown to target specific proteins for degradation. The immune evasion strategies discussed above often result in the degradation of specific proteins, whether it is STAT, MHC I or other molecules. Non-immune molecules can be targeted, as well. Coxsackievirus B3 appears to target cyclin D3 and p53 (345) for degradation; adenovirus also induces the degradation of p53 (452, 530, 609). Therefore, it is a likely possibility that WNV targets specific proteins for degradation and that disrupting that degradation would have a negative impact on WNV replication. Possible targets for degradation are protein(s) involved in translation. A recent report has shown that poliovirus cleaves the host protein poly(rC)-binding protein (PCBP). This cleavage allows the virus to transition from translation to viral replication (432). When the protein is cleaved, it can no longer function in translation, but still has the ability to promote genome replication. Although this specific example is not associated with protein degradation, it is an interesting consideration that a similar mechanism could aid in the differentiation between WNV translation and replication.

The UPS could also be linked to DRiPs, or defective ribosomal products. The process of translation from information encoded on the viral (or cellular) genome to a complete, functional protein is paved with many potential pitfalls. Mistakes can occur at multiple levels, including the addition of incorrect bases or amino acids, early (or even late) termination of the translated product or the improper folding or splicing of proteins. These errors result in the formation of DRiPs (610, 611, 613). It is expected that these incorrect products would be rapidly degraded by the proteasome, as they could

potentially interfere with the function of the normal protein or other cellular processes. It is thought that these DRiPs are important peptides for generating MHC I antigens; however, it seems unlikely that this is important in our model (Huh7 and HeLa cells cannot respond to MHC I presentation of antigens). It is possible, however, that the inhibition of the proteasome results in an accumulation of WNV-generated DRiPs, which interfere with the effective translation and replication of the genome.

CHAPTER 6: CONCLUSIONS

Viral infection of a host or host cell is a dynamic interaction occurring between the viral pathogen and the cell or cells it infects. This interaction, which can be thought of as a battle for dominance between the virus and the host, shapes the outcome of the viral infection and controls viral pathogenesis. The endpoint of the battle is either the elimination of the virus (cell wins) or the destruction of the cell/host and propagation and transmission of the virus (virus wins); although, in some cases, viruses can cause persistent, long-term infections. The interactions that occur between the virus and the cell/host can be one of two basic responses: (*i*) those that result in more efficient replication and virus spread/transmission or (*ii*) those that result in the elimination of the viral pathogen.

The virus must hijack host proteins, often manipulating the cell's own machinery for its own advantage. WNV interacts with two host proteins, TIA-1 and TIAR, preventing the formation of stress granules, a process that normally allows the host to interfere with viral translation (124). Additionally, WNV uses host proteins, such as EF1α (39) and c-yes (214), to promote its own genome replication and virion maturation, respectively. The virus can also employ mechanisms to hide from the host cell's innate immune response (186, 329, 505, 587), particularly by interfering with the ability of the infected cells to respond to IFN treatment. However, despite this, IFN is a powerful weapon utilized by the host to prevent WNV infection. This is highlighted by the discovery that IFN treatment can inhibit WNV replication (12, 397, 475, 486), and that mice lacking IFNAR are more susceptible to WNV infection than WT mice (483). To better understand WNV pathogenesis, we studied aspects of both sides: interactions that

both promote and impede WNV infection/replication. More specifically, we were interested in understanding how the host cell recognizes WNV infection as well as host proteins that are essential for efficient WNV replication. Thus, the overall hypothesis of this dissertation was: *although WNV recruits cellular factors to successfully replicate and spread, the host cell counteracts the virus by recognizing the replicating genome and producing separate factors which function to inhibit WNV replication.*

Summary

CELLULAR RECOGNITION OF VIRAL INFECTION

Consistent with other reports (230, 360, 558, 625), cell lines deficient in PKR or WT cells treated with a chemical inhibitor of PKR showed a near complete abrogation of IFN induction by the transfection of pIC (Figure 2.5, Figure 2.6). This clearly indicated that PKR is a critical component of recognizing intracellular dsRNA and we hypothesized that PKR is also involved in the cellular recognition of WNV. MEF cells deficient in PKR produced nearly 10-fold lower levels of IFN in response to WNV infection compared to WT cells (Figure 2.5). Treatment of mouse or human cell lines with a chemical inhibitor of PKR (Figure 2.7, Figure 2.8) as well as treatment with PKR-specific siRNAs (Figure 2.9, Figure 2.10) caused a significant impairment in WNV-induced IFN production compared to media treatment alone. Treatment did not, however, have an effect on SeV-induced IFN production. This latter result is consistent with reports indicating that the SeV infections are recognized by the PRR RIG-I (261, 377). This also indicated that the PKR inhibitor did not have a non-specific effect on the ability of cells to produce IFN. Surprisingly, silencing RIG-I expression also resulted in a partial, but significant, reduction in WNV-induced IFN production in two of the three cell

lines tested (Figure 2.10). Interestingly, the cell line which showed no response to RIG-I gene silencing was a cell line unable to respond to IFN treatment. This was an intriguing finding, suggesting that perhaps RIG-I is important in a secondary wave of IFN induction or that RIG-I and PKR signaling pathways are connected. However, this is pure speculation and would have to be examined in more detail to fully understand the importance of the observation.

We next began examining the mechanism by which PKR is inducing IFN expression. Several reports have indicated that PKR is able to signal downstream through the IKK complex to activate NFκB (160, 619). Activated NFκB is able to bind to the IFN-β promoter (PRD II) (424); thus, we examined the ability of WNV to induce NFκB in the absence of PKR. Both the degradation of IκBα (Figure 2.11) and the ability of NFκB to translocate into the nucleus (Figure 2.12) following WNV infection were impaired in PKR-null MEF cells, indicating that PKR is important for WNV-induced NFκB activation in these cells. We examined the time course of this activation and found that IκBα degradation was induced as early as 16 hours post WNV infection, corresponding, as well, with an activation of PKR (Figure 2.13). On the other hand, we did not observe an increase in IRF3 activation until later, around 20-24 hours post infection, consistent with previous reports (143, 145, 505).

The *ex vivo* results outlining the importance of PKR correlated well with our *in vitro* results. When BMDCs harvested from WT mice were treated with the PKR inhibitor, there was a near complete abrogation in WNV-induced IFN production (Figure 3.2). At the same time, the inhibitor treatment had no effect on SeV-induced IFN production. When the inhibitor was used to treat CD11c+ DCs derived from IRF-null mice, there was also a near complete abrogation in IFN production following WNV

infection; however, the IRF3-null DCs demonstrated no impairment in WNV-induced IFN production (Figure 3.3), indicating that IRF3 is not essential for WNV-induced IFN induction in these cells. However, as expected, in the absence of IRF3 there was a deficit in SeV-induced IFN production. Consistent with PKR inhibitor treatments, cells derived from PKR-null mice displayed a significant impairment in their ability to produce IFN following WNV infection (Figure 3.4), even up to 48 hours post infection (results not shown); however, the absence of IRF3 had no adverse effect on WNV-induced IFN synthesis in the BMDCs or in mice (48). Interestingly, contrary to our early hypothesis that PKR is involved during early stages of infection and IRF3 during later stages, IFN production was impaired in PKR-null DCs even at times when IRF3 is expected be active, suggesting that IRF3 is not sufficient for IFN production in this cell type.

VIRAL MANIPULATIONS OF HOST FACTORS

In order to identify host factors that WNV utilizes for its own advantage, we screened a library consisting of 3 individual siRNAs for approximately 5,500 human genes. Following two independent runs through the entire screen and multiple confirmatory screens, we identified ten genes which appear to be essential for efficient WNV infection/replication: ACCN3, ASNS, CEL, MAPK8, RRM1, PNMT, PRSS8, PSMA1, PSMA2 and TNFRSF10B (Table 4.2 and Table 4.3). Expression of three of these genes, CEL, PNMT and PRSS8, could not be confirmed in Huh7 cells (using an Affymatrix gene chip). Of the remaining genes, ACCN3, ASNS, CEL and MAPK8 appear to be important for aspects of WNV entry, unpackaging or initial genome translation, as silencing these genes had no effect on the established replication of a WNV genome (Table 4.2). Interestingly, two of these candidate genes, PSMA1 and PSMA2, encode subunits of the proteasome. Further analysis indicated that inhibiting

proteasome activity with chemical inhibitors (MG132 and PS1) in Huh7 and HeLa cells resulted in impaired WNV infection and/or replication (Figure 5.1, Figure 5.2). This corresponded to a decrease in WNV protein/antigen expression, specifically NS1 and NS3 (Figure 5.3, Figure 5.4), as well as a decrease in WNV particle release (Figure 5.6) compared to untreated cells. Interestingly, treatment with MG132 and PS1 up to 12 hours post infection still caused a reduction in WNV replication (Figure 5.5), suggesting that the proteasome is involved in post-entry stages of WNV infection.

The more severe forms of West Nile virus disease, including encephalitis and meningitis, are often associated with elderly populations. This may be due to specific age-related changes in the immune response, termed immunosenescence. This is most often observed in the activation and expansion of T cell populations (381, 410). The generation of MHC class I peptides by the proteasome can also be affected by age (390), indicating that a decrease in proteasome function later in life could contribute to more severe viral infections. The ability of cells to properly generate or present MHC class I peptides could have an effect on the ability to control WNV infection. Recent studies have indicated that macrophages derived from elderly patients show increased levels of TLR3 compared to macrophages derived from younger patients, resulting in increased cytokine production (288). This group suggested that the increase in cytokines could be associated with an increase in the ability of WNV to cross the blood-brain barrier, indicating a possible explaination for increased neurological disease in elderly patients (288).

However, age-related changes or other defects (not associated with age) in the function (or expression) of non-immune-related proteins could also have an impact on the pathogenesis of WNV infection. Although I could find no direct correlation between the

10 identified candidate genes and aging, several genes are associated with diseases which could potentially have an impact on WNV disease progression. Disregulation of many of the genes appears to function in cancer development. An inhibitor of ACCN3 is an approved treatment for essential hypertension and blocking TRAIL, a ligand for TNFRSF10B, resulted in an increase in inflammation in the CNS (213). Thus, we can hypothesize that defects in TNFRSF10B could result in a predisposition to developing neurological diseases; however, an association with TNFRSF10B and aging or in WNV infection has not been determined. A few of the other genes, including MAPK8 and ACCN3 are associated with insulin receptor signaling although, again, a link between insulin and WNV infection has not been investigated. Potential links between these ten genes required for efficient WNV replication and a predisposition for developing severe disease is something that could be investigated further.

Reflections and Future Directions

THE ROLE OF PKR

Our finding that PKR is essential for efficient WNV-induced IFN induction was exciting and, as far as we know, the first demonstration that PKR is utilized for PRR signaling during WNV infection. Whether PKR serves directly as a PRR or as a downstream signaling molecule recruited by a different PRR is not yet clear. In addition to serving as a direct PRR, there are other signaling pathways the PKR may be acting on (Figure 6.1).

One signaling pathway, which we have explored in some detail, involves the activation of NFκB through PKR (Figure 6.1A). PKR, activated by dsRNA, recruits several members of the TRAF family, TRAF2, TRAF5 and/or TRAF6 which, in turn,

activates the IKK complex. The activation of the IKK complex results in the phosphorylation of IκBα, freeing NFκB and allowing it to translocate into the nucleus and bind to the IFN-β promoter. Based on our observation that PKR-null MEF cells show impaired WNV-induced NFκB activation, this seems a likely prospect; however, we did not demonstrate a direct link between NFκB and WNV-induced IFN induction. Examining WNV-induced IFN synthesis in the absence of NFκB activity (using NFκB inhibitors or IκBα dominant negative mutants) may help delineate this signaling pathway.

PKR can also be linked to the TLR3-mediated signaling pathway (Figure 6.1B). In this case, dsRNA interacts with TLR3 which recruits TRIF and signals downstream via TRAF3, IKKε and TBK1 to activate IRF3. PKR has been shown to associate with TRAF3 (416), thus establishing a link between PKR signaling and TLR3 signaling. Alternatively, PKR can also be linked to RIG-I/mda-5 signaling (which also signals downstream to activate IRF3), though its interaction with TRAF3 (Figure 6.1C). However, recent work indicating that WNV has mechanisms in place to block TLR3-mediated signaling (15, 587), suggests that, even if PKR is involved in TLR3-mediated signaling, this pathway is not likely essential for WNV-induced IFN production. The involvement of PKR in RIG-I- or mda-5-mediated signaling is an intriguing prospect, particularly in light of the fact that silencing RIG-I in two different human cell lines resulted in a partial, but significant, reduction in WNV-induced IFN production. However, in mDCs, unlike PKR, IRF3 is not essential for WNV-induced IFN production, arguing against the possibility of PKR being directly involved in RIG-I-mediated IRF3 activation. It is possible that PKR and RIG-I and/or mda-5 signaling pathways are linked,

perhaps through similar downstream signaling molecules; however, more careful dissection of the signaling pathway will have to be done.

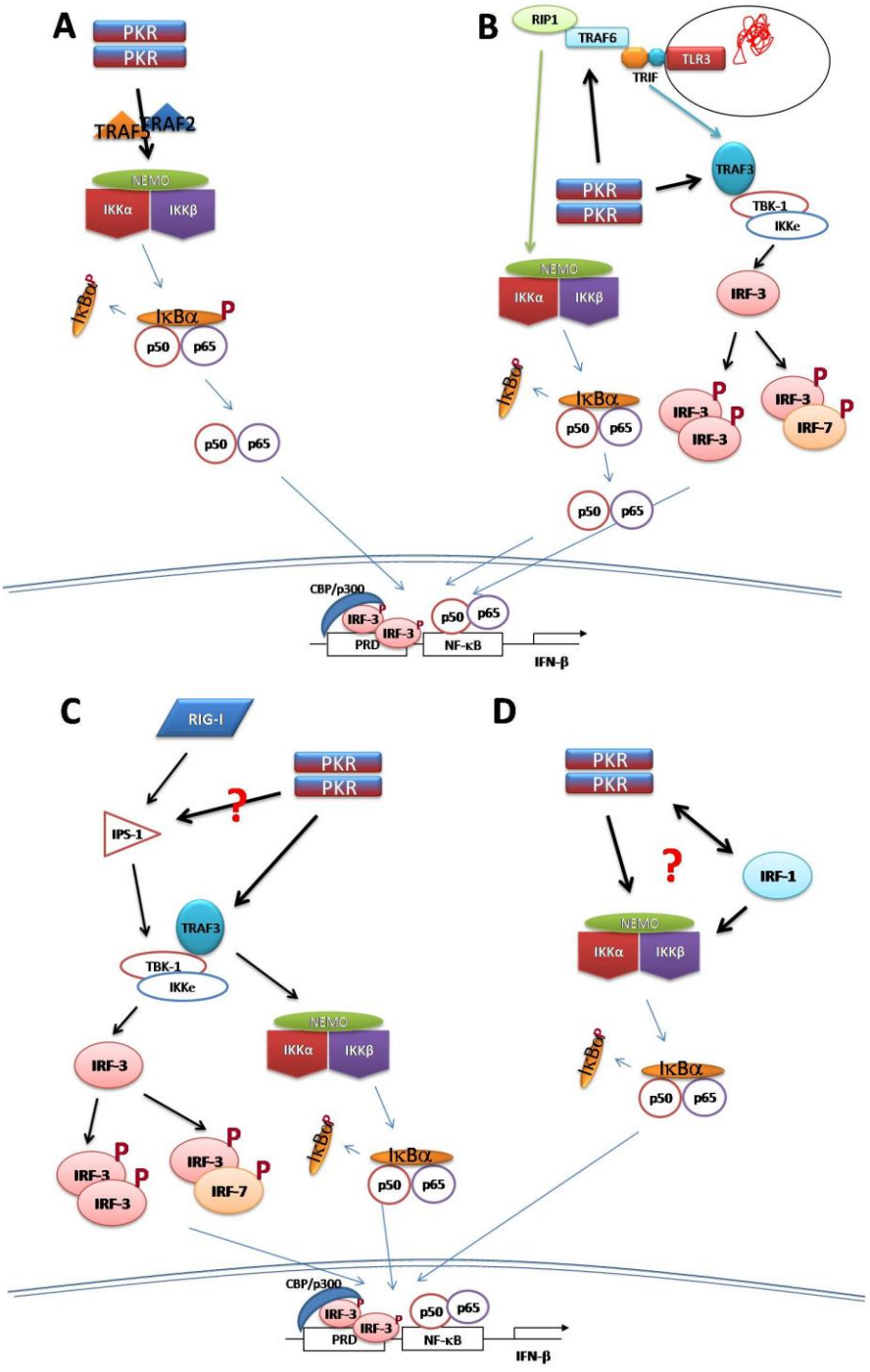


FIGURE 6.1: MECHANISMS OF PKR-INDUCED IFN INDUCTION. PKR can be linked (A) directly to NFkB activation, (B) TLR3-mediated signaling, (C) RIG-I/mda-5-mediated signaling or (D) IRF1-mediated signaling.

One additional mechanism of PKR activation which was not addressed in this dissertation is the role of PKR in IRF1 activation (Figure 6.1D). IRF1, like IRF3, is able to bind to, and activate, the IFN-β promoter (548). IRF1 has been shown to be involved in the activation of NFκB, as well. However, the pathway associated with IRF1-mediated signaling has not been delineated. Additionally, although PKR deficient cells induce IRF1-driven promoters poorly compared to WT cells, the pathway linking PKR and IRF1 is unclear. However, it would be interesting to see whether IRF1 plays any role in WNV-induced IFN production. PKR is involved in all of the four pathways outlined above; however, it may not be as simple as described. Cellular signaling pathways are often interconnected and/or redundant; thus, it is possible that PKR serves in more than just one of these pathways or, maybe more likely, serves in a different, undetermined combination of these signaling pathways.

Following the first observation that PKR may be involved in WNV-induced IFN production, we hypothesized that PKR is involved in IFN production during the early stages of WNV infection, while RIG-I/IRF3 'joins in' during later stages of infection, further promoting an efficient IFN response. We did find that PKR and NFκB are activated as early as 16 hours post infection, while IRF3 is not activated until at least 20 hours post infection, supporting our initial hypothesis. However, our result indicating that IRF3 is not important for WNV-induced IFN production in mDCs as well as the indication that the presence of IRF3 is not sufficient to 'recover' IFN induction in PKR deficient mice, even at 48 hours post infection, argues against this hypothesis. Reports

have clearly demonstrated a role for RIG-I and/or mda-5 in establishing an effective anti-WNV environment.

Two possible scenarios exist: (*i*) the two pathways are interconnected (directly or indirectly) or (*ii*) the two pathways are independent from each other. Our data suggest that PKR, but not IRF3, is required for IFN synthesis, arguing against a direct, downstream connection; however, that does not mean that PKR is not involved in RIG-I/mda-5 signaling. In light of the apparent deficiency in IRF3 phosphorylation in MEF cells lacking PKR, it is possible that IRF3 phosphorylation is mediated, in part, by PKR activity. It is possible that, in the absence of IRF3, another IRF, such as IRF1, can serve as a redundant transcription factor. However, when PKR is absent, the redundant pathway (IRF1, which has been shown to be linked to PKR) and IRF3 are impaired. Abrogation of IRF (1, 3 or 5) and NFκB transcriptional activity would ablate IFN promoter activation. Teasing apart any interaction (or lack of interaction) between PKR and RIG-I is, I believe, critical to fully understanding the role of these two molecules in controlling WNV infection.

THE ROLE OF THE PROTEASOME

During the screening of the siRNA library, silencing multiple subunits of the proteasome caused a reduction in WNV infection and/or replication. In fact, silencing two of the proteasome subunits, PSMA1 and PSMA2, consistently reduced WNV infection and/or replication and treatment of cells with chemical inhibitors of the proteasome had a dramatic effect on the level of WNV replication. Reduction in WNV replication with post-WNV infection proteasome inhibitor treatment indicated that proteasome activity is essential at post-entry stages of WNV infection. Our initial siRNA library screen, as well as subsequent inhibitor experiments, was performed using WNV

VLPs, which are unable to spread beyond the initially infected cells. Thus, it seems unlikely that the proteasome is essential *only* for WNV packaging, maturation and egress, although we did not rule out the possibility that the proteasome can *also* impact these steps. It is likely that the proteasome is required for some aspect of WNV translation or genome replication.

However, the reason why the proteasome is essential for WNV replication is not clear. The proteasome is involved in numerous different cellular functions, including protein degradation, cellular degradation, transcriptional regulation, apoptosis and signal transduction; thus, determining the exact function during WNV infection is difficult. There are, however, a few obvious possibilities. One such possibility is that WNV targets immune system-related proteins for degradation in an attempt to hide from cellular recognition or evade cellular defenses. Although WNV is known to inhibit TLR3 signaling (15, 587) as well as IFN signaling (186, 329, 505), this has not yet been shown to involve the degradation of a specific cellular protein(s).

WNV has also been shown to induce apoptosis in infected cells. Medigeshi et al. recently showed that WNV specifically induces the unfolded protein response through the induction of CHOP and the proteasome-mediated degradation of AFT6 (375). However, we have not tested whether inhibiting the proteasome has an effect on WNV-mediated apoptosis and, more importantly, a link between the degradation of AFT6 seen by Medigeshi et al. and the requirement of the proteasome for efficient WNV replication has not been examined. However, many viruses improve their ability to replicate by targeting specific proteins for degradation. Coxsackievirus B3 targets two proteins, cyclin D3 and p53 (345) and adenovirus also induces the degradation of p53 (452, 530, 609). Thus, it is a likely possibility that WNV requires specific protein(s) to be degraded to

replicate efficiently. Identifying the specific protein(s) targeted for destruction is a difficult task. One intriguing scenario is that WNV requires the degradation of specific protein(s) to efficiently transition between the translation and genome replication phases. One recent report has indicated that poliovirus-mediated cleavage of poly(rC)-binding protein (PCBP) is required for an efficient shift from viral translation to genome replication. Although this is only a cleavage event, and not degradation, the idea that such a mechanism could be involved during WNV replication is one that needs to be examined in detail. Another possibility of proteasome action is through the degradation of defective ribosomal products (DRiPs). These products arise when errors occur during translation and could have an adverse affect on further translation or replication activities. Thus, the inability of the cell to degrade DRiPs could have negative effects on WNV replication.

One additional possibility is that one or more of the WNV proteins are ubiquitinated in order to perform a specific function. Reducing proteasome activity also reduces the level of free ubiquitin in the cell and, thus, could affect viral replication. Although this type of mechanism is seen with HIV (ubiquitination of the HIV structural protein, Gag, is required for viral packaging) (507, 537), it has not been observed for any WNV proteins. In fact, the lack of any apparent changes in the molecular weight of any of the WNV antigens detected in our MHIAF Western blots on proteasome inhibitor-treated cells argues against the ubiquitination of specific WNV nonstructural proteins.If ubiquitin is involved in this way, it must exert its affects by attaching to only a small fraction of a specific WNV protein. I would speculate that the most likely candidates for ubiquitination are nonstructural proteins that have contact with the cytoplasm. However, ubiquitination of a WNV protein is, at this point, highly speculative, as ubiquitination has not been reported for any flavivirus protein.

Final Thoughts

The studies detailed in this dissertation are of particular interest as they open the door for many different avenues of future study. In terms of the role of PKR during WNV-induced IFN production, it would be particularly interesting to examine IFN induction when NFκB activity is impaired. This would formally link the role of PKR-dependent NFkB activation to IFN induction and cement the role of NFkB in WNV-induced IFN production. I believe one important avenue of future research would be to investigate a possible link between PKR and RIG-I and/or mda-5, especially since both appear to be important for mediating an antiviral response to WNV infection. Additionally, since IRF3 is not critical for IFN induction following WNV infection, it will be interesting to determine whether another IRF, such as IRF1, is involved.

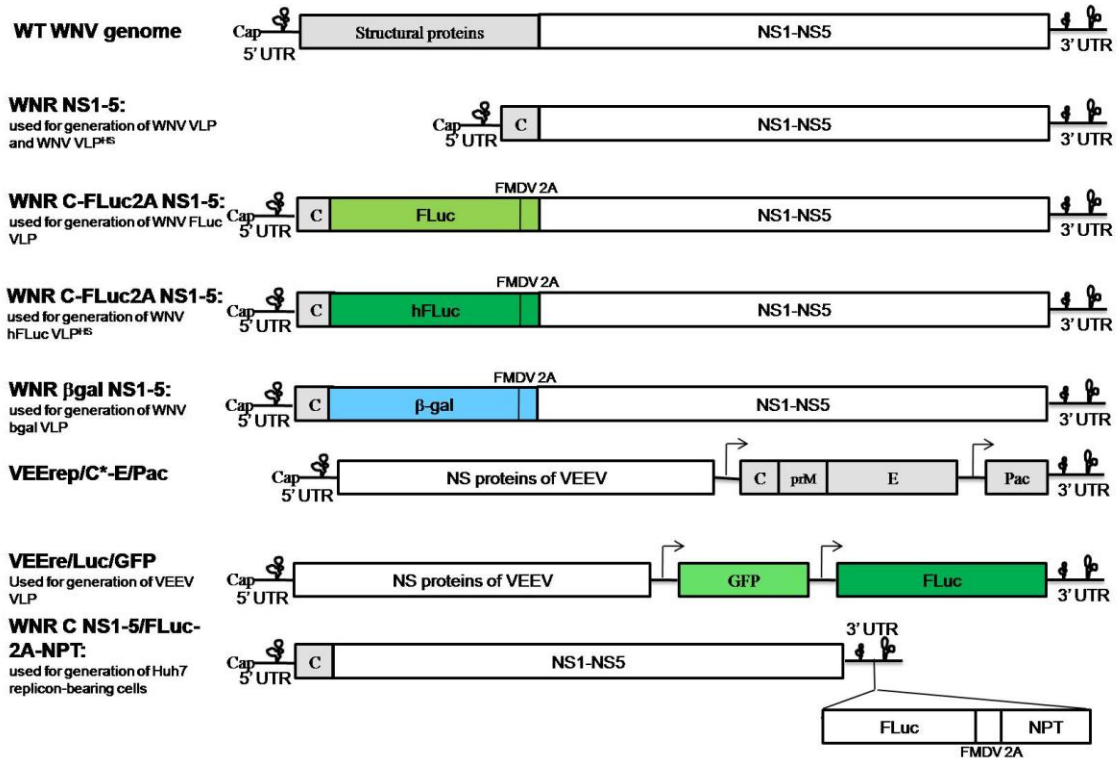
Further studies on the role of the proteasome will be slightly more difficult. The first step is to determine whether the proteasome is involved at the level of translation or genome replication (or both). One interesting avenue would be to explore whether WNV targets a protein(s) (maybe PCBP, as seen with poliovirus infection) for degradation to allow for a transition between translation and genome replication. Identifying specific proteins targeted by WNV for degradation is more complex, given the number of potential targets. However, identifying these proteins could lead to the identification of cellular processes that are important for WNV infection.

Interactions that occur between the virus and the cell/host it infects is critical to pathogenesis and, hence, disease outcome. Understanding all of these interactions, both those involved in the host immune response and those involved in virus replication, is key to developing an understanding of, and ultimately controlling, viral infections. In recent years, much of the focus has been on identifying aspects of the host's innate

immune response and progress has been made. We are also beginning to understand the multi-faceted characteristics of WNV infection and to identify host factors that are important for efficient replication. The results presented here in this dissertation add to the current knowledge and, although provide only a small snapshot of the various, complex WNV-host interactions, help to continue the work forward towards the goal of just about any pathogen study: the development of effective mechanisms to combat disease.

Appendices

APPENDIX A: WNV REPLICONS



This diagram represents the WNV genome and the various replicons utilized for these studies. WNR NS1-5 is the basic WNR. This is the 'starting' block for all of the WNV replicons. WNR CLuc2A NS1-5 is packaged into WNV FLuc VLP (used in Chapter 2 and Chapter 4), WNR ChLuc2A NS1-5 is packaged into WNV hFLuc VLP (used exclusively in Chapter 5). WNR Cβgal2A NS1-5 was packaged into WNV βgal VLP (used exclusively in Chapter 4). VEEVrep/C*-E/Pac was introduced into BHK cells to generate the packaging cell line. This replicon, or a derivative containing a mutation in E conferring heparan-binding capabilities, was used to package all of the WNV VLPs. VEErep/GFP/FLuc was packaged into VEEV VLPs and generated by I. Frolov (UTMB)

and was used exclusively in Chapter 4. The WNR C NS1-5/FLuc-2A-NPT was used to generate the Huh7 replicon bearing cells used in Chapter 4.

APPENDIX B: LIST OF GENES COMPRISING SIRNA LIBRARY

Table shows Accession number, Gene symbol and Gene ID for all genes present in the siRNA library.

RefSeq Accession Number	Gene Symbol	Gene ID	RefSeq Accession Number	Gene Symbol	Gene ID	RefSeq Accession Number	Gene Symbol	Gene ID
NM_052838	38596	1731	NM_021808	GALNT9	50614	NM_004567	PFKFB4	5210
NM_000014	A2M	2	NM_054110	GALNTL2	117248	NM_002626	PFKL	5211
NM_017436	A4GALT	53947	NM_145292	GALNTL5	168391	NM_000289	PFKM	5213
NM_016161	A4GNT	51146	NM_001480	GALR1	2587	NM_002627	PFKP	5214
NM_023928	AACS	65985	NM_003857	GALR2	8811	NM_012395	PFTK1	5218
NM_001086	AADAC	13	NM_003614	GALR3	8484	NM_014224	PGA5	5222
NM_182662	AADAT	51166	NM_147131	GALT	2592	NM_002629	PGAM1	5223
NM_014911	AAK1	22848	NM_000156	GAMT	2593	NM_000290	PGAM2	5224
NM_001088	AANAT	15	NM_198334	GANAB	23193	NM_002630	PGC	5225
NM_001605	AARS	16	NM_198141	GANC	2595	NM_016134	PGCP	10404
NM_015423	AASDHPPT	60496	NM_002046	GAPD	2597	NM_002631	PGD	5226
NM_005763	AASS	10157	NM_014364	GAPDS	26330	NM_014485	PGDS	27306
NM_000663	ABAT	18	NM_002047	GARS	2617	NM_005023	PGGT1B	5229
NM_005502	ABCA1	10347	NM_175085	GART	2618	NM_000291	PGK1	5230
NM_080282	ABCA10	10349	NM_000820	GAS6	2621	NM_138733	PGK2	5232
NM_173076	ABCA12	154091	NM_001482	GATM	2628	NM_012088	PGLS	25796
NM_152701	ABCA13	154664	NM_001005742	GBA	2629	NM_005091	PGLYRP1	8993
NM_212533	ABCA2	6891	NM_020944	GBA2	57704	NM_052890	PGLYRP2	114770
NM_001089	ABCA3	21	NM_020973	GBA3	57733	NM_052891	PGLYRP3	114771
NM_000350	ABCA4	6890	NM_014291	GCAT	23464	NM_020393	PGLYRP4	57115
NM_172232	ABCA5	23461	NM_013976	GCDH	2639	NM_002633	PGM1	5236
NM_172346	ABCA6	81031	NM_000160	GCGR	2642	NM_018290	PGM2	55276
NM_019112	ABCA7	10347	NM_000161	GCH1	2643	NM_015599	PGM3	5238
NM_007168	ABCA8		NM_005258	GCHFR	2644	NM_021965	PGM5	5239
NM_080283	ABCA9	10350	NM_033508	GCK	2645	NM_017712	PGPEP1	54858
NM_000927	ABCB1	10057	NM_001486	GCKR	2646	NM_000926	PGR	5241
NM_012089	ABCB10	23456	NM_001498	GCLC	2729	NM_006667	PGRMC1	10857
NM_003742	ABCB11	85320	NM_002061	GCLM	2730	NM_006320	PGRMC2	10424
NM_018850	ABCB4	5244	NM_021078	GCN5L2	2648	NM_024419	PGS1	9489
NM_178559	ABCB5	7504	NM_001490	GCNT1	2650	NM_177939	PH-4	54681
NM_005689	ABCB6	10058	NM_145655	GCNT2	2651	NM_032592	PHACS	84680
NM_004299	ABCB7	1244	NM_004751	GCNT3	9245	NM_018367	PHCA	55331
NM_007188	ABCB8	11194	NM_006302	GCS1	7841	NM_000444	PHEX	5251
NM_019624	ABCB9	6518	NM_004293	GDA	9615	NM_020889	PHF12	57649
NM_019902	ABCC1	4363	NM_017686	GDAP2	54834	NM_006623	PHGDH	26227
NM_033450	ABCC10	368	NM_001493	GDI1	2664	NM_177967	PHGDHL1	337867
NM_145186	ABCC11	85320	NM_001494	GDI2	2665	NM_002637	PHKA1	5255
NM_145190	ABCC12	5244	NM_017711	GDPD2	54857	NM_000292	PHKA2	5256
NM_172024	ABCC13	150000	NM_181702	GEM	2669	NM_000293	PHKB	5257
NM_000392	ABCC2	23657	NM_018988	GFOD1	54438	NM_006213	PHKG1	5260
NM_020038	ABCC3	8714	NM_002056	GFPT1	2673	NM_000294	PHKG2	5261
NM_005845	ABCC4	56606	NM_005110	GFPT2	9945	NM_178500	PHOSPHO1	162466
NM_005688	ABCC5	10057	NM_145793	GFRA1	2674	NM_006214	PHYH	5264
NM_001171	ABCC6	23461	NM_001495	GFRA2	2675	NM_174933	PHYHD1	254295
NM_000352	ABCC8	6833	NM_001496	GFRA3	2676	NM_014759	PHYHIP	9796
NM_020298	ABCC9	19	NM_145763	GFRA4	64096	NM_002638	PI3	5266
NM_000033	ABCD1	215	NM_000821	GGCX	2677	NM_018323	PI4K2B	55300
NM_005164	ABCD2	6515	NM_003878	GGH	8836	NM_018425	PI4KII	55361
NM_002858	ABCD3	5825	NM_004837	GGPS1	9453	NM_001002837	PIB5PA	27124
NM_005050	ABCD4		NM_013430	GGT1	2678	NM_020472	PIGA	5277
NM_002940	ABCE1	6059	XM_371427	GGT2	2679	NM_153747	PIGC	5279
NM_001090	ABCF1	6517	NM_178026	GGTL3	2686	NM_004569	PIGH	5283
NM_007189	ABCF2	10061	NM_199127	GGTL4	91227	NM_005482	PIGK	10026

NM_018358	ABCF3	89845	NM_004121	GGTLA1	2687	NM_004278	PIGL	9487
NM_207627	ABCG1	9619	NM_080920	GGTLA4	92086	NM_032634	PIGO	84720
NM_004827	ABCG2	23457	NM_000163	GHR	2690	NM_148920	PIGQ	9091
NM_022169	ABCG4	64137	NM_000823	GHRHR	2692	NM_002644	PIGR	5284
NM_022436	ABCG5	5243	NM_004122	GHSR	2693	NM_152309	PIK3AP1	118788
NM_022437	ABCG8	64241	NM_000164	GIPR	2696	NM_002645	PIK3C2A	5286
NM_007011	ABHD2	11057	NM_014030	GIT1	28964	NM_002646	PIK3C2B	5287
NM_138340	ABHD3	171586	NM_057170	GIT2	9815	NM_004570	PIK3C2G	5288
NM_022060	ABHD4	63874	NM_203391	GK	2710	NM_002647	PIK3C3	5289
NM_016006	ABHD5	51099	NM_033214	GK2	2712	NM_006218	PIK3CA	5290
NM_020676	ABHD6	57406	NM_025211	GKAP1	80318	NM_006219	PIK3CB	5291
NM_173567	ABHD7	253152	NM_000169	GLA	2717	NM_005026	PIK3CD	5293
NM_024527	ABHD8	79575	NM_000404	GLB1	2720	NM_002649	PIK3CG	5294
NM_024794	ABHD9	79852	XM_290631	GLCE	26035	NM_181524	PIK3R1	5295
NM_007313	ABL1	25	NM_000170	GLDC	2731	NM_005027	PIK3R2	5296
NM_005158	ABL2	27	NM_005269	GLI	2735	NM_003629	PIK3R3	8503
NM_020469	ABO	28	NM_006708	GLO1	2739	NM_014602	PIK3R4	30849
NM_001091	ABP1	26	NM_002062	GLP1R	2740	NM_002650	PIK4CA	5297
NM_001092	ABR	29	NM_004246	GLP2R	9340	NM_002651	PIK4CB	5298
NM_001607	ACAA1	30	NM_000171	GLRA1	2741	NM_002648	PIM1	5292
NM_006111	ACAA2	10449	NM_002063	GLRA2	2742	NM_006875	PIM2	11040
NM_198838	ACACA	31	NM_006529	GLRA3	8001	NM_006221	PIN1	5300
NM_001093	ACACB	32	NM_000824	GLRB	2743	NM_006222	PIN1L	5301
NM_025247	ACAD10	80724	NM_002064	GLRX	2745	NM_006223	PIN4	5303
NM_014384	ACAD8	27034	NM_014905	GLS	2744	NM_032409	PINK1	65018
NM_014049	ACAD9	28976	NM_005271	GLUD1	2746	NM_003557	PIP5K1A	8394
NM_001608	ACADL	33	NM_012084	GLUD2	2747	NM_003558	PIP5K1B	8395
NM_000016	ACADM	34	NM_002065	GLUL	2752	NM_012398	PIP5K1C	23396
NM_000017	ACADS	35	NM_016571	GLULD1	51557	NM_005028	PIP5K2A	5305
NM_001609	ACADSB	36	NM_005838	GLYAT	10249	NM_003559	PIP5K2B	8396
NM_000018	ACADVL	37	NM_001500	GMDS	2762	NM_024779	PIP5K2C	79837
NM_018677	ACAS2	55902	NM_016573	GMIP	51291	NM_173492	PIP5KL1	138429
NM_032501	ACAS2L	84532	NM_021971	GMPPB	29925	NM_014338	PISD	23761
NM_000019	ACAT1	38	NM_006877	GMPR	2766	NM_006224	PITPNA	5306
NM_005891	ACAT2	39	NM_016576	GMPR2	51292	NM_012399	PITPNB	23760
NM_012332	ACATE2	23597	NM_003875	GMPS	8833	NM_004910	PITPNM1	9600
NM_183377	ACCN1	40	NM_032320	GMRP-1	84280	NM_014968	PITRM1	10531
NM_020039	ACCN2	41	NM_032320	GMRP-1	84280	NM_182740	PKD1L2	114780
NM_020322	ACCN3	9311	NM_002067	GNA11	2767	NM_181536	PKD1L3	342372
NM_018674	ACCN4	55515	NM_007353	GNA12	2768	NM_000297	PKD2	5311
NM_017419	ACCN5	51802	NM_006572	GNA13	10672	NM_016112	PKD2L1	9033
NM_152830	ACE	1636	NM_004297	GNA14	9630	NM_014386	PKD2L2	27039
NM_021804	ACE2	59272	NM_002068	GNA15	2769	NM_006071	PKDREJ	10343
NM_015831	ACHE	43	NM_002069	GNAI1	2770	NM_006823	PKIA	5569
NM_005781	ACK1	10188	NM_002070	GNAI2	2771	NM_181794	PKIB	5570
NM_198830	ACLY	47	NM_006496	GNAI3	2773	NM_181805	PKIG	11142
NM_138326	ACMSD	130013	NM_182978	GNAL	2774	NM_000298	PKLR	5313
NM_002197	ACO1	48	NM_138736	GNAO1	2775	NM_182470	PKM2	5315
NM_001098	ACO2	50	NM_002072	GNAQ	2776	NM_004203	PKMYT1	9088
NM_007292	ACOX1	51	NM_080426	GNAS	2778	NM_213560	PKN1	5585
NM_003500	ACOX2	8309	NM_144499	GNAT1	2779	NM_006256	PKN2	5586
NM_003501	ACOX3	8310	NM_005272	GNAT2	2780	NM_013355	PKN3	29941
NM_018308	ACOXL	55289	NM_002073	GNAZ	2781	NM_015900	PLA1A	51365
NM_177554	ACP1	52	NM_005476	GNE	10020	NM_003561	PLA2G10	8399
NM_001610	ACP2	53	NM_004485	GNG4	2786	NM_030821	PLA2G12A	81579
NM_001611	ACP5	54	NM_052847	GNG7	2788	NM_032562	PLA2G12B	84647
NM_016361	ACP6	51205	NM_018960	GNMT	27232	NM_000928	PLA2G1B	5319
NM_001099	ACPP	55	NM_014236	GNPAT	8443	NM_000300	PLA2G2A	5320
NM_080790	ACPT	93650	NM_005471	GNPDA1	10007	NM_012400	PLA2G2D	26279
NM_001097	ACR	49	NM_138335	GNPDA2	132789	NM_014589	PLA2G2E	30814
NM_001995	ACSL1	2180	NM_198066	GNPNAT1	64841	NM_022819	PLA2G2F	64600
NM_203372	ACSL3	2181	NM_000406	GNRHR	2798	NM_015715	PLA2G3	50487
NM_004458	ACSL4	2182	NM_206994	GNRHR2	114814	NM_024420	PLA2G4A	5321
NM_203380	ACSL5	51703	NM_002076	GNS	2799	NM_005090	PLA2G4B	8681
NM_015256	ACSL6	23305	NM_004871	GOSR1	9527	NM_003706	PLA2G4C	8605
NM_178042	ACTL6A	86	NM_054022	GOSR2	9570	NM_178034	PLA2G4D	283748
NM_001105	ACVR1	90	NM_002079	GOT1	2805	NM_000929	PLA2G5	5322
NM_020327	ACVR1B	91	NM_002080	GOT2	2806	NM_001004426	PLA2G6	8398
NM_145259	ACVR1C	130399	NM_020918	GPAM	57678	NM_005084	PLA2G7	7941
NM_001616	ACVR2	92	NM_170699	GPBAR1	151306	NM_007366	PLA2R1	22925
NM_001106	ACVR2B	93	NM_005276	GPD1	2819	NM_004253	PLAA	9373
NM_000020	ACVRL1	94	NM_015141	GPD1L	23171	NM_000930	PLAT	5327
NM_000666	ACY1	95	NM_000408	GPD2	2820	NM_002658	PLAU	5328

NM_080658	ACY3	91703	NM_145171	GPHB5	122876	NM_002659	PLAUR	5329
NM_138448	ACYP2	98	NM_000175	GPI	2821	NM_153021	PLB	151056
NM_014064	AD-003	28989	NM_177483	GPLD1	2822	NM_015192	PLCB1	23236
NM_152932	AD-017	55830	NM_007223	GPR	11245	NM_004573	PLCB2	5330
NM_000022	ADA	100	NM_005279	GPR1	2825	NM_000932	PLCB3	5331
NM_001110	ADAM10	102	NM_181885	GPR100	339403	NM_000933	PLCB4	5332
NM_021612	ADAM11	4185	NM_054021	GPR101	83550	NM_006225	PLCD1	5333
NM_003474	ADAM12	8038	NM_198179	GPR103	84109	NM_133373	PLCD3	113026
NM_207194	ADAM15	8751	NM_020960	GPR107	57720	NM_032726	PLCD4	84812
NM_021832	ADAM17	6868	XM_290854	GPR108	56927	NM_016341	PLCE1	51196
NM_014237	ADAM18	8749	NM_177551	GPR109A	338442	NM_002660	PLCG1	5335
NM_033274	ADAM19	8728	NM_006018	GPR109B	8843	NM_002661	PLCG2	5336
NM_001464	ADAM2	2515	NM_153840	GPR110	266977	NM_006226	PLCL1	5334
NM_003814	ADAM20	8748	NM_153839	GPR111	222611	NM_015184	PLCL2	23228
NM_003813	ADAM21	8747	NM_153834	GPR112	139378	NM_033123	PLCZ1	89869
NM_021722	ADAM22	53616	NM_153835	GPR113	165082	NM_002662	PLD1	5337
NM_003812	ADAM23	8745	NM_153837	GPR114	221188	NM_002663	PLD2	5338
NM_021778	ADAM28	10863	NM_153838	GPR115	221393	NM_012268	PLD3	23646
NM_021779	ADAM29	11086	NM_015234	GPR116	221395	NM_012388	PLDN	26258
NM_021794	ADAM30	11085	NM_178471	GPR119	139760	NM_000301	PLG	5340
NM_145004	ADAM32	203102	NM_005288	GPR12	2835	NM_002665	PLGL	5342
NM_025220	ADAM33	80332	NM_181745	GPR120	338557	NM_002666	PLIN	5346
NM_003817	ADAM7	8756	NM_032422	GPR123	84435	NM_005030	PLK1	5347
NM_001109	ADAM8	101	NM_032777	GPR124	25960	NM_006622	PLK2	10769
NM_003816	ADAM9	8754	XM_291111	GPR125	166647	NM_004073	PLK3	1263
NM_014479	ADAMDEC1	27299	NM_198569	GPR126	57211	NM_014264	PLK4	10733
NM_006988	ADAMTS1	9510	NM_032787	GPR128	84873	NM_000302	PLOD	5351
NM_030957	ADAMTS10	81794	NM_013345	GPR132	29933	NM_000935	PLOD2	5352
NM_030955	ADAMTS12	81792	NM_198827	GPR133	283383	NM_001084	PLOD3	8985
NM_139028	ADAMTS13	11093	NM_001002911	GPR139	124274	NM_021105	PLSCR1	5359
NM_139155	ADAMTS14	140766	NM_181791	GPR141	353345	NM_020359	PLSCR2	57047
NM_139055	ADAMTS15	170689	NM_181790	GPR142	350383	NM_020360	PLSCR3	57048
NM_139056	ADAMTS16	170690	NM_000273	GPR143	4935	NM_020353	PLSCR4	57088
NM_139057	ADAMTS17	170691	NM_182611	GPR144	347088	NM_182676	PLTP	5360
NM_199355	ADAMTS18	170692	NM_032503	GPR145	84539	NM_016583	PLUNC	51297
NM_133638	ADAMTS19	171019	NM_138445	GPR146	115330	NM_016147	PME-1	51400
NM_014244	ADAMTS2	9509	NM_005290	GPR15	2838	NM_033250	PML	5371
NM_175851	ADAMTS20	80070	NM_199243	GPR150	285601	NM_002676	PMM1	5372
NM_014243	ADAMTS3	9508	NM_194251	GPR151	134391	NM_000303	PMM2	5373
NM_005099	ADAMTS4	9507	NM_152529	GPR155	151556	NM_002677	PMP2	5375
NM_007038	ADAMTS5	11096	NM_153002	GPR156	165829	NM_015160	PMPCA	23203
NM_014273	ADAMTS6	11174	NM_024980	GPR157	80045	NM_004279	PMPCB	9512
NM_014272	ADAMTS7	11173	NM_020752	GPR158	57512	NM_000534	PMS1	5378
NM_007037	ADAMTS8	11095	NM_014373	GPR160	26996	NM_000535	PMS2	5395
NM_020249	ADAMTS9	56999	NM_153832	GPR161	23432	NM_005395	PMS2L9	5387
NM_139238	ADAMTSL1	92949	NM_005291	GPR17	2840	NM_006556	PMVK	10654
NM_015841	ADAR	103	NM_013308	GPR171	29909	NM_198452	PNCK	139728
NM_015834	ADARB1	104	NM_024531	GPR172A	79581	NM_007254	PNKP	11284
NM_012091	ADAT1	23536	NM_017986	GPR172B	55065	NM_000936	PNLIP	5406
NM_020421	ADCK1	57143	NM_018969	GPR173	54328	NM_006229	PNLIPRP1	5407
NM_020421	ADCK1	57143	NM_032553	GPR174	84636	NM_005396	PNLIPRP2	5408
NM_052853	ADCK2	90956	NM_005292	GPR18	2841	NM_002686	PNMT	5409
NM_024876	ADCK4	79934	NM_006143	GPR19	2842	NM_173676	PNPLA1	285848
NM_174922	ADCK5	203054	NM_016602	GPR2	2826	NM_018129	PNPO	55163
NM_021116	ADCY1	107	NM_005294	GPR21	2844	NM_033109	PNPT1	87178
NM_020546	ADCY2	108	NM_005295	GPR22	2845	NM_003967	PNR	9038
NM_004036	ADCY3	109	NM_005296	GPR23	2846	NM_003967	PNR	9038
NM_139247	ADCY4	196883	NM_005297	GPR24	2847	NM_172236	POFUT1	23509
NM_015270	ADCY6	112	NM_005298	GPR25	2848	NM_016937	POLA	5422
NM_001114	ADCY7	113	NM_153442	GPR26	2849	NM_002689	POLA2	23649
NM_001115	ADCY8	114	NM_018971	GPR27	2850	NM_002690	POLB	5423
NM_001116	ADCY9	115	NM_005281	GPR3	2827	NM_002691	POLD1	5424
NM_001117	ADCYAP1	116	NM_001505	GPR30	2852	NM_006230	POLD2	5425
NM_001118	ADCYAP1R 1	117	NM_005299	GPR31	2853	NM_006591	POLD3	10714
NM_000667	ADH1A	124	NM_001506	GPR32	2854	NM_021173	POLD4	57804
NM_000668	ADH1B	125	NM_005300	GPR34	2857	NM_006231	POLE	5426
NM_000669	ADH1C	126	NM_005301	GPR35	2859	NM_002692	POLE2	5427
NM_000670	ADH4	127	NM_005302	GPR37	2861	NM_017443	POLE3	54107
NM_000671	ADH5	128	NM_004767	GPR37L1	9283	NM_019896	POLE4	56655
XM_208352	ADH5B	285802	NM_001508	GPR39	2863	NM_002693	POLG	5428
NM_000672	ADH6	130	NM_005282	GPR4	2828	NM_007215	POLG2	11232
NM_000673	ADH7	131	NM_005304	GPR41	2865	NM_006502	POLH	5429
NM_144650	ADHFE1	137872	NM_005305	GPR42	2866	NM_007195	POLI	11201
NM_015999	ADIPOR1	51094	NM_005306	GPR43	2867	NM_016218	POLK	51426

NM_024551	ADIPOR2	79602	NM_004778	GPR44	11251	NM_013274	POLL	27343
NM_006721	ADK	132	NM_007227	GPR45	11250	NM_013284	POLM	27434
NM_007264	ADMR	11318	NM_018490	GPR48	55366	NM_199420	POLQ	10721
NM_000674	ADORA1	134	NM_003667	GPR49	8549	NM_015425	POLR1A	25885
NM_000675	ADORA2A	135	NM_004224	GPR50	9248	NM_203290	POLR1C	9533
NM_000676	ADORA2B	136	NM_005458	GPR51	9568	NM_015972	POLR1D	51082
NM_000677	ADORA3	140	NM_005684	GPR52	9293	NM_000937	POLR2A	5430
NM_001125	ADPRH	141	NM_005683	GPR55	9290	NM_000938	POLR2B	5431
NM_138430	ADPRHL1	113622	NM_201525	GPR56	9289	NM_002694	POLR2C	5432
NM_033303	ADRA1A	148	NM_014626	GPR58	9287	NM_004805	POLR2D	5433
NM_000679	ADRA1B	147	NM_005284	GPR6	2830	NM_002695	POLR2E	5434
NM_000678	ADRA1D	146	NM_031936	GPR61	83873	NM_021974	POLR2F	5435
NM_000681	ADRA2A	150	NM_080865	GPR62	118442	NM_002696	POLR2G	5436
NM_000682	ADRA2B	151	NM_030784	GPR63	81491	NM_006232	POLR2H	5437
NM_000683	ADRA2C	152	NM_005756	GPR64	10149	NM_006233	POLR2I	5438
NM_000684	ADRB1	153	NM_003608	GPR65	8477	NM_006234	POLR2J	5439
NM_000024	ADRB2	154	NM_005285	GPR7	2831	NM_005034	POLR2K	5440
NM_000025	ADRB3	155	NM_138964	GPR73	10887	NM_021128	POLR2L	5441
NM_001619	ADRBK1	156	NM_144773	GPR73L1	128674	NM_006467	POLR3G	10622
NM_005160	ADRBK2	157	NM_053036	GPR74	10886	NM_016310	POLR3K	51728
NM_000026	ADSL	158	NM_006794	GPR75	10936	NM_005035	POLRMT	5442
NM_001126	ADSS	159	NM_018485	GPR77	27202	NM_006999	POLS	11044
NM_152328	ADSSL1	122622	NM_080819	GPR78	27201	NM_007171	POMT1	10585
NM_001129	AEBP1	165	NM_005286	GPR8	2832	NM_013382	POMT2	29954
NM_201252	AFAR3	246181	NM_032554	GPR81	27198	NM_000446	PON1	5444
NM_001132	AFG3L1	172	NM_080817	GPR82	27197	NM_000305	PON2	5445
NM_006796	AFG3L2	10939	NM_016540	GPR83	10888	NM_000940	PON3	5446
NM_000027	AGA	175	NM_020370	GPR84	53831	NM_000941	POR	5447
NM_172197	AGER	177	NM_018970	GPR85	54329	NM_000941	POR	5447
NM_000645	AGL	178	NM_023915	GPR87	53836	NM_021129	PP	5464
NM_024758	AGMAT	79814	NM_022049	GPR88	54112	NM_025207	PP591	80308
NM_032741	AGPAT1	10554	NM_016334	GPR89	51463	NM_176869	PPA2	27068
NM_006412	AGPAT2	10555	NM_020400	GPR92	57121	NM_003711	PPAP2A	8611
NM_020132	AGPAT3	56894	NM_170776	GPR97	222487	NM_177414	PPAP2B	8613
NM_020133	AGPAT4	56895	NM_016235	GPRC5B	51704	NM_177543	PPAP2C	8612
NM_003659	AGPS	8540	NM_022036	GPRC5C	55890	NM_005036	PPARA	5465
NM_000029	AGT	183	NM_018654	GPRC5D	55507	NM_177435	PPARD	5467
NM_032049	AGTR1	185	NM_148963	GPRC6A	222545	NM_005037	PPARG	5468
NM_000686	AGTR2	186	NM_005309	GPT	2875	NM_002703	PPAT	5471
NM_005161	AGTRL1	187	NM_133443	GPT2	84706	NM_152224	PPEF1	5475
NM_005162	AGTRL2	188	NM_201397	GPX1	2876	NM_152934	PPEF2	5470
NM_000030	AGXT	189	NM_002083	GPX2	2877	NM_177423	PPFIA1	8500
NM_031900	AGXT2	64902	NM_002084	GPX3	2878	NM_003625	PPFIA2	8499
NM_031279	AGXT2L1	64850	NM_002085	GPX4	2879	NM_003660	PPFIA3	8541
NM_000687	AHCY	191	NM_001509	GPX5	2880	XM_046751	PPFIA4	8497
NM_006621	AHCYL1	10768	NM_015696	GPX7	2882	NM_000308	PPGB	5476
NM_001621	AHR	196	NM_019858	GRCA	27239	NM_203431	PPIA	5478
NM_020731	AHRR	57491	NM_032641	GRCC9	84727	NM_000942	PPIB	5479
NM_152392	AHSA2	130872	NM_012203	GRHPR	9380	NM_000943	PPIC	5480
NM_020661	AICDA	57379	NM_000827	GRIA1	2890	NM_005038	PPID	5481
NM_003977	AIP	9049	NM_000826	GRIA2	2891	NM_203457	PPIE	10450
NM_014336	AIPL1	23746	NM_007325	GRIA3	2892	NM_005729	PPIF	10105
NM_000476	AK1	203	NM_000829	GRIA4	2893	NM_004792	PPIG	9360
NM_172199	AK2	204	NM_017551	GRID1	2894	NM_006347	PPIH	10465
NM_013410	AK3	205	NM_001510	GRID2	2895	NM_016059	PPIL1	51645
NM_016282	AK3L1	50808	NM_175611	GRIK1	2897	NM_014337	PPIL2	23759
NM_174858	AK5	26289	NM_021956	GRIK2	2898	NM_130906	PPIL3	53938
NM_152327	AK7	122481	NM_000831	GRIK3	2899	NM_139126	PPIL4	85313
NM_003488	AKAP1	8165	NM_014619	GRIK4	2900	NM_203466	PPIL5	122769
NM_007202	AKAP10	11216	NM_002088	GRIK5	2901	NM_173672	PPIL6	285755
NM_144490	AKAP11	11215	NM_021569	GRIN1	2902	NM_177952	PPM1A	5494
NM_144497	AKAP12	9590	NM_000833	GRIN2A	2903	NM_002706	PPM1B	5495
NM_007200	AKAP13	11214	NM_000834	GRIN2B	2904	NM_003620	PPM1D	8493
NM_001004065	AKAP2	11217	NM_000835	GRIN2C	2905	NM_014906	PPM1E	22843
NM_178813	AKAP28	158798	NM_000836	GRIN2D	2906	NM_014634	PPM1F	9647
NM_006422	AKAP3	10566	NM_133445	GRIN3A	116443	NM_002707	PPM1G	5496
NM_139289	AKAP4	8852	XM_291268	GRINA	2907	NM_139245	PPM1L	151742
NM_004857	AKAP5	9495	NM_015532	GRINL1A	81488	NM_018444	PPM2C	54704
NM_004274	AKAP6	9472	NM_002929	GRK1	6011	NM_000309	PPOX	5498
NM_004842	AKAP7	9465	NM_002929	GRK1	6011	NM_002708	PPP1CA	5499
NM_005858	AKAP8	10270	NM_182982	GRK4	2868	NM_206877	PPP1CB	5500
NM_014371	AKAP8L	26993	NM_005308	GRK5	2869	NM_002710	PPP1CC	5501
NM_005751	AKAP9	10142	NM_001004105	GRK6	2870	NM_002714	PPP1R10	5514
NM_017900	AKIP	54998	NM_139209	GRK7	131890	NM_170781	PPP1R11	6992
NM_153326	AKR1A1	10327	NM_024342	GRLF1	2909	NM_002480	PPP1R12	4659

							A	
NM_001628	AKR1B1	231	NM_000838	GRM1	2911	NM_032105	PPP1R12B	4660
NM_020299	AKR1B10	57016	NM_000839	GRM2	2912	NM_032902	PPP1R16A	84988
NM_001353	AKR1C1	1645	NM_000840	GRM3	2913	NM_006741	PPP1R1A	5502
NM_205845	AKR1C2	1646	NM_000841	GRM4	2914	NM_181505	PPP1R1B	84152
NM_003739	AKR1C3	8644	NM_000842	GRM5	2915	NM_006241	PPP1R2	5504
NM_001818	AKR1C4	1109	NM_000843	GRM6	2916	NM_005398	PPP1R3C	5507
NM_031436	AKR1CL2	83592	NM_181875	GRM7	2917	NM_006242	PPP1R3D	5509
NM_005989	AKR1D1	6718	NM_000845	GRM8	2918	NM_002712	PPP1R7	5510
NM_003689	AKR7A2	8574	NM_002087	GRN	2896	NM_138558	PPP1R8	5511
NM_012067	AKR7A3	22977	NM_005314	GRPR	2925	NM_002715	PPP2CA	5515
NM_005163	AKT1	207	NM_031965	GSG2	83903	NM_001009552	PPP2CB	5516
NM_001626	AKT2	208	NM_019884	GSK3A	2931	NM_014225	PPP2R1A	5518
NM_181690	AKT3	10000	NM_002093	GSK3B	2932	NM_181699	PPP2R1B	5519
NM_001003945	ALAD	210	NM_000637	GSR	2936	NM_002717	PPP2R2A	5520
NM_000688	ALAS1	211	NM_000178	GSS	2937	NM_181677	PPP2R2B	5521
NM_000032	ALAS2	212	NM_145740	GSTA1	2938	NM_020416	PPP2R2C	5522
NM_002860	ALDH1008A1	5832	NM_000846	GSTA2	2939	NM_002718	PPP2R3A	5523
NM_000689	ALDH1A1	216	NM_000847	GSTA3	2940	NM_178001	PPP2R4	5524
NM_003888	ALDH1A2	8854	NM_001512	GSTA4	2941	NM_006243	PPP2R5A	5525
NM_000693	ALDH1A3	220	NM_153699	GSTA5	221357	NM_006244	PPP2R5B	5526
NM_000692	ALDH1B1	219	NM_015917	GSTK1	373156	NM_178587	PPP2R5C	5527
NM_000690	ALDH2	217	NM_146421	GSTM1	2944	NM_180977	PPP2R5D	5528
NM_000691	ALDH3A1	218	NM_000848	GSTM2	2946	NM_006246	PPP2R5E	5529
NM_000382	ALDH3A2	224	NM_000849	GSTM3	2947	NM_000944	PPP3CA	5530
NM_000694	ALDH3B1	221	NM_147148	GSTM4	2948	NM_021132	PPP3CB	5532
NM_000695	ALDH3B2	222	NM_000851	GSTM5	2949	NM_005605	PPP3CC	5533
NM_170726	ALDH4A1	8659	NM_004832	GSTO1	9446	NM_000945	PPP3R1	5534
NM_001080	ALDH5A1	7915	NM_183239	GSTO2	119391	NM_147180	PPP3R2	5535
NM_005589	ALDH6A1	4329	NM_000852	GSTP1	2950	NM_002720	PPP4C	5531
NM_001182	ALDH7A1	501	NM_000853	GSTT1	2952	NM_005134	PPP4R1	9989
NM_170771	ALDH8A1	64577	NM_000854	GSTT2	2953	NM_174907	PPP4R2	151987
NM_000696	ALDH9A1	223	NM_001513	GSTZ1	2954	NM_006247	PPP5C	5536
NM_184043	ALDOA	226	NM_000409	GUCA1A	2978	NM_002721	PPP6C	5537
NM_000035	ALDOB	229	NM_002098	GUCA1B	2979	NM_000310	PPT1	5538
NM_005165	ALDOC	230	NM_005459	GUCA1C	9626	NM_138717	PPT2	9374
NM_017584	ALDRL6	55586	NM_033553	GUCA2A	2980	NM_005972	PPYR1	5540
NM_019109	ALG1	56052	NM_007102	GUCA2B	2981	NM_013239	PR48	28227
NM_024105	ALG12	79087	NM_000855	GUCY1A2	2977	NM_199418	PRCP	5547
NM_033087	ALG2	85365	NM_000856	GUCY1A3	2982	NM_002574	PRDX1	5052
NM_005787	ALG3	10195	NM_004129	GUCY1B2	2974	NM_181737	PRDX2	7001
NM_013338	ALG5	29880	NM_000857	GUCY1B3	2983	NM_014098	PRDX3	10935
NM_013339	ALG6	29929	NM_004963	GUCY2C	2984	NM_006406	PRDX4	10549
NM_001007028	ALG8	79053	NM_000180	GUCY2D	3000	NM_181652	PRDX5	25824
NM_004304	ALK	238	NM_001522	GUCY2F	2986	NM_004905	PRDX6	9588
NM_006020	ALKBH	8846	NM_000858	GUK1	2987	NM_002726	PREP	5550
NM_000697	ALOX12	239	NM_016315	GULP1	51454	NM_000946	PRIM1	5557
NM_001139	ALOX12B	242	NM_000181	GUSB	2990	NM_000947	PRIM2A	5558
NM_001140	ALOX15	246	NM_004130	GYG	2992	NM_206907	PRKAA1	5562
NM_001141	ALOX15B	247	NM_003918	GYG2	8908	NM_006252	PRKAA2	5563
NM_000698	ALOX5	240	NM_002103	GYS1	2997	NM_006253	PRKAB1	5564
NM_001629	ALOX5AP	241	NM_021957	GYS2	2998	NM_005399	PRKAB2	5565
NM_021628	ALOXE3	59344	NM_006144	GZMA	3001	NM_002730	PRKACA	5566
NM_001631	ALPI	248	NM_004131	GZMB	3002	NM_002731	PRKACB	5567
NM_000478	ALPL	249	NM_033423	GZMH	2999	NM_002732	PRKACG	5568
NM_001632	ALPP	250	NM_002104	GZMK	3003	NM_212461	PRKAG1	5571
NM_031313	ALPPL2	251	NM_005317	GZMM	3004	NM_016203	PRKAG2	51422
NM_018571	ALS2CR2	55437	NM_004285	H6PD	9563	NM_017431	PRKAG3	53632
NM_139158	ALS2CR7	65061	NM_012205	HAAO	23498	NM_002734	PRKAR1A	5573
NM_014324	AMACR	23600	NM_004132	HABP2	3026	NM_002735	PRKAR1B	5575
NM_001633	AMBP	259	NM_004493	HADH2	3028	NM_004157	PRKAR2A	5576
NM_001634	AMD1	262	NM_000182	HADHA	3030	NM_002736	PRKAR2B	5577
NM_001144	AMFR	267	NM_000183	HADHB	3032	NM_002737	PRKCA	5578
NM_020547	AMHR2	269	NM_005327	HADHSC	3033	NM_012407	PRKCABP	9463
NM_032797	AMID	84883	NM_005326	HAGH	3029	NM_002738	PRKCB1	5579
NM_000036	AMPD1	270	NM_032304	HAGHL	84264	NM_183048	PRKCBP1	23613
NM_004037	AMPD2	271	NM_052947	HAK	115701	NM_006254	PRKCD	5580
NM_000480	AMPD3	272	NM_002108	HAL	3034	NM_145040	PRKCDBP	112464
NM_000481	AMT	275	NM_017545	HAO1	54363	NM_005400	PRKCE	5581
NM_001008221	AMY1A	276	NM_016527	HAO2	51179	NM_002739	PRKCG	5582
NM_000699	AMY2A	279	NM_003947	HAPIP	8997	NM_006255	PRKCH	5583
NM_020978	AMY2B	280	NM_002109	HARS	3035	NM_002740	PRKCI	5584

NM_001145	ANG	283
NM_020977	ANK2	287
NM_178510	ANKK1	255239
NM_052997	ANKRD30A	91074
NM_001150	ANPEP	290
NM_005139	ANXA3	306
NM_001637	AOAH	313
NM_009590	AOC2	314
NM_003734	AOC3	8639
NM_015013	AOF2	23028
NM_001159	AOX1	316
NM_000038	APC	324
NM_005883	APC2	10297
NM_005876	APEG1	10290
NM_001640	APEH	327
NM_080649	APEX1	328
NM_178271	APG4A	115201
NM_178326	APG4B	23192
NM_178221	APG4C	84938
NM_000384	APOB	338
NM_001644	APOBEC1	339
NM_006789	APOBEC2	10930
NM_000483	APOC2	344
NM_201413	APP	351
NM_000485	APRT	353
NM_001649	APXL	357
NM_133456	APXL2	134549
NM_198098	AQP1	358
NM_080429	AQP10	89872
NM_173039	AQP11	282679
NM_000486	AQP2	359
NM_004925	AQP3	360
NM_001650	AQP4	361
NM_001651	AQP5	362
NM_001652	AQP6	363
NM_001170	AQP7	364
NM_001169	AQP8	343
NM_020980	AQP9	366
NM_000044	AR	367
NM_001654	ARAF1	369
NM_022481	ARAP3	64411
NM_003491	ARD1	8260
NM_001658	ARF1	375
NM_001659	ARF3	377
NM_001660	ARF4	378
NM_001661	ARF4L	379
NM_001662	ARF5	381
NM_001663	ARF6	382
NM_014570	ARFGAP3	26286
NM_000045	ARG1	383
NM_001172	ARG2	384
NM_005168	ARHE	390
NM_004308	ARHGAP1	392
NM_024605	ARHGAP10	79658
NM_018287	ARHGAP12	94134
NM_018054	ARHGAP17	55114
NM_020824	ARHGAP21	57584
NM_015071	ARHGAP26	23092
NM_001666	ARHGAP4	393
NM_001173	ARHGAP5	394
NM_181335	ARHGAP8	23779
NM_032496	ARHGAP9	64333
NM_004309	ARHGDIA	396
NM_001175	ARHGDIB	397
NM_001176	ARHGDIG	398
NM_199002	ARHGEF1	9138
NM_014784	ARHGEF11	9826
NM_015313	ARHGEF12	23365
NM_015318	ARHGEF18	23370
NM_004723	ARHGEF2	9181
NM_032995	ARHGEF4	50649
NM_004840	ARHGEF6	9459
NM_145735	ARHGEF7	8874
NM_004675	ARHI	9077
NM_080820	HARS2	92675
NM_012208	HARSL	23438
NM_001523	HAS1	3036
NM_005328	HAS2	3037
NM_005329	HAS3	3038
NM_004262	HAT	9407
NM_003642	HAT1	8520
NM_012206	HAVCR1	26762
NM_032782	HAVCR2	84868
NM_005333	HCCS	3052
NM_002110	HCK	3055
NM_021072	HCN1	348980
NM_001194	HCN2	610
NM_020897	HCN3	57657
NM_005477	HCN4	10021
NM_001525	HCRTR1	3061
NM_001526	HCRTR2	3062
NM_004964	HDAC1	3065
NM_032019	HDAC10	83933
NM_024827	HDAC11	79885
NM_001527	HDAC2	3066
NM_003883	HDAC3	8841
NM_006037	HDAC4	9759
NM_005474	HDAC5	10014
NM_006044	HDAC6	10013
NM_018486	HDAC8	55869
NM_178423	HDAC9	9734
NM_002112	HDC	3067
NM_016173	HEMK1	51409
NM_000520	HEXA	3073
NM_000521	HEXB	3074
NM_000187	HGD	3081
NM_000601	HGF	3082
NM_001528	HGFAC	3083
NM_013244	HGNT-IV-H	25834
NM_004712	HGS	9146
NM_152740	HIBADH	11112
NM_014362	HIBCH	26275
NM_005339	HIP2	3093
NM_198268	HIPK1	204851
NM_022740	HIPK2	28996
NM_005734	HIPK3	10114
NM_144685	HIPK4	147746
NM_024503	HIVEP3	59269
NM_033498	HK1	3098
NM_000189	HK2	3099
NM_002115	HK3	3101
NM_000411	HLCS	3141
NM_178580	HM13	81502
NM_000190	HMBS	3145
NM_000191	HMGCL	3155
NM_000859	HMGCR	3156
NM_002130	HMGCS1	3157
NM_005518	HMGCS2	3158
NM_012485	HMMR	3161
NM_002133	HMOX1	3162
NM_002134	HMOX2	3163
NM_178850	HNF4A	3172
NM_004133	HNF4G	3174
NM_182547	HNLF	222068
NM_006895	HNMT	3176
NM_031157	HNRPA1	3178
NM_005143	HP	3240
NM_002150	HPD	3242
NM_000860	HPGD	3248
NM_182983	HPN	3249
NM_020995	HPR	3250
NM_000194	HPRT1	3251
NM_006665	HPSE	10855
NM_176795	HRAS	3265
NM_000861	HRH1	3269
NM_022304	HRH2	3274
NM_007232	HRH3	11255
NM_021624	HRH4	59340
NM_002742	PRKCM	5587
NM_005813	PRKCN	23683
NM_006257	PRKCQ	5588
NM_002743	PRKCSH	5589
NM_002744	PRKCZ	5590
NM_016457	PRKD2	25865
NM_006904	PRKDC	5591
NM_006258	PRKG1	5592
NM_006259	PRKG2	5593
NM_002759	PRKR	5610
NM_003690	PRKRA	8575
NM_004705	PRKRIR	5612
NM_018979	PRKWNK1	65125
NM_006648	PRKWNK2	65268
NM_020922	PRKWNK3	65267
NM_032387	PRKWNK4	65266
NM_005044	PRKX	5613
NM_002760	PRKY	5616
NM_000949	PRLR	5618
NM_019023	PRMT7	54496
NM_000312	PROC	5624
NM_006404	PROCR	10544
NM_016335	PRODH	5625
NM_021232	PRODH2	58510
NM_021935	PROK2	60675
NM_144707	PROM2	150696
NM_000313	PROS1	5627
NM_007198	PROSC	11212
NM_003891	PROZ	8858
NM_176800	PRPF4B	8899
NM_002764	PRPS1	5631
NM_175886	PRPS1L1	221823
NM_002765	PRPS2	5634
NM_002766	PRPSAP1	5635
NM_002767	PRPSAP2	5636
NM_002769	PRSS1	5644
NM_002775	PRSS11	5654
NM_003619	PRSS12	8492
NM_004793	PRSS15	9361
NM_005865	PRSS16	10279
NM_002770	PRSS2	5645
NM_144957	PRSS21	10942
NM_022119	PRSS22	64063
NM_007173	PRSS23	11098
NM_145074	PRSS25	27429
NM_002771	PRSS3	5646
NM_152891	PRSS33	260429
NM_153362	PRSS35	167681
NM_002772	PRSS7	5651
NM_002773	PRSS8	5652
NM_020200	PRTFDC1	56952
NM_002777	PRTN3	5657
NM_058179	PSAT1	29968
NM_007318	PSEN1	5663
NM_012486	PSEN2	5664
NM_006742	PSKH1	5681
NM_033126	PSKH2	85481
NM_002786	PSMA1	5682
NM_002787	PSMA2	5683
NM_152132	PSMA3	5684
NM_002789	PSMA4	5685
NM_002790	PSMA5	5686
NM_002791	PSMA6	5687
NM_152255	PSMA7	5688
NM_153696	PSMAL/GCP III	219595
NM_002793	PSMB1	5689
NM_002801	PSMB10	5699
NM_002794	PSMB2	5690
NM_002795	PSMB3	5691
NM_002796	PSMB4	5692
NM_002797	PSMB5	5693
NM_002798	PSMB6	5694
NM_002799	PSMB7	5695
NM_004159	PSMB8	5696

NM_005440	ARHN	8153	NM_014413	HRI	27102	NM_148954	PSMB9	5698
NM_005744	ARIH1	25820	NM_003806	HRK	8739	NM_002802	PSMC1	5700
NM_014840	ARK5	9891	NM_001535	HRMT1L1	3275	NM_002803	PSMC2	5701
NM_001177	ARL1	400	NM_198319	HRMT1L2	3276	NM_002804	PSMC3	5702
NM_001667	ARL2	402	NM_005788	HRMT1L3	10196	NM_153001	PSMC4	5704
NM_004311	ARL3	403	NM_019854	HRMT1L4	56341	NM_002805	PSMC5	5705
NM_005719	ARPC3	10094	NM_018137	HRMT1L6	55170	NM_002806	PSMC6	5706
NM_005718	ARPC4	10093	NM_012262	HS2ST1	9653	NM_005805	PSMD14	10213
NM_000487	ARSA	410	NM_005114	HS3ST1	9957	NM_002811	PSMD7	5713
NM_198709	ARSB	411	NM_006043	HS3ST2	9956	NM_002813	PSMD9	5715
NM_009589	ARSD	414	NM_006042	HS3ST3A1	9955	NM_004577	PSPH	5723
NM_000047	ARSE	415	NM_006041	HS3ST3B1	9953	NM_000952	PTAFR	5724
NM_004042	ARSF	416	NM_006040	HS3ST4	9951	NM_003738	PTCH2	8643
NM_004314	ART1	417	NM_153612	HS3ST5	222537	NM_015167	PTDSR	23210
NM_001179	ART3	419	NM_004807	HS6ST1	9394	NM_014754	PTDSS1	9791
NM_053017	ART5	116969	NM_147175	HS6ST2	90161	NM_030783	PTDSS2	81490
NM_016442	ARTS-1	51752	NM_153456	HS6ST3	266722	NM_005469	PTE1	10005
NM_020682	AS3MT	57412	NM_014473	HSA9761	27292	NM_152331	PTE2B	122970
NM_177924	ASAH1	427	NM_022089	HSA9947	23400	NM_000314	PTEN	5728
NM_019893	ASAH2	56624	NM_181755	HSD11B1	3290	NM_030664	PTER	9317
NM_133492	ASAH3	125981	NM_000196	HSD11B2	3291	NM_000953	PTGDR	5729
NM_014435	ASAHL	27163	NM_000413	HSD17B1	3292	NM_000954	PTGDS	5730
NM_080871	ASB10	136371	NM_016142	HSD17B12	51144	NM_000955	PTGER1	5731
NM_001671	ASGR1	432	NM_002153	HSD17B2	3294	NM_000956	PTGER2	5732
NM_001181	ASGR2	433	NM_000197	HSD17B3	3293	NM_198717	PTGER3	5733
NM_006716	ASK	10926	NM_000414	HSD17B4	3295	NM_000958	PTGER4	5734
NM_000048	ASL	435	NM_016371	HSD17B7	51478	NM_004878	PTGES	9536
NM_004043	ASMT	438	NM_014234	HSD17B8	7923	NM_000959	PTGFR	5737
NM_004192	ASMTL	8623	NM_000862	HSD3B1	3283	NM_000960	PTGIR	5739
NM_004317	ASNA1	439	NM_000198	HSD3B2	3284	NM_000960	PTGIR	5739
NM_183356	ASNS	440	NM_025193	HSD3B7	80270	NM_000961	PTGIS	5740
NM_000049	ASPA	443	NM_014365	HSPB8	26353	NM_000961	PTGIS	5740
NM_004318	ASPH	444	NM_013387	HSPC051	29796	NM_080591	PTGS1	5742
NM_025080	ASRGL1	80150	NM_145168	HSPC105	93517	NM_000963	PTGS2	5743
NM_000050	ASS	445	NM_014168	HSPC133	29081	NM_000316	PTHR1	5745
NM_032810	ATAD1	84896	NM_014176	HSPC150	29089	NM_005048	PTHR2	5746
NM_001001976	ATE1	11101	NM_007355	HSPCB	3326	NM_153831	PTK2	5747
NM_005171	ATF1	466	NM_202758	HSRTSBETA	55556	NM_173176	PTK2B	2185
NM_004044	ATIC	471	NM_181429	hT2R55	353164	NM_005975	PTK6	5753
NM_138293	ATM	472	NM_022727	HTF9C	27037	NM_152880	PTK7	5754
NM_024490	ATP10A	57194	NM_000524	HTR1A	3350	NM_002822	PTK9	5756
NM_020453	ATP10D	57205	NM_000863	HTR1B	3351	NM_007284	PTK9L	11344
XM_085028	ATP11A	23250	NM_000864	HTR1D	3352	NM_017432	PTOV1	53635
XM_087254	ATP11B	23200	NM_000865	HTR1E	3354	NM_003463	PTP4A1	7803
NM_001676	ATP12A	479	NM_000866	HTR1F	3355	NM_080392	PTP4A2	8073
NM_020410	ATP13A	57130	NM_000621	HTR2A	3356	NM_032611	PTP4A3	11156
NM_001001586	ATP1A1	476	NM_000867	HTR2B	3357	NM_177995	PTPDC1	138639
NM_000702	ATP1A2	477	NM_000868	HTR2C	3358	NM_014241	PTPLA	9200
NM_152296	ATP1A3	478	NM_000869	HTR3A	3359	NM_198402	PTPLB	201562
NM_144699	ATP1A4	480	NM_213621	HTR3A	3359	NM_002827	PTPN1	5770
NM_001001787	ATP1B1	481	NM_006028	HTR3B	9177	NM_002834	PTPN11	5781
NM_001678	ATP1B2	482	NM_006028	HTR3B	9177	NM_002835	PTPN12	5782
NM_001679	ATP1B3	483	NM_130770	HTR3C	170572	NM_080685	PTPN13	5783
NM_012069	ATP1B4	23439	NM_182537	HTR3D	200909	NM_005401	PTPN14	5784
NM_004320	ATP2A1	487	NM_198313	HTR3E	285242	NM_014369	PTPN18	26469
NM_001681	ATP2A2	488	NM_199453	HTR4	3360	NM_002828	PTPN2	5771
NM_174954	ATP2A3	489	NM_024012	HTR5A	3361	NM_007039	PTPN21	11099
NM_001001323	ATP2B1	490	NM_000871	HTR6	3362	NM_015967	PTPN22	26191
NM_001683	ATP2B2	491	NM_019859	HTR7	3363	NM_015466	PTPN23	25930
NM_001001344	ATP2B3	492	NM_053044	HTRA3	94031	NM_002829	PTPN3	5774
NM_001001396	ATP2B4	493	NM_015860	HUMRTVLH3	51354	NM_002830	PTPN4	5775
NM_001001487	ATP2C1	27032	NM_014586	HUNK	30811	NM_032781	PTPN5	84867
NM_000704	ATP4A	495	NM_153285	HYAL1	3373	NM_080549	PTPN6	5777
NM_000705	ATP4B	496	NM_033158	HYAL2	8692	NM_080588	PTPN7	5778
NM_001001937	ATP5A1	498	NM_003549	HYAL3	8372	NM_002833	PTPN9	5780
NM_004046	ATP5A1	498	NM_012269	HYAL4	23553	NM_080792	PTPNS1	140885
NM_001686	ATP5B	506	NM_025210	I-4	80316	NM_002836	PTPRA	5786
NM_005174	ATP5C1	509	NM_013417	IARS	3376	NM_002837	PTPRB	5787
NM_001001975	ATP5D	513	NM_004967	IBSP	3381	NM_080922	PTPRC	5788
NM_006886	ATP5E	514	NM_021571	ICEBERG	59082	NM_005608	PTPRCAP	5790
NM_001688	ATP5F1	515	NM_173041	ICK	22858	NM_002839	PTPRD	5789
NM_001002027	ATP5G1	516	NM_012405	ICMT	23463	NM_130435	PTPRE	5791
NM_005176	ATP5G2	517	NM_004969	IDE	3416	NM_130440	PTPRF	5792

NM_001689	ATP5G3	518
NM_007100	ATP5I	521
NM_001003703	ATP5J	522
NM_004889	ATP5J2	9551
NM_006476	ATP5L	10632
NM_001697	ATP5O	539
NM_001183	ATP6AP1	537
NM_005177	ATP6V0A1	535
NM_012463	ATP6V0A2	23545
NM_130841	ATP6V0A4	50617
NM_004047	ATP6V0B	533
NM_001694	ATP6V0C	527
NM_004691	ATP6V0D1	9114
NM_003945	ATP6V0E	8992
NM_001690	ATP6V1A	523
NM_001690	ATP6V1A	523
NM_001692	ATP6V1B1	525
NM_001692	ATP6V1B1	525
NM_001693	ATP6V1B2	526
NM_001693	ATP6V1B2	526
NM_001695	ATP6V1C1	528
NM_001696	ATP6V1E1	529
NM_004888	ATP6V1G1	9550
NM_130463	ATP6V1G2	534
NM_213620	ATP6V1H	51606
NM_000052	ATP7A	538
NM_001005918	ATP7B	540
NM_006095	ATP8A1	10396
NM_016529	ATP8A2	51761
NM_005603	ATP8B1	5205
NM_020452	ATP8B2	57198
NM_138813	ATP8B3	148229
XM_030577	ATP9A	10079
NM_198531	ATP9B	374868
NM_001184	ATR	545
NM_001698	AUH	549
NM_004217	AURKB	9212
NM_003160	AURKC	6795
NM_020371	AVEN	57099
NM_000706	AVPR1A	552
NM_000707	AVPR1B	553
NM_000054	AVPR2	554
NM_021913	AXL	558
NM_001700	AZU1	566
NM_020981	B3GALT1	8708
NM_003783	B3GALT2	8707
NM_033167	B3GALT3	8706
NM_003782	B3GALT4	8705
NM_033173	B3GALT5	10317
NM_080605	B3GALT6	126792
NM_018644	B3GAT1	27087
NM_080742	B3GAT2	135152
NM_012200	B3GAT3	26229
NM_006577	B3GNT1	10678
NM_014256	B3GNT3	10331
NM_030765	B3GNT4	79369
NM_032047	B3GNT5	84002
NM_006876	B3GNT6	11041
NM_145236	B3GNT7	93010
NM_001497	B4GALT1	2683
NM_003780	B4GALT2	8704
NM_003779	B4GALT3	8703
NM_212543	B4GALT4	8702
NM_004776	B4GALT5	9334
NM_004775	B4GALT6	9331
NM_007255	B4GALT7	11285
NM_001701	BAAT	570
NM_138971	BACE1	23621
NM_138991	BACE2	25825
NM_181865	BACH	11332
NM_032989	BAD	572
NM_001702	BAI1	575
NM_001703	BAI2	576
NM_001704	BAI3	577
NM_005896	IDH1	3417
NM_002168	IDH2	3418
NM_005530	IDH3A	3419
NM_174855	IDH3B	3420
NM_174869	IDH3G	3421
NM_004508	IDI1	3422
NM_033261	IDI2	91734
NM_000202	IDS	3423
NM_000203	IDUA	3425
NM_000204	IF	3426
NM_000629	IFNAR1	3454
NM_207584	IFNAR2	3455
NM_002176	IFNB1	3456
NM_000416	IFNGR1	3459
NM_005534	IFNGR2	3460
NM_000875	IGF1R	3480
NM_000876	IGF2R	3482
NM_178822	IGSF10	285313
NM_001006115	IHPK1	9807
NM_016291	IHPK2	51447
NM_054111	IHPK3	117283
NM_003640	IKBKAP	8518
NM_001556	IKBKB	3551
NM_014002	IKBKE	9641
NM_003639	IKBKG	8517
NM_001558	IL10RA	3587
NM_000628	IL10RB	3588
NM_004512	IL11RA	3590
NM_153701	IL12RB1	3594
NM_001559	IL12RB2	3595
NM_001560	IL13RA1	3597
NM_000640	IL13RA2	3598
NM_002189	IL15RA	3601
NM_014339	IL17R	23765
NM_018725	IL17RB	55540
NM_003855	IL18R1	8809
NM_003853	IL18RAP	8807
NM_000575	IL1A	3552
NM_000877	IL1R1	3554
NM_004633	IL1R2	7850
NM_134470	IL1RAP	3556
NM_173459	IL1RL1	9173
NM_003854	IL1RL2	8808
NM_000577	IL1RN	3557
NM_014432	IL20RA	53832
NM_181079	IL21R	50615
NM_021258	IL22RA1	58985
NM_052962	IL22RA2	116379
NM_144701	IL23R	149233
NM_004843	IL27RA	9466
NM_173065	IL28RA	163702
NM_000417	IL2RA	3559
NM_000878	IL2RB	3560
NM_000206	IL2RG	3561
NM_002183	IL3RA	3563
NM_172374	IL4I1	259307
NM_000418	IL4R	3566
NM_175726	IL5RA	3568
NM_181359	IL6R	3570
NM_175767	IL6ST	3572
NM_002185	IL7R	3575
NM_000634	IL8RA	3577
NM_001557	IL8RB	3579
NM_176786	IL9R	3581
NM_175924	ILDR1	286676
NM_004515	ILF2	3608
NM_004517	ILK	3611
NM_176799	ILKAP	80895
NM_176826	ILVBL	10994
NM_138706	IMAGE:4907098	192134
NM_032549	IMMP2L	83943
NM_175882	IMP5	162540
NM_005536	IMPA1	3612
NM_014214	IMPA2	3613
NM_002841	PTPRG	5793
NM_002842	PTPRH	5794
NM_002843	PTPRJ	5795
NM_002844	PTPRK	5796
NM_002845	PTPRM	5797
NM_002846	PTPRN	5798
NM_130843	PTPRN2	5799
NM_030671	PTPRO	5800
NM_002849	PTPRR	5801
NM_130854	PTPRS	5802
NM_133170	PTPRT	11122
NM_005704	PTPRU	10076
NM_002851	PTPRZ1	5803
NM_000317	PTS	5805
NM_025215	PUS1	80324
NM_031307	PUS3	83480
NM_006505	PVR	5817
NM_203286	PVRL1	5818
NM_002856	PVRL2	5819
NM_015480	PVRL3	25945
NM_030916	PVRL4	81607
NM_017771	PXK	54899
NM_002859	PXN	5829
NM_152901	PYC1	260434
NM_145183	PYCARD	29108
NM_153824	PYCR1	5831
NM_013328	PYCR2	29920
NM_002862	PYGB	5834
NM_002863	PYGL	5836
NM_005609	PYGM	5837
NM_002864	PZP	5858
NM_005051	QARS	5859
NM_000320	QDPR	5860
NM_012413	QPCT	25797
NM_014298	QPRT	23475
NM_018292	QRSL1	55278
NM_016131	RAB10	10890
NM_004663	RAB11A	8766
NM_004218	RAB11B	9230
NM_002870	RAB13	5872
NM_016322	RAB14	51552
NM_022449	RAB17	64284
NM_021252	RAB18	22931
NM_004161	RAB1A	5861
NM_030981	RAB1B	81876
NM_002865	RAB2	5862
NM_017817	RAB20	55647
NM_014999	RAB21	23011
NM_183227	RAB23	51715
NM_130781	RAB24	53917
NM_020387	RAB25	57111
NM_004580	RAB27A	5873
NM_004163	RAB27B	5874
NM_004249	RAB28	9364
NM_032846	RAB2B	84932
NM_014488	RAB30	27314
NM_006868	RAB31	11031
NM_006834	RAB32	10981
NM_004794	RAB33A	9363
NM_031296	RAB33B	83452
NM_031934	RAB34	83871
NM_006861	RAB35	11021
NM_004914	RAB36	9609
NM_175738	RAB37	326624
NM_022337	RAB38	23682
NM_171998	RAB39B	116442
NM_002866	RAB3A	5864
NM_002867	RAB3B	5865
NM_138453	RAB3C	115827
NM_004283	RAB3D	9545
NM_080879	RAB40A	142684
NM_006822	RAB40B	10966
NM_021168	RAB40C	57799
NM_004578	RAB4A	5867

NM_001188	BAK1	578	NM_183243	IMPDH1	3614	NM_016154	RAB4B	53916
NM_017935	BANK1	55024	NM_000884	IMPDH2	3615	NM_004162	RAB5A	5868
NM_004656	BAP1	8314	NM_002164	INDO	3620	NM_002868	RAB5B	5869
NM_003658	BARX2	8538	NM_198219	ING1	3621	NM_004583	RAB5C	5878
NM_138761	BAX	581	NM_001564	ING1L	3622	NM_002869	RAB6A	5870
NM_003986	BBOX1	8424	NM_006774	INMT	11185	NM_016577	RAB6B	51560
NM_031885	BBS2	583	NM_002194	INPP1	3628	NM_032144	RAB6C	84084
NM_005504	BCAT1	586	NM_001566	INPP4A	3631	NM_003929	RAB7L1	8934
NM_001190	BCAT2	587	NM_004027	INPP4A	3631	NM_005370	RAB8A	4218
NM_031938	BCDO2	83875	NM_003866	INPP4B	8821	NM_016530	RAB8B	51762
NM_000055	BCHE	590	NM_005539	INPP5A	3632	NM_004251	RAB9A	9367
NM_000709	BCKDHA	593	NM_005541	INPP5D	3635	NM_016370	RAB9B	51209
NM_183050	BCKDHB	594	NM_019892	INPP5E	56623	NM_014504	RABGEF1	27342
NM_005881	BCKDK	10295	NM_014937	INPP5F	22876	NM_004581	RABGGTA	5875
NM_000657	BCL2	596	NM_001567	INPPL1	3636	NM_004582	RABGGTB	5876
NM_004049	BCL2A1	597	NM_000208	INSR	3643	NM_007081	RABL2B	11158
NM_001191	BCL2L1	598	NM_014215	INSRR	3645	NM_006860	RABL4	11020
NM_020396	BCL2L10	10017	NM_014215	INSRR	3645	NM_198829	RAC1	5879
NM_207003	BCL2L11	10018	XM_291241	IPLA2(GAMMA)	50640	NM_002872	RAC2	5880
NM_052842	BCL2L12	83596	NM_152230	IPMK	253430	NM_005052	RAC3	5881
NM_138722	BCL2L14	79370	NM_024658	IPO4	79711	NM_013277	RACGAP1	29127
NM_004050	BCL2L2	599	NM_003870	IQGAP1	8826	NM_133482	RAD50	
NM_017429	BCMO1	53630	NM_006633	IQGAP2	10788	NM_002880	RAF1	5894
NM_021574	BCR	613	NM_178229	IQGAP3	128239	NM_000448	RAG1	5896
NM_004328	BCS1L	617	NM_001569	IRAK1	3654	NM_000536	RAG2	5897
NM_203315	BDH	622	NM_001570	IRAK2	3656	NM_014226	RAGE	5891
NM_000710	BDKRB1	623	NM_007199	IRAK3	11213	NM_003979	RAI3	9052
NM_000623	BDKRB2	624	NM_016123	IRAK4	51135	NM_005402	RALA	5898
NM_001710	BF	629	NM_181449	IREM2	342510	NM_002881	RALB	5899
NM_199173	BGLAP	632	NM_002201	ISG20	3669	NM_006788	RALBP1	10928
NM_001713	BHMT	635	NM_016368	ISYNA1	51477	NM_006266	RALGDS	5900
NM_017614	BHMT2	23743	NM_031483	ITCH	83737	NM_152663	RALGPS2	55103
NM_015431	BIA2	25893	NM_181501	ITGA1	3672	NM_005855	RAMP1	10267
NM_197967	BID	637	NM_003637	ITGA10	8515	NM_005854	RAMP2	10266
NM_001197	BIK	638	NM_001004439	ITGA11	22801	NM_005856	RAMP3	10268
NM_001167	BIRC4	331	NM_002203	ITGA2	3673	NM_006325	RAN	5901
NM_001168	BIRC5	332	NM_000419	ITGA2B	3674	NM_006267	RANBP2	5903
NM_139317	BIRC7	79444	NM_002204	ITGA3	3675	NM_002884	RAP1A	5906
NM_001715	BLK	640	NM_000885	ITGA4	3676	NM_015646	RAP1B	5908
NM_000057	BLM	641	NM_002205	ITGA5	3678	NM_021033	RAP2A	5911
NM_000386	BLMH	642	NM_000210	ITGA6	3655	NM_002886	RAP2B	5912
NM_001716	BLR1	643	NM_002206	ITGA7	3679	NM_021183	RAP2C	57826
NM_000712	BLVRA	644	NM_002207	ITGA9	3680	NM_198679	RAPGEF1	2889
NM_000713	BLVRB	645	NM_002208	ITGAE	3682	NM_006105	RAPGEF3	10411
NM_006132	BMP1	649	NM_002209	ITGAL	3683	NM_007023	RAPGEF4	11069
NM_198892	BMP2K	55589	NM_000632	ITGAM	3684	NM_012294	RAPGEF5	9771
NM_004329	BMPR1A	657	NM_002210	ITGAV	3685	NM_016340	RAPGEF6	51735
NM_001203	BMPR1B	658	NM_000887	ITGAX	3687	NM_016339	RAPGEFL1	51195
NM_033346	BMPR2	659	NM_033666	ITGB1	3688	NM_000964	RARA	5914
NM_203281	BMX	660	NM_000211	ITGB2	3689	NM_016152	RARB	5915
NM_013979	BNIP1	662	NM_000212	ITGB3	3690	NM_000966	RARG	5916
NM_033254	BOC	91653	NM_000213	ITGB4	3691	NM_206963	RARRES1	5918
NM_032515	BOK	666	NM_002212	ITGB4BP	3692	NM_002887	RARS	5917
NM_001724	BPGM	669	NM_002213	ITGB5	3693	NM_020320	RARSL	57038
NM_004332	BPHL	670	NM_000888	ITGB6	3694	NM_022650	RASA1	5921
NM_001725	BPI	671	NM_000889	ITGB7	3695	NM_006506	RASA2	5922
NM_025227	BPIL1	80341	NM_002214	ITGB8	3696	NM_007368	RASA3	22821
NM_174932	BPIL2	254240	NM_005546	ITK	3702	NM_006989	RASA4	10156
NM_174897	BPIL3	128859	NM_017625	ITLN1	55600	NM_004658	RASAL1	8437
NM_006085	BPNT1	10380	NM_080878	ITLN2	142683	NM_004841	RASAL2	9462
NM_004333	BRAF	673	NM_033453	ITPA	3704	NM_016084	RASD1	51655
NM_005104	BRD2	6046	NM_014216	ITPK1	3705	NM_014310	RASD2	23551
NM_007371	BRD3	8019	NM_002220	ITPKA	3706	NM_153815	RASGRF1	5923
NM_058243	BRD4	23476	NM_002221	ITPKB	3707	NM_006909	RASGRF2	5924
NM_207189	BRDT	676	NM_025194	ITPKC	80271	NM_005739	RASGRP1	10125
NM_001727	BRS3	680	NM_002222	ITPR1	3708	NM_153819	RASGRP2	10235
NM_004334	BST1	683	NM_002223	ITPR2	3709	NM_033315	RASL10B	91608
NM_000060	BTD	686	NM_002224	ITPR3	3710	NM_016563	RASL12	51285
NM_000061	BTK	695	NM_002225	IVD	3712	NM_016544	RBJ	51277
NM_001732	BTN1A1	696	NM_002227	JAK1	3716	NM_022128	RBKS	64080
NM_007049	BTN2A1	11120	NM_004972	JAK2	3717	NM_152856	RBM10	8241
NM_006995	BTN2A2	10385	NM_000215	JAK3	3718	NM_152838	RBM12	10137
NM_024018	BTN2A3	54718	NM_016281	JIK	51347	NM_005778	RBM5	10181

NM_194441	BTN3A1	11119	NM_000216	KAL1	3730	NM_002899	RBP1	5947
NM_007047	BTN3A2	11118	NM_006082	K-ALPHA-1	10376	NM_004164	RBP2	5948
NM_006994	BTN3A3	10384	NM_005548	KARS	3735	NM_006744	RBP4	5950
NM_197975	BTNL3	10917	NM_000217	KCNA1	3736	NM_031491	RBP5	83758
NM_004336	BUB1	699	NM_005549	KCNA10	3744	NM_052960	RBP7	116362
NM_001211	BUB1B	701	NM_004974	KCNA2	3737	NM_005133	RCE1	9986
NM_052956	BUCS1	116285	NM_002232	KCNA3	3738	NM_015436	RCHY1	25898
NM_007311	BZRP	706	NM_002233	KCNA4	3739	NM_014478	RCP9	27297
NM_020155	C11ORF4	56834	NM_002234	KCNA5	3741	NM_172037	RDH10	157506
NM_001584	C11orf8	744	NM_002235	KCNA6	3742	NM_016026	RDH11	51109
NM_005800	C13orf22	10208	NM_031886	KCNA7	3743	NM_152443	RDH12	145226
NM_170719	C13orf23	80209	NM_172160	KCNAB1	7881	NM_138412	RDH13	112724
NM_144581	C14orf149	112849	NM_172130	KCNAB2	8514	NM_020905	RDH14	57665
NM_174944	C14orf20	283629	NM_004732	KCNAB3	9196	NM_002905	RDH5	5959
NM_130901	C15orf16	161725	NM_004975	KCNB1	3745	NM_015725	RDH8	50700
NM_152335	C15orf27	123591	NM_004770	KCNB2	9312	NM_138969	RDH-E2	195814
NM_003876	C17orf35	8834	NM_004976	KCNC1	3746	NM_000322	RDS	5961
NM_032160	C18orf4	92126	NM_139137	KCNC2	3747	NM_032941	RECQL	5965
NM_020156	C1GALT1	56913	NM_004977	KCNC3	3748	NM_004260	RECQL4	9401
NM_152692	C1GALT2	29071	NM_153763	KCNC4	3749	NM_004259	RECQL5	9400
NM_025191	C1orf22	80267	NM_004979	KCND1	3750	NM_005045	RELN	5649
NM_012072	C1OR1	22918	NM_012281	KCND2	3751	NM_014012	REM1	28954
NM_001733	C1R	715	NM_172198	KCND3	3752	NM_000537	REN	5972
NM_016546	C1RL	51279	NM_000219	KCNE1	3753	NM_002910	RENBP	5973
NM_201442	C1S	716	NM_172201	KCNE2	9992	NM_032918	RERG	85004
NM_000063	C2	717	NM_005472	KCNE3	10008	NM_020630	RET	5979
NM_033197	C20orf114	92747	NM_002236	KCNE4	23704	NM_016316	REV1L	51455
NM_018152	C20orf12	55184	NM_172318	KCNF1	3754	NM_002912	REV3L	5980
NM_031228	C20orf18	10616	NM_012283	KCNG2	26251	NM_002916	RFC4	5984
NM_182658	C20orf185	359710	NM_172347	KCNG3	170850	NM_181578	RFC5	5985
NM_182519	C20orf186	149954	NM_172347	KCNG4	93107	NM_018339	RFK	55312
NM_015600	C20orf22	26090	NM_172057	KCNH1	3756	NM_021026	RFPL1	5988
NM_024704	C20orf23	55614	NM_172057	KCNH2	3757	NM_006605	RFPL2	10739
NM_032957	C20orf41	51750	NM_012285	KCNH3	23416	NM_006604	RFPL3	10738
NM_178466	C20orf71	128861	NM_012285	KCNH4	23415	NM_015149	RGL1	23179
NM_178483	C20orf79	140856	NM_030779	KCNH5	27133	NM_004761	RGL2	5863
NM_182749	C21orf127	29104	NM_173092	KCNH6	81033	NM_002921	RGR	5995
NM_016591	C2GNT3	51301	NM_144633	KCNH7	90134	NM_153615	Rgr	266747
NM_004054	C3AR1	719	NM_144633	KCNH8	131096	NM_002922	RGS1	5996
NM_001736	C5R1	728	NM_153766	KCNIP2	30819	NM_001005339	RGS10	6001
NM_145025	C6orf199	221264	NM_153767	KCNJ1	3758	NM_183337	RGS11	8786
NM_016487	C6orf203	51250	NM_000525	KCNJ10	3766	NM_198230	RGS12	6002
NM_025059	C6orf97	80129	NM_000525	KCNJ11	3767	NM_002927	RGS13	6003
NM_022150	C7orf9	64111	NM_002242	KCNJ12	3768	NM_006480	RGS14	10636
NM_000606	C8G	733	NM_002242	KCNJ13	3769	NM_002928	RGS16	6004
NM_022755	C9orf12	64768	NM_170736	KCNJ14	3770	NM_012419	RGS17	26575
NM_032823	C9orf3	84909	NM_170736	KCNJ15	3772	NM_130782	RGS18	64407
NM_139246	C9orf97	158427	NM_000891	KCNJ16	3773	NM_005873	RGS19	10287
NM_152572	C9orf98	158067	NM_000891	KCNJ2	3759	NM_002923	RGS2	5997
NM_032303	C9orf99	84263	NM_152868	KCNJ3	3760	NM_170587	RGS20	8601
NM_001738	CA1	759	NM_152868	KCNJ4	3761	NM_130795	RGS3	5998
NM_020178	CA10	56934	NM_002240	KCNJ5	3762	NM_005613	RGS4	5999
NM_001217	CA11	770	NM_002240	KCNJ6	3763	NM_003617	RGS5	8490
NM_206925	CA12	771	NM_004983	KCNJ8	3764	NM_004296	RGS6	9628
NM_198584	CA13	377677	NM_004983	KCNJ9	3765	NM_002924	RGS7	6000
NM_012113	CA14	23632	NM_138318	KCNK1	3775	NM_033345	RGS8	85397
NM_000067	CA2	760	NM_138318	KCNK10	54207	NM_003835	RGS9	8787
NM_005181	CA3	761	NM_022054	KCNK12	56660	NM_003961	RHBDL1	9028
NM_000717	CA4	762	NM_022054	KCNK13	56659	NM_017821	RHBDL2	54933
NM_001739	CA5A	763	NM_032115	KCNK15	60598	NM_138328	RHBDL4	162494
NM_007220	CA5B	11238	NM_032115	KCNK16	83795	NM_005614	RHEB	6009
NM_001215	CA6	765	NM_014217	KCNK17	89822	NM_144593	RHEBL1	121268
NM_005182	CA7	766	NM_014217	KCNK2	3776	NM_000539	RHO	6010
NM_004056	CA8	767	NM_016611	KCNK3	3777	NM_001664	RHOA	387
NM_001216	CA9	768	NM_033310	KCNK4	50801	NM_004040	RHOB	388
NM_020247	CABC1	56997	NM_004823	KCNK5	8645	NM_198225	RHOBTB1	9886
NM_130767	CACH-1	134526	NM_004823	KCNK6	9424	NM_015178	RHOBTB2	23221
NM_023035	CACNA1A	773	NM_016601	KCNK7	10089	NM_175744	RHOC	389
NM_000718	CACNA1B	774	NM_016601	KCNK9	51305	NM_014578	RHOD	29984
NM_000719	CACNA1C	775	NM_004137	KCNMA1	3778	NM_019034	RHOF	54509
NM_000720	CACNA1D	776	NM_004137	KCNMB1	3779	NM_001665	RHOG	391
NM_000721	CACNA1E	777	NM_014407	KCNMB2	10242	NM_004310	RHOH	399
NM_005183	CACNA1F	778	NM_171830	KCNMB3	27094	NM_020663	RHOJ	57381
NM_198376	CACNA1G	8913	NM_002248	KCNMB4	27345	NM_012249	RHOQ	23433
NM_001005407	CACNA1H	8912	NM_002248	KCNN1	3780	NM_018307	RHOT1	55288

NM_021096	CACNA1I	8911	NM_170775	KCNN2	3781	NM_138769	RHOT2	89941
NM_000069	CACNA1S	779	NM_170775	KCNN2	3781	NM_021205	RHOU	58480
NM_000722	CACNA2D1	781	NM_002250	KCNN3	3782	NM_133639	RHOV	171177
NM_001005505	CACNA2D2	9254	NM_002250	KCNN4	3783	NM_014715	RICS	9743
NM_018398	CACNA2D3	55799	NM_172109	KCNQ1	3784	NM_031430	RILP	83547
NM_001005737	CACNA2D4	93589	NM_172109	KCNQ2	3785	NM_153005	RIOK1	83732
NM_199247	CACNB1	782	NM_172163	KCNQ3	3786	NM_018343	RIOK2	55781
NM_201596	CACNB2	783	NM_172163	KCNQ4	9132	NM_145906	RIOK3	8780
NM_000725	CACNB3	784	NM_002251	KCNQ5	56479	NM_003804	RIPK1	8737
NM_000726	CACNB4	785	NM_002251	KCNS1	3787	NM_003821	RIPK2	8767
NM_000727	CACNG1	786	NM_002252	KCNS2	3788	NM_006871	RIPK3	11035
NM_006078	CACNG2	10369	NM_002252	KCNS3	3790	NM_020639	RIPK4	54101
NM_006539	CACNG3	10368	NM_133497	KCNV1	27012	NM_020639	RIPK4	54101
NM_014405	CACNG4	27092	NM_133497	KCNV2	169522	NM_006912	RIT1	6016
NM_145811	CACNG5	27091	NM_178863	KCTD10	83892	NM_002930	RIT2	6014
NM_145815	CACNG6	59285	NM_178863	KCTD13	253980	NM_198234	RNASE1	6035
NM_031896	CACNG7	59284	NM_006801	KCTD5	54442	NM_002934	RNASE2	6036
NM_031895	CACNG8	59283	NM_006801	KDELR1	10945	NM_002935	RNASE3	6037
NM_004341	CAD	790	NM_016657	KDELR2	11014	NM_194431	RNASE4	6038
NM_183394	CADPS	8618	NM_016657	KDELR3	11015	NM_005615	RNASE6	6039
NM_001742	CALCR	799	NM_000420	KDR	3791	NM_002936	RNASEH1	246243
NM_005795	CALCRL	10203	NM_000420	KEL	3792	NM_021133	RNASEL	6041
NM_006888	CALM1	801	NM_003685	KHK	3795	NM_003730	RNASET2	8635
NM_001743	CALM2	805	NM_003685	KHSRP	8570	NM_014470	RND1	27289
NM_005184	CALM3	808	NM_015027	KIAA0073	23398	NM_194463	RNF128	79589
NM_003656	CAMK1	8536	NM_015027	KIAA0251	23042	NM_139175	RNF133	168433
NM_020397	CAMK1D	57118	NM_015284	KIAA0449	23046	NM_032322	RNF135	84282
NM_020439	CAMK1G	57172	NM_015284	KIAA0467	23334	XM_371709	RNF150	57484
NM_171825	CAMK2A	815	NM_014694	KIAA0551	23043	NM_017999	RNF31	55072
NM_172084	CAMK2B	816	NM_014694	KIAA0605	9719	NM_170769	RNF39	80352
NM_172115	CAMK2D	817	NM_015229	KIAA0626	9848	NM_003800	RNGTT	8732
NM_172172	CAMK2G	818	NM_015229	KIAA0664	23277	NM_003799	RNMT	8731
NM_001744	CAMK4	814	NM_015078	KIAA0828	23382	NM_020216	RNPEP	6051
NM_001744	CAMK4	814	NM_015078	KIAA0861	23101	NM_018226	RNPEPL1	57140
NM_018584	CaMKIINalpha	55450	NM_019092	KIAA0999	23387	NM_005701	RNUT1	10073
NM_172206	CAMKK1	84254	NM_019092	KIAA1164	54629	NM_002941	ROBO1	6091
NM_172215	CAMKK2	10645	NM_020836	KIAA1434	56261	NM_005406	ROCK1	6093
NM_005186	CAPN1	823	NM_020836	KIAA1446	57596	NM_004850	ROCK2	9475
NM_023089	CAPN10	11132	NM_020927	KIAA1573	57685	NM_003725	RODH	8630
NM_007058	CAPN11	11131	NM_020927	KIAA1576	57687	NM_003708	RODH-4	8608
NM_144691	CAPN12	147968	NM_032435	KIAA1765	85443	NM_000327	ROM1	6094
NM_144575	CAPN13	92291	NM_032435	KIAA1804	84451	NM_005012	ROR1	4919
NM_001748	CAPN2	824	NM_004523	KIAA1811	84446	NM_004560	ROR2	4920
NM_212465	CAPN3	825	NM_004523	KIF11	3832	NM_134261	RORA	6095
NM_004055	CAPN5	726	NM_022113	KIF12	113220	NM_006914	RORB	6096
NM_014289	CAPN6	827	NM_022113	KIF13A	63971	NM_001001523	RORC	6097
NM_014296	CAPN7	23473	NM_014875	KIF13B	23303	NM_002944	ROS1	6098
NM_006615	CAPN9	10753	NM_014875	KIF14	9928	NM_007055	RPC155	11128
NM_001003962	CAPNS1	826	NM_031217	KIF17	57576	NM_199229	RPE	6120
NM_032330	CAPNS2	84290	NM_031217	KIF18A	81930	NM_000329	RPE65	6121
NM_014550	CARD10	29775	NM_006612	KIF1B	23095	NM_144563	RPIA	22934
NM_032415	CARD11	84433	NM_006612	KIF1C	10749	NM_002950	RPN1	6184
NM_021209	CARD12	58484	NM_005733	KIF2	3796	NM_002951	RPN2	6185
NM_024110	CARD14	79092	NM_005733	KIF20A	10112	NM_002953	RPS6KA1	6195
NM_022162	CARD15	64127	NM_007317	KIF21A	55605	NM_001006932	RPS6KA2	6196
NM_006092	CARD4	10392	NM_007317	KIF22	3835	NM_004586	RPS6KA3	6197
NM_032587	CARD6	84674	NM_018278	KIF23	9493	NM_001006944	RPS6KA4	8986
NM_014959	CARD8	22900	NM_018278	KIF24	55265	NM_004755	RPS6KA5	9252
NM_052813	CARD9	64170	XM_050278	KIF25	3834	NM_014496	RPS6KA6	27330
NM_013276	CARKL	23729	XM_050278	KIF26A	26153	NM_003161	RPS6KB1	6198
NM_199141	CARM1	10498	NM_006845	KIF27	55582	NM_001007071	RPS6KB2	6199
NM_139273	CARS	833	NM_006845	KIF2C	11004	NM_012424	RPS6KC1	26750
NM_022900	CAS1	64921	NM_004798	KIF3A	11127	NM_031464	RPS6KL1	83694
NM_003688	CASK	8573	NM_004798	KIF3B	9371	NM_004165	RRAD	6236
NM_033293	CASP1	834	NM_012310	KIF3C	3797	NM_006570	RRAGA	10670
NM_033294	CASP1	834	NM_012310	KIF4A	24137	NM_006064	RRAGB	10325
NM_032974	CASP10	843	NM_004521	KIF5A	3798	NM_006270	RRAS	6237
NM_012114	CASP14	23581	NM_004521	KIF5B	3799	NM_012250	RRAS2	22800
NM_032984	CASP2	835	NM_182902	KIF5C	3800	NM_006583	RRH	10692
NM_032991	CASP3	836	NM_182902	KIF9	64147	NM_001033	RRM1	6240
NM_001225	CASP4	837	XM_371813	KIFAP3	22920	NM_001034	RRM2	6241
NM_004347	CASP5	838	XM_371813	KIFC1	3833	NM_015713	RRM2B	50484
NM_032992	CASP6	839	NM_005550	KIFC2	90990	NM_001007279	RRP22	10633
NM_033340	CASP7	840	NM_005550	KIFC3	3801	NM_006511	RSC1A1	6248

NM_001228	CASP8	841	NM_014219	KIR2DL1	3802	NM_003729	RTCD1	8634
NM_032996	CASP9	842	NM_014219	KIR2DL2	3803	NM_032730	RTN4IP1	84816
NM_000388	CASR	846	NM_002255	KIR2DL3	3804	NM_023004	RTN4R	65078
NM_001752	CAT	847	NM_002255	KIR2DL4	3805	NM_178568	RTN4RL1	146760
NM_053054	CATSPER1	117144	NM_012312	KIR2DS1	3806	NM_178570	RTN4RL2	349667
NM_172096	CATSPER2	117155	NM_012312	KIR2DS2	3807	NM_003707	RUVBL1	8607
NM_178019	CATSPER3	347732	NM_178228	KIR2DS3	3808	NM_002957	RXRA	6256
NM_005188	CBL	867	NM_178228	KIR2DS4	3809	NM_021976	RXRB	6257
NM_001757	CBR1	873	NM_013289	KIR2DS5	3810	NM_006917	RXRG	6258
NM_001236	CBR3	874	NM_013289	KIR3DL1	3811	NM_002958	RYK	6259
NM_032783	CBR4	84869	NM_014514	KIR3DL2	3812	NM_000540	RYR1	6261
NM_000071	CBS	875	NM_014514	KIR3DS1	3813	NM_001035	RYR2	6262
NM_004059	CCBL1	883	NM_000222	KIS	127933	NM_001036	RYR3	6263
NM_001296	CCBP2	1238	NM_000222	KIT	3815	NM_018417	SAC	55811
NM_000730	CCKAR	886	NM_177417	KLC2	64837	NM_016568	SALPR	51289
NM_000731	CCKBR	887	NM_177417	KLC2L	147700	NM_015474	SAMHD1	25939
NM_194455	CCM1	889	NM_145888	KLK1	3816	NM_007101	SARDH	1757
NM_003914	CCNA1	8900	NM_145888	KLK10	5655	NM_006513	SARS	6301
NM_001237	CCNA2	890	NM_145895	KLK11	11012	NM_017827	SARS2	54938
NM_031966	CCNB1	891	NM_145894	KLK12	43849	NM_002970	SAT	6303
NM_004701	CCNB2	9133	NM_022046	KLK13	26085	NM_133491	SAT2	112483
NM_033671	CCNB3	85417	NM_022046	KLK14	43847	NM_006745	SC4MOL	6307
NM_005190	CCNC	892	NM_001002231	KLK15	55554	NM_006918	SC5DL	6309
NM_053056	CCND1	595	NM_001002231	KLK2	3817	NM_138967	SCAMP5	192683
NM_001759	CCND2	894	NM_004917	KLK3	354	NM_003726	SCAP1	8631
NM_001760	CCND3	896	NM_004917	KLK4	9622	NM_005505	SCARB1	949
NM_001238	CCNE1	898	NM_002774	KLK5	25818	NM_005506	SCARB2	950
NM_057749	CCNE2	9134	NM_002774	KLK6	5653	NM_145351	SCARF1	8578
NM_001761	CCNF	899	NM_144506	KLK7	5650	NM_005063	SCD	6319
NM_199246	CCNG1	900	NM_144505	KLK8	11202	NM_024906	SCD4	79966
NM_004354	CCNG2	901	NM_000892	KLK9	284366	NM_198706	SCDR10	374875
NM_001239	CCNH	902	NM_000892	KLKB1	3818	NM_178135	SCDR9	345275
NM_006835	CCNI	10983	NM_006611	KLP1	57106	NM_002407	SCGB2A1	4246
NM_020307	CCNL1	57018	NM_006611	KLRA1	10748	NM_006514	SCN10A	6336
NM_001240	CCNT1	904	NM_002259	KLRB1	3820	NM_014139	SCN11A	11280
NM_058241	CCNT2	905	NM_007328	KLRC1	3821	NM_006920	SCN1A	6323
NM_001295	CCR1	1230	NM_007333	KLRC2	3822	NM_199037	SCN1B	6324
NM_000648	CCR2	1231	NM_007333	KLRC3	3823	NM_021007	SCN2A2	6326
NM_178329	CCR3	1232	NM_007334	KLRC4	8302	NM_004588	SCN2B	6327
NM_005508	CCR4	1233	NM_002262	KLRD1	3824	NM_006922	SCN3A	6328
NM_000579	CCR5	1234	NM_005810	KLRF1	51348	NM_018400	SCN3B	55800
NM_031409	CCR6	1235	NM_005810	KLRG1	10219	NM_000334	SCN4A	6329
NM_001838	CCR7	1236	NM_000893	KMO	8564	NM_198056	SCN5A	6331
NM_005201	CCR8	1237	NM_000893	KNG1	3827	NM_002976	SCN7A	6332
NM_031200	CCR9	10803	NM_020242	KNS2	3831	NM_014191	SCN8A	6334
NM_178432	CCRK	23552	NM_020242	KNSL7	56992	NM_002977	SCN9A	6335
NM_178445	CCRL1	51554	NM_033360	KNSL8	89953	NM_001038	SCNN1A	6337
NM_003965	CCRL2	9034	NM_033360	KRAS2	3845	NM_000336	SCNN1B	6338
NM_005125	CCS	9973	NM_172229	KREMEN1	83999	NM_002978	SCNN1D	6339
NM_203416	CD163	9332	NM_145347	KREMEN2	79412	NM_001039	SCNN1G	6340
NM_001767	CD2	914	NM_199203	KSR2	283455	NM_001007098	SCP2	6342
NM_016382	CD244	51744	NM_199203	Kua-UEV	387522	NM_021626	SCPEP1	59342
NM_001001548	CD36	948	NM_025144	KYNU	8942	NM_002980	SCTR	6344
NM_001775	CD38	952	NM_025144	LAK	80216	NM_020680	SCYL1	57410
NM_001001390	CD44	960	NM_015907	LANCL1	10314	NM_001007069	SDCBP	6386
NM_014207	CD5	921	NM_015907	LAP3	51056	NM_005869	SDCCAG10	10283
NM_005894	CD5L	922	NM_020117	LARGE	9215	NM_012428	SDFR1	27020
NM_006725	CD6	923	NM_020117	LARS	51520	NM_004168	SDHA	6389
NM_078481	CD97	976	NM_031211	LARS2	23395	NM_003000	SDHB	6390
NM_001785	CDA	978	NM_031211	LAT1-3TM	81893	NM_003001	SDHC	6391
NM_030790	CDA08	81533	NM_014572	LATS1	9113	NM_003002	SDHD	6392
NM_030911	CDADC1	81602	NM_014572	LATS2	26524	NM_033519	sdolf	89883
NM_033312	CDC14A	8556	NM_194442	LBP	3929	NM_148897	SDR-O	121214
NM_033332	CDC14B	8555	NM_194442	LBR	3930	NM_006843	SDS	10993
NM_033379	CDC2	983	NM_005356	LCAT	3931	NM_138432	SDSL	113675
NM_033379	CDC2	983	NM_005356	LCK	3932	NM_006364	SEC23A	10484
NM_004661	CDC23	8697	NM_014793	LCMT1	51451	NM_032986	SEC23B	10483
NM_001789	CDC25A	993	NM_014793	LCMT2	9836	NM_006323	SEC24B	10427
NM_021873	CDC25B	994	NM_005564	LCN1	3933	NM_004922	SEC24C	9632
NM_022809	CDC25C	995	NM_005564	LCN2	3934	NM_014822	SEC24D	9871
NM_033492	CDC2L1	984	NM_002299	LCN7	64129	NM_031454	SELO	83642
NM_033537	CDC2L2	985	NM_002299	LCT	3938	NM_014554	SENP1	29843
NM_031267	CDC2L5	8621	NM_144972	LDHA	3939	NM_021627	SENP2	59343
NM_004359	CDC34	997	NM_144972	LDHAL6A	160287	NM_015670	SENP3	26168

NM_044472	CDC42	998	NM_002300	LDHAL6B	92483	NM_152699	SENP5	205564
NM_014826	CDC42BPA	8476	NM_002300	LDHB	3945	NM_015571	SENP6	26054
NM_006035	CDC42BPB	9578	NM_194436	LDHC	3948	NM_020654	SENP7	57337
NM_020240	CDC42SE2	56990	NM_194436	LDHD	197257	NM_145204	SENP8	123228
NM_003503	CDC7	8317	NM_024298	LDLR	3949	NM_012247	SEPHS1	22929
NM_145752	CDIPT	10423	NM_024298	LENG4	79143	NM_012248	SEPHS2	22928
NM_052988	CDK10	8558	NM_018192	LEPR	3953	NM_001002235	SERPINA1	5265
NM_052987	CDK10	8558	NM_018192	LEPREL1	55214	NM_016186	SERPINA10	51156
NM_015076	CDK11	23097	NM_005567	LEPREL2	10536	NM_173850	SERPINA12	145264
NM_052827	CDK2	1017	NM_005567	LGALS3BP	3959	NM_001085	SERPINA3	12
NM_001258	CDK3	1018	NM_005606	LGICZ	353174	NM_006215	SERPINA4	5267
NM_052984	CDK4	1019	NM_005606	LGMN	5641	NM_000624	SERPINA5	5104
NM_004935	CDK5	1020	NM_021634	LGR6	59352	NM_001756	SERPINA6	866
NM_003885	CDK5R1	8851	NM_021634	LGR7	59350	NM_000354	SERPINA7	6906
NM_003885	CDK5R1	8851	NM_000233	LGR8	122042	NM_030666	SERPINB1	1992
NM_003936	CDK5R2	8941	NM_000233	LHCGR	3973	NM_005024	SERPINB10	5273
NM_001259	CDK6	1021	NM_006859	LHPP	64077	NM_080475	SERPINB11	89778
NM_001799	CDK7	1022	NM_194451	LIAS	11019	NM_080474	SERPINB12	89777
NM_001260	CDK8	1024	NM_002310	LIF	3976	NM_012397	SERPINB13	5275
NM_001261	CDK9	1025	NM_002310	LIFR	3977	NM_002575	SERPINB2	5055
NM_004196	CDKL1	8814	NM_013975	LIG1	3978	NM_006919	SERPINB3	6317
NM_004196	CDKL1	8814	NM_013975	LIG3	3980	NM_002974	SERPINB4	6318
NM_003948	CDKL2	8999	NM_006863	LIG4	3981	NM_002639	SERPINB5	5268
NM_003948	CDKL2	8999	NM_006863	LILRA1	11024	NM_004568	SERPINB6	5269
NM_016508	CDKL3	51265	NM_006865	LILRA2	11027	NM_003784	SERPINB7	8710
NM_003159	CDKL5	6792	NM_006865	LILRA3	11026	NM_198833	SERPINB8	5271
NM_003159	CDKL5	6792	NM_005874	LILRB1	10859	NM_004155	SERPINB9	5272
NM_000389	CDKN1A	1026	NM_005874	LILRB2	10288	NM_000488	SERPINC1	462
NM_004064	CDKN1B	1027	NM_006847	LILRB3	11025	NM_000185	SERPIND1	3053
NM_000076	CDKN1C	1028	NM_006847	LILRB4	11006	NM_000602	SERPINE1	5054
NM_058195	CDKN2A	1029	NM_006457	LILRB5	10990	NM_006216	SERPINE2	5270
NM_078487	CDKN2B	1030	NM_006457	LIM	10611	NM_002615	SERPINF1	5176
NM_001262	CDKN2C	1031	NM_016733	LIMK1	3984	NM_000934	SERPINF2	5345
NM_001800	CDKN2D	1032	NM_016733	LIMK2	3985	NM_000062	SERPING1	710
NM_005192	CDKN3	1033	NM_000235	LIMK2	3985	NM_001235	SERPINH1	871
NM_005192	CDKN3	1033	NM_000235	LIPA	3988	NM_005025	SERPINI1	5274
NM_001801	CDO1	1036	NM_005357	LIPC	3990	NM_006217	SERPINI2	5276
NM_001263	CDS1	1040	NM_005357	LIPE	3991	NM_012410	SEZ6L2	26470
NM_003818	CDS2	8760	NM_006033	LIPF	8513	NM_022754	SFXN1	94081
NM_004680	CDY1	9085	NM_006033	LIPG	9388	NM_144579	SFXN5	94097
NM_004825	CDY2	9426	NM_015929	LIPH	200879	NM_005627	SGK	6446
NM_170752	CDYL	9425	NM_015929	LIPT1	51601	NM_170693	SGK2	10110
NM_152342	CDYL2	124359	NM_033029	LISCH7	51599	NM_170709	SGKL	23678
NM_001712	CEACAM1	634	NM_033029	LMLN	89782	NM_003901	SGPL1	8879
NM_177405	CECR1	51816	NM_014916	LMTK2	22853	NM_030791	SGPP1	81537
NM_001807	CEL	1056	NM_014916	LMTK2	22853	NM_000199	SGSH	6448
NM_014246	CELSR1	9620	NM_145242	LNPEP	4012	NM_018957	SH3BP1	23616
NM_001408	CELSR2	1952	NM_145242	LOC115131	115131	NM_031892	SH3KBP1	30011
NM_001407	CELSR3	1951	NM_138784	LOC115294	115294	NM_000193	SHH	6469
NM_015230	CENTD1	116984	NM_138784	LOC116123	116123	NM_148918	SHMT1	6470
NM_139181	CENTD2	116985	XM_064177	LOC116143	116143	NM_005412	SHMT2	6472
NM_001007794	CEPT1	10390	NM_001004707	LOC124538	124538	NM_018836	SHREW1	55966
NM_182661	CERK	64781	NM_138798	LOC128102	128102	NM_001041	SI	6476
NM_001266	CES1	1066	NM_138798	LOC129531	129531	NM_173216	SIAT1	6480
NM_003869	CES2	8824	XM_069595	LOC134285	134285	NM_006100	SIAT10	10402
NM_016280	CES4	51716	XM_069595	LOC135896	135896	NM_173344	SIAT4A	6482
NM_014406	CESK1	150160	NM_001008270	LOC135946	135946	NM_006927	SIAT4B	6483
NM_000078	CETP	1071	NM_001008270	LOC136242	136242	NM_006278	SIAT4C	6484
NM_003879	CFLAR	8837	XM_090203	LOC142910	142910	NM_174971	SIAT6	6487
NM_000492	CFTR	1080	XM_090203	LOC144125	144125	NM_018414	SIAT7A	55808
NM_015936	CGI-04	51067	XM_092681	LOC149420	149420	NM_006456	SIAT7B	10610
NM_015944	CGI-14	51005	XM_092681	LOC151575	151575	NM_152996	SIAT7C	256435
NM_016011	CGI-63	51102	XM_091156	LOC158160	158160	NM_175039	SIAT7D	27090
NM_003956	CH25H	9023	XM_091156	LOC161823	161823	NM_030965	SIAT7E	81849
NM_020549	CHAT	1103	NM_176815	LOC169355	169355	NM_013443	SIAT7F	30815
NM_001270	CHD1	1105	NM_176815	LOC200895	200895	NM_003034	SIAT8A	6489

NM_001271	CHD2	1106	XM_116623	LOC201292	201292	NM_006011	SIAT8B	8128
NM_001273	CHD4	1108	XM_116623	LOC202789	202789	NM_015879	SIAT8C	51046
NM_015557	CHD5	26038	NM_145809	LOC203427	203427	NM_175052	SIAT8D	7903
NM_018397	CHDH	55349	NM_145809	LOC220594	220594	NM_013305	SIAT8E	29906
NM_001274	CHEK1	1111	XM_167134	LOC220686	220686	NM_003896	SIAT9	8869
NM_145862	CHEK2	11200	XM_167134	LOC221567	221567	NM_015191	SIK2	23235
NM_018371	ChGn	55790	NM_181720	LOC221571	221571	NM_153253	SIPA1	6494
NM_001276	CHI3L1	1116	NM_181720	LOC257106	257106	NM_016581	SITPEC	51295
NM_004000	CHI3L2	1117	NM_178128	LOC283846	283846	NM_021709	SIVA	10572
NM_003465	CHIT1	1118	NM_178128	LOC283985	283985	NM_006109	SKB1	10419
NM_001277	CHKA	1119	XM_209695	LOC284541	284541	NM_016532	SKIP	51763
NM_152253	CHKB	1120	XM_209695	LOC285643	285643	NM_006929	SKIV2L	6499
NM_000390	CHM	1121	NM_182606	LOC339133	339133	NM_032637	SKP2	6502
NM_001822	CHN1	1123	NM_182606	LOC339967	339967	NM_003049	SLC10A1	6554
NM_004067	CHN2	1124	XM_290389	LOC340026	340026	NM_000452	SLC10A2	6555
NM_020244	CHPT1	56994	XM_290389	LOC340243	340243	NM_019848	SLC10A3	8273
NM_017444	CHRAC1	54108	XM_291663	LOC340371	340371	NM_152679	SLC10A4	201780
NM_148911	CHRFAM7A	89832	XM_291663	LOC340654	340654	NM_000578	SLC11A1	6556
NM_000738	CHRM1	1128	XM_294070	LOC342659	342659	NM_000617	SLC11A2	4891
NM_001006627	CHRM2	1129	XM_294070	LOC346085	346085	NM_000338	SLC12A1	6557
NM_000740	CHRM3	1131	XM_370777	LOC374425	374425	NM_001046	SLC12A2	6558
NM_000741	CHRM4	1132	XM_370777	LOC374569	374569	NM_000339	SLC12A3	6559
NM_012125	CHRM5	1133	NM_198996	LOC374654	374654	NM_005072	SLC12A4	6560
NM_000079	CHRNA1	1134	NM_198996	LOC375108	375108	NM_020708	SLC12A5	57468
NM_020402	CHRNA10	57053	NM_199347	LOC375133	375133	NM_005135	SLC12A6	9990
NM_000742	CHRNA2	1135	NM_199347	LOC375328	375328	NM_006598	SLC12A7	10723
NM_000743	CHRNA3	1136	NM_198828	LOC375386	375386	NM_024628	SLC12A8	84561
NM_000744	CHRNA4	1137	NM_198828	LOC375449	375449	NM_020246	SLC12A9	56996
NM_000745	CHRNA5	1138	NM_015983	LOC51036	51036	NM_022444	SLC13A1	6561
NM_004198	CHRNA6	8973	NM_015983	LOC51619	51619	NM_003984	SLC13A2	9058
NM_000746	CHRNA7	1139	NM_020437	LOC56901	56901	NM_022829	SLC13A3	64849
NM_017581	CHRNA9	55584	NM_020437	LOC57168	57168	NM_012450	SLC13A4	26266
NM_000747	CHRNB1	1140	NM_031302	LOC63929	63929	NM_177550	SLC13A5	284111
NM_000748	CHRNB2	1141	NM_031302	LOC83468	83468	NM_015865	SLC14A1	6563
NM_000749	CHRNB3	1142	NM_032559	LOC83693	83693	NM_007163	SLC14A2	8170
NM_000750	CHRNB4	1143	NM_032559	LOC84643	84643	NM_005073	SLC15A1	6564
NM_000751	CHRND	1144	NM_138364	LOC90701	90701	NM_021082	SLC15A2	6565
NM_000080	CHRNE	1145	NM_138364	LOC90826	90826	NM_003051	SLC16A1	6566
NM_005199	CHRNG	1146	NM_182493	LOC91807	91807	NM_018593	SLC16A10	117247
NM_003654	CHST1	8534	NM_182493	LOC91807	91807	NM_153357	SLC16A11	162515
NM_004854	CHST10	9486	NM_031490	LOC92912	92912	NM_006517	SLC16A2	6567
NM_018413	CHST11	50515	NM_031490	LONP	83752	NM_004207	SLC16A3	9123
NM_018641	CHST12	55501	NM_005576	LOX	4015	NM_004696	SLC16A4	9122
NM_152889	CHST13	166012	NM_005576	LOXL1	4016	NM_004695	SLC16A5	9121
NM_004267	CHST2	9435	NM_032603	LOXL2	4017	NM_004694	SLC16A6	9120
NM_004273	CHST3	9469	NM_032603	LOXL3	84695	NM_004731	SLC16A7	9194
NM_005769	CHST4	10164	NM_005577	LOXL4	84171	NM_013356	SLC16A8	23539
NM_024533	CHST5	23563	NM_005577	LPA	4018	NM_005074	SLC17A1	6568
NM_021615	CHST6	4166	NM_024492	LPAAT-e	55326	NM_005835	SLC17A2	10246
NM_019886	CHST7	56548	NM_145727	LPAL2	80350	NM_006632	SLC17A3	10786
NM_022467	CHST8	64377	NM_012302	LPHN1	22859	NM_005495	SLC17A4	10050
NM_031422	CHST9	83539	NM_012302	LPHN2	23266	NM_012434	SLC17A5	26503
NM_001278	CHUK	1147	NM_000237	LPHN3	23284	NM_020346	SLC17A6	57084
NM_006383	CIB2	10518	NM_000237	LPL	4023	NM_020309	SLC17A7	57030
NM_054113	CIB3	117286	NM_022737	LPO	4025	NM_139319	SLC17A8	246213
NM_003613	CILP	8483	NM_022737	LPPR2	64748	NM_003053	SLC18A1	6570
NM_007174	CIT	11113	NM_022350	LPXN	9404	NM_003054	SLC18A2	6571
NM_001823	CKB	1152	NM_022350	LRAP	64167	NM_003055	SLC18A3	6572
NM_001824	CKM	1158	NM_002332	LRAT	9227	NM_003056	SLC19A1	6573
NM_020990	CKMT1	1159	NM_002332	LRP1	4035	NM_006996	SLC19A2	10560
NM_001825	CKMT2	1160	NM_002333	LRP12	29967	NM_025243	SLC19A3	80704
NM_001826	CKS1B	1163	NM_002333	LRP3	4037	NM_004170	SLC1A1	6505
NM_001827	CKS2	1164	NM_002335	LRP4	4038	NM_004171	SLC1A2	6506
NM_001285	CLCA1	1179	NM_002335	LRP5	4041	NM_004172	SLC1A3	6507
NM_006536	CLCA2	9635	NM_033300	LRP6	4040	NM_003038	SLC1A4	6509
NM_004921	CLCA3	9629	NM_033300	LRP8	7804	NM_005628	SLC1A5	6510
NM_012128	CLCA4	22802	NM_002340	LRRK1	79705	NM_005071	SLC1A6	6511
NM_000083	CLCN1	1180	NM_002340	LSS	4047	NM_006671	SLC1A7	6512
NM_004366	CLCN2	1181	NM_012212	LTA4H	4048	NM_005415	SLC20A1	6574
NM_001829	CLCN3	1182	NM_012212	LTB4DH	22949	NM_006749	SLC20A2	6575
NM_001830	CLCN4	1183	NM_002342	LTB4R	1241	NM_153187	SLC22A1	6580
NM_000084	CLCN5	1184	NM_002342	LTBR	4055	NM_018484	SLC22A11	55867
NM_021735	CLCN6	1185	NM_002343	LTC4S	4056	NM_153378	SLC22A12	116085
NM_001287	CLCN7	1186	NM_002343	LTF	4057	NM_004256	SLC22A13	9390
NM_004070	CLCNKA	1187	NM_021221	LTK	4058	NM_004803	SLC22A14	9389

NM_000085	CLCNKB	1188	NM_021221	LY6G5B	58496	NM_018420	SLC22A15	55356
NM_203503	CLECSF7	170482	NM_001003788	LY9	4063	NM_033125	SLC22A16	85413
NM_001288	CLIC1	1192	NM_001003787	LYK5	92335	NM_020372	SLC22A17	51310
NM_001289	CLIC2	1193	NM_006330	LYN	4067	NM_183233	SLC22A18	5002
NM_004669	CLIC3	9022	NM_006330	LYPLA1	10434	NM_007105	SLC22A1LS	5003
NM_013943	CLIC4	25932	NM_012320	LYPLA2	11313	NM_003058	SLC22A2	6582
NM_016929	CLIC5	53405	NM_012320	LYPLA3	23659	NM_021977	SLC22A3	6581
NM_004071	CLK1	1195	NM_174941	LYPLAL1	127018	NM_003059	SLC22A4	6583
NM_003993	CLK2	1196	NM_174941	M160	283316	NM_003060	SLC22A5	6584
NM_001292	CLK3	1198	NM_130475	M6PR	4074	NM_153278	SLC22A6	9356
NM_020666	CLK4	57396	NM_130472	MADD	8567	NM_153320	SLC22A7	10864
NM_000391	CLN2	1200	NM_020965	MAGI1	154043	NM_004254	SLC22A8	9376
NM_001293	CLNS1A	1207	NM_020965	MAGI-3	260425	NM_080866	SLC22A9	114571
NM_006012	CLPP	8192	NM_173844	MAK	4117	NM_152685	SLC23A1	9963
NM_001832	CLPS	1208	NM_173844	MALT1	10892	NM_203327	SLC23A2	9962
NM_006660	CLPX	10845	NM_006699	MAN1A1	4121	NM_144712	SLC23A3	151295
NM_001836	CMA1	1215	NM_006699	MAN1A2	10905	NM_004727	SLC24A1	9187
NM_018686	CMAS	55907	NM_002372	MAN1B1	11253	NM_020344	SLC24A2	25769
NM_004072	CMKLR1	1240	NM_002372	MAN2A1	4124	NM_020689	SLC24A3	57419
NM_020311	CMKOR1	57007	NM_000528	MAN2A2	4122	NM_153647	SLC24A4	123041
NM_016347	CML2	51471	NM_000528	MAN2B1	4125	NM_005984	SLC25A1	6576
NM_153610	CMYA5	202333	NM_005908	MAN2C1	4123	NM_012140	SLC25A10	1468
NM_032649	CNDP1	84735	NM_005908	MANBA	4126	NM_003562	SLC25A11	8402
NM_018235	CNDP2	55748	NM_000898	MAOA	4128	NM_003705	SLC25A12	8604
NM_000087	CNGA1	1259	NM_000898	MAOB	4129	NM_014251	SLC25A13	10165
NM_001298	CNGA3	1261	NM_002755	MAP1D	254042	NM_022810	SLC25A14	9016
NM_001297	CNGB1	1258	NM_002755	MAP2K1	5604	NM_014252	SLC25A15	10166
NM_019098	CNGB3	54714	NM_030662	MAP2K1IP1	8649	NM_152707	SLC25A16	8034
NM_006314	CNKSR1	10256	NM_030662	MAP2K2	5605	NM_006358	SLC25A17	10478
NM_033133	CNP	1267	NM_003010	MAP2K3	5606	NM_031481	SLC25A18	83733
NM_001840	CNR1	1268	NM_003010	MAP2K4	6416	NM_021734	SLC25A19	60386
NM_001841	CNR2	1269	NM_031988	MAP2K5	5607	NM_031947	SLC25A2	10061
NM_001842	CNTFR	1271	NM_031988	MAP2K6	5608	NM_000387	SLC25A20	788
NM_003632	CNTNAP1	8506	XM_042066	MAP2K7	5609	NM_024698	SLC25A22	79751
NM_014141	CNTNAP2	26047	XM_042066	MAP3K1	4214	NM_004277	SLC25A27	9481
NM_033401	CNTNAP4	85445	NM_002419	MAP3K10	4294	NM_152333	SLC25A29	123096
NM_178230	COAS2	164022	NM_002419	MAP3K11	4296	NM_213611	SLC25A3	5250
NM_025233	COASY	80347	NM_004721	MAP3K12	7786	NM_001151	SLC25A4	291
NM_007357	COG2	22796	NM_004721	MAP3K13	9175	NM_001152	SLC25A5	292
NM_181733	COG5	10466	NM_006609	MAP3K14	9020	NM_001636	SLC25A6	293
NM_032382	COG8	84342	NM_006609	MAP3K2	10746	NM_134425	SLC26A1	10861
NM_031361	COL4A3BP	10087	NM_005922	MAP3K3	4215	NM_133489	SLC26A10	65012
NM_000754	COMT	1312	NM_006724	MAP3K4	4216	NM_000112	SLC26A2	1836
NM_144589	COMTD1	118881	NM_004672	MAP3K5	4217	NM_000111	SLC26A3	1811
NM_017421	COQ3	51805	NM_004672	MAP3K6	9064	NM_000441	SLC26A4	5172
NM_182476	COQ6	51004	NM_006116	MAP3K7	6885	NM_134263	SLC26A6	65010
NM_006587	CORIN	10699	NM_006116	MAP3K7IP1	10454	NM_052832	SLC26A7	115111
NM_001303	COX10	1352	NM_005204	MAP3K7IP2	23118	NM_052961	SLC26A8	116369
NM_001861	COX4I1	1327	NM_005204	MAP3K8	1326	NM_134325	SLC26A9	115019
NM_032609	COX4I2	84701	NM_007181	MAP3K9	4293	NM_003645	SLC27A2	11001
NM_004255	COX5A	9377	NM_007181	MAP4K1	11184	NM_024330	SLC27A3	11000
NM_001862	COX5B	1329	NM_003618	MAP4K2	5871	NM_005094	SLC27A4	10999
NM_004373	COX6A1	1337	NM_003618	MAP4K3	8491	NM_012254	SLC27A5	10998
NM_005205	COX6A2	1339	NM_006575	MAP4K4	9448	NM_014031	SLC27A6	28965
NM_001863	COX6B1	1340	NM_006575	MAP4K5	11183	NM_201651	SLC28A1	9154
NM_004374	COX6C	1345	NM_138981	MAPK1	5594	NM_004212	SLC28A2	9153
NM_001864	COX7A1	1346	NM_138980	MAPK10	5602	NM_022127	SLC28A3	64078
NM_001865	COX7A2	1347	NM_002969	MAPK11	5600	NM_004955	SLC29A1	2030
NM_004718	COX7A2L	9167	NM_002969	MAPK12	6300	NM_001532	SLC29A2	3177
NM_183003	COX7A3	1348	NM_139013	MAPK13	5603	NM_018344	SLC29A3	55315
NM_001866	COX7B	1349	NM_139014	MAPK14	1432	NM_153247	SLC29A4	222962
NM_001867	COX7C	1350	NM_002747	MAPK3	5595	NM_006516	SLC2A1	64240
NM_004074	COX8A	1351	NM_002747	MAPK4	5596	NM_030777	SLC2A10	81031
NM_000096	CP	1356	NM_002748	MAPK6	5597	NM_145176	SLC2A12	56301
NM_001868	CPA1	1357	NM_002748	MAPK6	5597	NM_000340	SLC2A2	6514
NM_001869	CPA2	1358	NM_139049	MAPK7	5598	NM_006931	SLC2A3	55530
NM_001870	CPA3	1359	NM_139047	MAPK8	5599	NM_001042	SLC2A4	6517
NM_016352	CPA4	51200	NM_012324	MAPK8IP1	9479	NM_003039	SLC2A5	8714
NM_080385	CPA5	93979	NM_012324	MAPK8IP2	23542	NM_017585	SLC2A6	11182
NM_020361	CPA6	57094	NM_139070	MAPK8IP3	23162	NM_014580	SLC2A8	157724
NM_001871	CPB1	1360	NM_139069	MAPK9	5601	NM_001001290	SLC2A9	56606
NM_016413	CPB2	1361	NM_032960	MAPKAP1	79109	NM_021194	SLC30A1	7779
NM_001304	CPD	1362	NM_004759	MAPKAPK2	9261	NM_032513	SLC30A2	7780
NM_001873	CPE	1363	NM_139078	MAPKAPK3	7867	NM_003459	SLC30A3	7781

NM_198320	CPM	1368	NM_139078	MAPKAPK5	8550	NM_013309	SLC30A4	7782
NM_001308	CPN1	1369	NM_006770	MARCKS	4082	NM_022902	SLC30A5	64924
NM_130808	CPNE4	131034	NM_006770	MARCO	8685	NM_133496	SLC30A7	148867
NM_173077	CPO	130749	NM_017490	MARK1	4139	NM_173851	SLC30A8	169026
NM_000097	CPOX	1371	NM_017490	MARK2	2011	NM_001859	SLC31A1	1317
NM_001875	CPS1	1373	NM_031417	MARK3	4140	NM_001860	SLC31A2	1318
NM_001876	CPT1A	1374	NM_031417	MARK4	57787	NM_004733	SLC33A1	9197
NM_152247	CPT1B	1375	NM_002377	MARS	4141	NM_003052	SLC34A1	6569
NM_152359	CPT1C	126129	NM_002377	MAS1	4142	NM_006424	SLC34A2	10568
NM_000098	CPT2	1376	NM_139125	MAS1L	116511	NM_006416	SLC35A1	10559
NM_019029	CPVL	54504	NM_001879	MASP1	5648	NM_005660	SLC35A2	7355
NM_019609	CPXM	56265	NM_032119	MASP2	10747	NM_012243	SLC35A3	23443
NM_198148	CPXM2	119587	NM_032119	MASS1	84059	NM_015945	SLC35C2	51006
NM_003652	CPZ	8532	XM_038150	MAST2	23139	NM_018964	SLC37A1	54020
NM_000573	CR1	1378	XM_038150	MAST3	23031	NM_198277	SLC37A2	219855
NM_001006658	CR2	1380	NM_000429	MASTL	84930	NM_207113	SLC37A3	84255
NM_004378	CRABP1	1381	NM_000429	MAT1A	4143	NM_001467	SLC37A4	2542
NM_001878	CRABP2	1382	NM_182796	MAT2A	4144	NM_018976	SLC38A2	54407
NM_000755	CRAT	1384	NM_182796	MAT2B	27430	NM_006841	SLC38A3	10991
NM_004380	CREBBP	1387	NM_015292	MATK	4145	NM_014437	SLC39A1	27173
NM_004381	CREBL1	1388	NM_015292	MBC2	23344	NM_014579	SLC39A2	29986
NM_000756	CRH	1392	NM_015884	MBTPS1	8720	NM_144564	SLC39A3	29985
NM_004382	CRHR1	1394	NM_015884	MBTPS2	51360	NM_130849	SLC39A4	55630
NM_001883	CRHR2	1395	NM_000529	MC1R	4157	NM_022154	SLC39A8	64116
NM_016441	CRIM1	51232	NM_000529	MC2R	4158	NM_000341	SLC3A1	6519
NM_016507	CRK7	51755	NM_005912	MC3R	4159	NM_002394	SLC3A2	6520
NM_022148	CRLF2	64109	NM_005912	MC4R	4160	NM_014585	SLC40A1	30061
NM_001313	CRMP1	1400	NM_020166	MC5R	4161	NM_000342	SLC4A1	6521
NM_021151	CROT	54677	NM_020166	MCCC1	56922	NM_022058	SLC4A10	57282
NM_018058	CRTAC1	55118	NM_005369	MCCC2	64087	NM_032034	SLC4A11	83959
NM_004075	CRY1	1407	NM_005369	MCF2	4168	NM_018158	SLC4A1AP	22950
NM_001889	CRYZ	1429	NM_182763	MCF2L	23263	NM_003040	SLC4A2	6522
NM_145311	CRYZL1	9946	NM_182763	MCL1	4170	NM_005070	SLC4A3	6508
NM_198324	CS	1431	NM_005917	MCOLN1	57192	NM_003759	SLC4A4	8671
NM_015989	CSAD	51380	NM_005917	MDH1	4190	NM_133478	SLC4A5	57835
NM_005211	CSF1R	1436	NM_006882	MDH2	4191	NM_003615	SLC4A7	9497
NM_172248	CSF2RA	1438	NM_006881	MDM2	4193	NM_004858	SLC4A8	9498
NM_000395	CSF2RB	1439	NM_014611	MDM4	4194	NM_031467	SLC4A9	83697
NM_172313	CSF3R	1441	NM_014611	MDN1	23195	NM_000343	SLC5A1	6523
NM_004383	CSK	1445	NM_002395	MDS028	55846	NM_152351	SLC5A10	
NM_001892	CSNK1A1	1452	NM_002395	ME1	4199	NM_052944	SLC5A11	115584
NM_145203	CSNK1A1L	122011	NM_006680	ME2	4200	NM_178498	SLC5A12	159963
NM_139062	CSNK1D	1453	NM_006680	ME3	10873	NM_003041	SLC5A2	6524
NM_152221	CSNK1E	1454	NM_014791	MED8	112950	NM_006933	SLC5A3	6526
NM_022048	CSNK1G1	53944	NM_014791	MELK	9833	NM_014227	SLC5A4	6527
NM_001319	CSNK1G2	1455	NM_005925	MEP1A	4224	NM_000453	SLC5A5	6528
NM_004384	CSNK1G3	1456	NM_005925	MEP1B	4225	NM_021095	SLC5A6	8884
NM_177560	CSNK2A1	1457	NM_177525	MERTK	10461	NM_021815	SLC5A7	60482
NM_001896	CSNK2A2	1459	NM_177525	MEST	4232	NM_145913	SLC5A8	160728
NM_001320	CSNK2B	1460	NM_015143	MET	4233	NM_003042	SLC6A1	6529
NM_177926	CSRP2BP	57325	NM_015143	METAP1	23173	NM_014229	SLC6A11	6538
NM_001898	CST1	1469	NM_005371	METAP2	10988	NM_003044	SLC6A12	6539
NM_001322	CST2	1470	NM_023032	METTL1	4234	NM_016615	SLC6A13	6540
NM_000099	CST3	1471	NM_002404	METTL2	55798	NM_007231	SLC6A14	11254
NM_001899	CST4	1472	NM_002404	MFAP4	4239	NM_182767	SLC6A15	55117
NM_001900	CST5	1473	NM_002405	MFHAS1	9258	NM_014037	SLC6A16	28968
NM_001323	CST6	1474	NM_002405	MFNG	4242	NM_182632	SLC6A18	348932
NM_003650	CST7	8530	NM_030780	MFRP	83552	NM_001043	SLC6A2	6530
NM_005492	CST8	10047	NM_030780	MFTC	81034	NM_020208	SLC6A20	54716
NM_005213	CSTA	1475	NM_002406	MGAM	8972	NM_001044	SLC6A3	6531
NM_000100	CSTB	1476	NM_002406	MGAT1	4245	NM_001045	SLC6A4	6532
NM_024792	CT120	79850	NM_002409	MGAT2	4247	NM_004211	SLC6A5	9152
NM_001328	CTBP1	1487	NM_002409	MGAT3	4248	NM_003043	SLC6A6	6533
NM_022802	CTBP2	1488	NM_014275	MGAT4A	11320	NM_014228	SLC6A7	6534
NM_004388	CTBS	1486	NM_054013	MGAT4B	11282	NM_005629	SLC6A8	6535
NM_048368	CTDP1	9150	NM_153329	MGAT5	4249	NM_201649	SLC6A9	6536
NM_001902	CTH	1491	NM_153329	MGC10204	126133	NM_003045	SLC7A1	6541
NM_001905	CTPS	1503	NM_024025	MGC11134	83707	NM_019849	SLC7A10	4363
NM_175859	CTPS2	56474	NM_024025	MGC1136	78986	NM_014331	SLC7A11	23657
NM_001906	CTRB1	1504	NM_032756	MGC15619	84329	NM_138817	SLC7A13	6248
NM_007272	CTRC	11330	NM_032756	MGC15668	84842	NM_003046	SLC7A2	6542
NM_001907	CTRL	1506	NM_032921	MGC15763	92106	NM_032803	SLC7A3	6523
NM_001908	CTSB	1508	NM_153373	MGC15875	85007	NM_004173	SLC7A4	6545
NM_001814	CTSC	1075	NM_032372	MGC16169	93627	NM_003486	SLC7A5	24

NM_001909	CTSD	1509	NM_032372	MGC16186	84332	NM_003982	SLC7A7	9056
NM_148964	CTSE	1510	NM_152637	MGC16703	113691	NM_012244	SLC7A8	10058
NM_003793	CTSF	8722	NM_152637	MGC17301	196410	NM_014270	SLC7A9	11136
NM_001911	CTSG	1511	NM_144683	MGC20741	25862	NM_021097	SLC8A1	6546
NM_004390	CTSH	1512	NM_144683	MGC23280	147015	NM_182936	SLC8A3	6547
NM_000396	CTSK	1513	NM_152700	MGC2408	84291	NM_003047	SLC9A1	6548
NM_145918	CTSL	1514	NM_152700	MGC26597	206426	NM_003048	SLC9A2	6549
NM_001333	CTSL2	1515	NM_173824	MGC26605	143471	NM_004174	SLC9A3	6550
NM_001334	CTSO	1519	NM_173824	MGC26717	285237	NM_004252	SLC9A3R1	9368
NM_004079	CTSS	1520	NM_173804	MGC26856	256710	NM_004785	SLC9A3R2	9351
NM_001335	CTSW	1521	NM_173804	MGC30208	255043	NM_004594	SLC9A5	6553
NM_001336	CTSZ	1522	NM_152697	MGC34007	119369	NM_006359	SLC9A6	10479
NM_001081	CUBN	8029	NM_152697	MGC34032	204962	NM_032591	SLC9A7	84679
NM_001337	CX3CR1	1524	NM_173586	MGC34725	284427	NM_173653	SLC9A9	285195
NM_001338	CXADR	1525	NM_173586	MGC34821	283238	NM_134431	SLCO1A2	6579
NM_001504	CXCR3	2833	NM_152465	MGC35130	148581	NM_006446	SLCO1B1	10599
NM_003467	CXCR4	7852	NM_152465	MGC39650	147011	NM_019844	SLCO1B3	28234
NM_006564	CXCR6	10663	NM_175911	MGC40047	284521	NM_017435	SLCO1C1	53919
NM_024917	CXorf34	79979	NM_032525	MGC4083	84617	NM_005630	SLCO2A1	6578
NM_016229	CYB5R2	51700	NM_024307	MGC4171	79153	NM_007256	SLCO2B1	11309
NM_024843	CYBRD1	79901	NM_024308	MGC4172	79154	NM_013272	SLCO3A1	28232
NM_015247	CYLD	1540	NM_153361	MGC42105	167359	NM_016354	SLCO4A1	28231
NM_000781	CYP11A1	1583	NM_178527	MGC43026	284525	NM_180991	SLCO4C1	353189
NM_000497	CYP11B1	1584	NM_152619	MGC45428	166614	NM_030958	SLCO5A1	81796
NM_000498	CYP11B2	1585	NM_152304	MGC45806	115273	NM_173488	SLCO6A1	133482
NM_000102	CYP17A1	1586	NM_032017	MGC4796	83931	NM_014720	SLK	9748
NM_031226	CYP19A1	1588	NM_173802	MGC50559	254013	NM_003064	SLPI	6590
NM_000499	CYP1A1	1543	NM_178571	MGC51025	353149	NM_139048	SMARCA3	6596
NM_000761	CYP1A2	1544	NM_178453	MGC52282	124221	NM_003601	SMARCA5	8467
NM_000104	CYP1B1	1545	NM_182559	MGC57341	283471	NM_003078	SMARCD3	6604
NM_177538	CYP20A1	57404	NM_024046	MGC8407	79012	NM_015092	SMG1	23049
NM_000500	CYP21A2	1589	NM_178012	MGC8685	347733	NM_005631	SMO	6608
NM_000782	CYP24A1	1591	NM_007283	MGLL	11343	NM_175842	SMOX	54498
NM_057157	CYP26A1	1592	NM_002412	MGMT	4255	NM_025163	SMP3	80235
NM_019885	CYP26B1	56603	NM_145792	MGST1	4257	NM_000543	SMPD1	6609
NM_183374	CYP26C1	340665	NM_002413	MGST2	4258	NM_003080	SMPD2	6610
NM_000784	CYP27A1	1593	NM_004528	MGST3	4259	NM_018667	SMPD3	55512
NM_000785	CYP27B1	1594	NM_014632	MICAL2	9645	NM_006714	SMPDL3A	10924
NM_000766	CYP2A13	1553	XM_032997	MICAL3	57553	NM_014474	SMPDL3B	27293
NM_000762	CYP2A6	1548	NM_033291	MID1	4281	NM_004595	SMS	6611
NM_030589	CYP2A7	1549	NM_052817	MID2	11043	NM_181349	SMURF1	57154
NM_000767	CYP2B6	1555	NM_020778	MIDORI	57538	NM_022739	SMURF2	64750
NM_000772	CYP2C18	1562	NM_002415	MIF	4282	NM_012437	SNAPAP	23557
NM_000769	CYP2C19	1557	NM_153827	MINK	50488	NM_030952	SNARK	81788
NM_030878	CYP2C8	1558	NM_004897	MINPP1	9562	NM_173354	SNF1LK	150094
NM_000771	CYP2C9	1559	NM_005932	MIPEP	4285	NM_017719	SNRK	54861
NM_000106	CYP2D6	1565	NM_016641	MIR16	51573	NM_015132	SNX13	23161
NM_000773	CYP2E1	1571	NM_000248	MITF	4286	NM_052948	SNX26	115703
NM_000774	CYP2F1	1572	NM_003684	MKNK1	8569	NM_197965	SOAT	345274
NM_000775	CYP2J2	1573	NM_199054	MKNK2	2872	NM_003101	SOAT1	6646
NM_024514	CYP2R1	120227	NM_016086	MK-STYX	51657	NM_003578	SOAT2	8435
NM_030622	CYP2S1	29785	NM_015166	MLC1	23209	NM_000454	SOD1	6647
NM_183075	CYP2U1	113612	NM_002475	MLC1SA	140465	NM_000636	SOD2	6648
NM_017781	CYP2W1	54905	NM_000249	MLH1	4292	NM_003102	SOD3	6649
NM_016593	CYP39A1	51302	NM_014381	MLH3	27030	NM_005632	SOLH	6650
NM_017460	CYP3A4	1576	NM_005933	MLL	4297	NM_052918	SORCS1	114815
NM_057095	CYP3A43	64816	NM_003482	MLL2	8085	NM_020777	SORCS2	57537
NM_000777	CYP3A5	1577	NM_012213	MLYCD	23417	NM_014978	SORCS3	22986
NM_000765	CYP3A7	1551	NM_172250	MMAA	166785	NM_003104	SORD	6652
NM_006668	CYP46A1	10858	NM_007289	MME	4311	NM_003105	SORL1	6653
NM_000778	CYP4A11	1579	NM_033467	MMEL2	79258	NM_002959	SORT1	6272
NM_000779	CYP4B1	1580	NM_002421	MMP1	4312	NM_005633	SOS1	6654
NM_021187	CYP4F11	57834	NM_002425	MMP10	4319	NM_153189	SPAM1	6677
NM_023944	CYP4F12	66002	NM_005940	MMP11	4320	NM_145207	SPATA5	166378
NM_001082	CYP4F2	8529	NM_002426	MMP12	4321	NM_024063	SPATA5L1	79029
NM_000896	CYP4F3	4051	NM_002427	MMP13	4322	NM_014300	SPC18	23478
NM_007253	CYP4F8	11283	NM_002427	MMP13	4322	NM_182756	SPDY1	245711
NM_178033	CYP4X1	260293	NM_004995	MMP14	4323	NM_199367	SPG7	6687
NM_178134	CYP4Z1	199974	NM_002428	MMP15	4324	NM_182965	SPHK1	8877
NM_000786	CYP51A1	1595	NM_022564	MMP16	4325	NM_020126	SPHK2	56848
NM_000780	CYP7A1	1581	NM_016155	MMP17	4326	NM_003122	SPINK1	6690
NM_004820	CYP7B1	9420	NM_022791	MMP19	4327	NM_021114	SPINK2	6691
NM_004391	CYP8B1	1582	NM_004530	MMP2	4313	NM_014471	SPINK4	27290

NM_006639	CYSLTR1	10800	NM_004771	MMP20	9313	NM_006846	SPINK5	11005
NM_020377	CYSLTR2	57105	NM_147191	MMP21	118856	NM_181642	SPINT1	6692
NM_130468	D4ST1	113189	NM_004659	MMP23A	8511	NM_021102	SPINT2	10653
NM_021080	DAB1	1600	NM_006983	MMP23B	8510	NM_032802	SPPL2A	84888
NM_001343	DAB2	1601	NM_006690	MMP24	10893	NM_152988	SPPL2B	56928
NM_138709	DAB2IP	153090	NM_022718	MMP25	64386	NM_003124	SPR	6697
NM_001917	DAO	1610	NM_021801	MMP26	56547	NM_006415	SPTLC1	10558
NM_018838	DAP13	55967	NM_022122	MMP27	64066	NM_004863	SPTLC2	9517
NM_004938	DAPK1	1612	NM_032950	MMP28	79148	NM_003129	SQLE	6713
NM_014326	DAPK2	23604	NM_002422	MMP3	4314	NM_021199	SQRDL	58472
NM_001348	DAPK3	1613	NM_002423	MMP7	4316	NM_198291	SRC	6714
NM_001349	DARS	1615	NM_002424	MMP8	4317	NM_080744	SRCRB4D	136853
NM_000787	DBH	1621	NM_004994	MMP9	4318	NM_001047	SRD5A1	6715
NM_020548	DBI	1622	NM_004142	MMPL1	4328	NM_000348	SRD5A2	6716
NM_016216	DBR1	51163	NM_014484	MOCS3	27304	NM_003132	SRM	6723
NM_001918	DBT	1629	NM_058165	MOGAT1	116255	NM_080823	SRMS	6725
NM_004734	DCAMKL1	9201	NM_025098	MOGAT2	80168	NM_003137	SRPK1	6732
NM_001919	DCI	1632	NM_178176	MOGAT3	346606	NM_182691	SRPK2	6733
NM_000788	DCK	1633	NM_014429	MORC	27136	NM_003139	SRPR	6734
NM_032151	DCOHM	84105	NM_005372	MOS	4342	NM_021947	SRR	63826
NM_001922	DCT	1638	NM_015529	MOXD1	26002	NM_025106	SSB1	80176
NM_001921	DCTD	1635	NM_002434	MPG	4350	NM_080861	SSB3	90864
NM_016286	DCXR	51181	NM_016195	MPHOSPH1	9585	NM_018984	SSH1	54434
NM_012137	DDAH1	23576	NM_002435	MPI	4351	NM_018276	SSH3	54961
NM_013974	DDAH2	23564	NM_005373	MPL	4352	NM_032037	SSTK	83983
NM_000790	DDC	1644	NM_031948	MPN	83886	NM_001049	SSTR1	6751
NM_003649	DDO	8528	NM_183062	MPN2	339501	NM_001050	SSTR2	6752
NM_005216	DDOST	1650	NM_000250	MPO	4353	NM_001051	SSTR3	6753
NM_001954	DDR1	780	NM_002436	MPP1	4354	NM_001052	SSTR4	6754
NM_006182	DDR2	4921	NM_005374	MPP2	4355	NM_001053	SSTR5	6755
NM_001355	DDT	1652	NM_022474	MPP5	64398	NM_021978	ST14	6768
NM_004939	DDX1	1653	NM_016447	MPP6	51678	NM_032528	ST6GalII	84620
NM_006386	DDX17	10521	NM_173496	MPP7	143098	NM_178008	STARD13	90627
NM_007242	DDX19	11269	NM_023075	MPPE1	65258	NM_014725	STARD8	9754
NM_020414	DDX24	57062	NM_178422	MPRA	164091	NM_007315	STAT1	6772
NM_022779	DDX31	64794	NM_017705	MPRG	54852	NM_005990	STK10	6793
NM_005804	DDX39	10212	NM_145243	MPRP-1	115209	NM_000455	STK11	6794
NM_024415	DDX4	54514	NM_021126	MPST	4357	NM_052902	STK11IP	114790
NM_019070	DDX49	54555	NM_012219	MRAS	22808	NM_003691	STK16	8576
NM_001359	DECR1	1666	NM_002438	MRC1	4360	NM_004760	STK17A	9263
NM_020664	DECR2	26063	NM_006039	MRC2	9902	NM_004226	STK17B	9262
NM_144780	DEGS	8560	NM_005590	MRE11A	4361	NM_032454	STK19	8859
NM_014058	DESC1	28983	NM_198923	MRGPRD	116512	NM_053006	STK22B	23617
NM_001928	DF	1675	NM_145015	MRGPRF	219928	NM_052841	STK22C	81629
NM_213566	DFFA	1676	NM_147199	MRGX1	259249	NM_032028	STK22D	83942
NM_001004285	DFFB	1677	NM_054030	MRGX2	117194	NM_014370	STK23	26576
NM_012079	DGAT1	8694	NM_054031	MRGX3	117195	NM_003576	STK24	8428
NM_032564	DGAT2	84649	NM_054032	MRGX4	117196	NM_006374	STK25	10494
NM_201445	DGKA	1606	NM_022497	MRPS25	64432	NM_003957	STK29	9024
NM_201554	DGKA	1606	NM_000139	MS4A2	2206	NM_006281	STK3	6788
NM_004080	DGKB	1607	NM_031457	MS4A8B	83661	NM_031414	STK31	56164
NM_152879	DGKD	8527	NM_032046	MSP	84000	NM_145001	STK32A	202374
NM_003647	DGKE	8526	NM_138716	MSR1	4481	NM_018401	STK32B	55351
NM_001346	DGKG	1608	NM_012331	MSRA	4482	NM_173575	STK32C	282974
NM_178009	DGKH	160851	NM_020998	MST1	4485	NM_030906	STK33	65975
NM_004717	DGKI	9162	NM_002447	MST1R	4486	NM_080836	STK35	140901
NM_001347	DGKQ	1609	NM_016542	MST4	51765	NM_015690	STK36	27148
NM_201533	DGKZ	8525	NM_014507	MT	27349	NM_007271	STK38	11329
NM_152430	D-GPCR	143503	NM_002451	MTAP	4507	NM_015000	STK38L	23012
NM_080917	DGUOK	1716	NM_173702	MTATP6	4508	NM_013233	STK39	27347
NM_014762	DHCR24	1718	NM_173703	MTATP8	4509	NM_006282	STK4	6789
NM_001360	DHCR7	1717	NM_173704	MTCO1	4512	NM_198436	STK6	6790
NM_014475	DHDH	27294	NM_173705	MTCO2	4513	NM_000351	STS	412
NM_000791	DHFR	1719	NM_139242	MtFMT	123263	NM_003765	STX10	8677
NM_001361	DHODH	1723	NM_005956	MTHFD1	4522	NM_003764	STX11	8676
NM_013406	DHPS	1725	NM_006636	MTHFD2	10797	NM_001001434	STX16	8675
NM_138452	DHRS1	115817	NM_005957	MTHFR	4524	NM_016930	STX18	53407
NM_016246	DHRS10	51171	NM_006441	MTHFS	10588	NM_004603	STX1A	6804
NM_182908	DHRS2	10202	NM_000252	MTM1	4534	NM_004177	STX3A	6809
NM_004753	DHRS3	9249	NM_176789	MTMR1	8776	NM_004604	STX4A	6810
NM_021004	DHRS4	10901	NM_201281	MTMR2	8898	NM_003164	STX5A	6811
NM_198083	DHRS4L2	317749	NM_153050	MTMR3	8897	NM_003569	STX7	8417
NM_020139	DHRS6	56898	NM_004687	MTMR4	9110	NM_004853	STX8	9482
NM_016029	DHRS7	51635	NM_004685	MTMR6	9107	NM_018423	STYK1	55359
NM_016245	DHRS8	51170	XM_044727	MTMR7	9108	NM_145251	STYX	6815

NM_199204	DHRS9	10170	NM_017677	MTMR8	55613	NM_003850	SUCLA2	8803
NM_145177	DHRSX	207063	NM_173708	MTND1	4535	NM_003849	SUCLG1	8802
NM_018706	DHTKD1	55526	NM_173709	MTND2	4536	NM_003848	SUCLG2	8801
NM_003587	DHX16	8449	NM_173710	MTND3	4537	NM_033050	SUCNR1	56670
NM_014681	DHX34	9704	NM_173711	MTND4	4538	NM_015170	SULF1	23213
NM_021931	DHX35	60625	NM_173712	MTND4L	4539	NM_198596	SULF2	55959
NM_000398	DIA1	1727	NM_173713	MTND5	4540	NM_177534	SULT1A1	6817
NM_019887	DIABLO	56616	NM_173714	MTND6	4541	NM_177528	SULT1A2	6799
			NM_005958	MTNR1A	4543	NM_177552	SULT1A3	6818
NM_000792	DIO1	1733	NM_005959	MTNR1B	4544	NM_014465	SULT1B1	27284
NM_001007023	DIO2	1734	NM_133645	MTO1	25821	NM_001056	SULT1C1	6819
NM_001362	DIO3	1735	NM_000253	MTP	4547	NM_006588	SULT1C2	27233
NM_145173	DIRAS1	148252	NM_000254	MTR	4548	NM_005420	SULT1E1	6783
NM_017594	DIRAS2	54769	NM_002454	MTRR	4552	NM_003167	SULT2A1	6822
NM_015518	DKFZP434C131	25989	NM_005592	MUSK	4593	NM_004605	SULT2B1	6820
NM_173655	DKFZp434C1418	285220	NM_000255	MUT	4594	NM_176874	SULT4A1	25830
XM_291159	DKFZP434F011	25947	NM_002461	MVD	4597	NM_000456	SUOX	6821
NM_032136	DKFZP434L1717	84076	NM_000431	MVK	4598	NM_007192	SUPT16H	11198
NM_031291	DKFZP434N1235	83447	NM_031300	MXD3	83463	NM_003173	SUV39H1	6839
NM_031306	DKFZP564B1023	83479	NM_206819	MYBPC1	4604	NM_024670	SUV39H2	79723
NM_015510	DKFZp566O084	25979	NM_004533	MYBPC2	4606	NM_003177	SYK	6850
NM_014033	DKFZP586A0522	25840	NM_000256	MYBPC3	4607	NM_003895	SYNJ1	8867
NM_015533	DKFZP586B1621	26007	NM_004997	MYBPH	4608	NM_003898	SYNJ2	8871
NM_015430	DKFZP586H2123	25891	NM_005963	MYH1	4619	NM_025228	T3JAM	80342
NM_182502	DKFZp686L1818	132724	NM_022844	MYH11	4629	NM_152787	TAB3	257397
NM_032039	DKFZP761D0211	83986	NM_003802	MYH13	8735	NM_001006667	TAC3	6866
XM_290615	DKFZp762F0713	283554	NM_002470	MYH3	4621	NM_001057	TACR2	6865
NM_058248	DLAD	58511	NM_017533	MYH4	4622	NM_001059	TACR3	6870
NM_001931	DLAT	1737	NM_002471	MYH6	4624	NM_138923	TAF1	6872
NM_182643	DLC1	10395	NM_000257	MYH7	4625	NM_139215	TAF15	8148
NM_080677	Dlc2	140735	NM_033424	MYH7B	57644	NM_153809	TAF1L	138474
NM_000108	DLD	1738	NM_002472	MYH8	4626	NM_003184	TAF2	6873
NM_004087	DLG1	1739	NM_002473	MYH9	4627	NM_152133	TAGAP	117289
NM_021120	DLG3	1741	NM_079422	MYL1	4632	NM_006755	TALDO1	6888
NM_001365	DLG4	1742	NM_000258	MYL3	4634	NM_016151	TAO1	9344
NM_004747	DLG5	9231	NM_002476	MYL4	4635	NM_000593	TAP1	23460
NM_001933	DLST	1743	NM_079425	MYL6	4637	NM_018833	TAP2	6891
NM_019100	DMAP1	55929	NM_013262	MYLIP	29116	NM_152295	TARS	6897
NM_004406	DMBT1	1755	NM_053031	MYLK	4638	NM_177541	TAS1R1	80835
NM_013391	DMGDH	29958	NM_053032	MYLK	4638	NM_152232	TAS1R2	80834
NM_004409	DMPK	1760	NM_033118	MYLK2	85366	XM_371210	TAS1R3	83756
XM_166103	DNA2L	1763	NM_012334	MYO10	4651	NM_019599	TAS2R1	50834
NM_003777	DNAH11	8701	NM_016239	MYO15A	51168	NM_023921	TAS2R10	50839
NM_001369	DNAH5	1767	NM_032608	MYO18B	84700	NM_023920	TAS2R13	50838
NM_018897	DNAH7	56171	NM_005379	MYO1A	4640	NM_023922	TAS2R14	50840
NM_001371	DNAH8	1769	NM_033375	MYO1C	4641	NM_016945	TAS2R16	50833
NM_004662	DNAH9	1770	NM_004998	MYO1E	4643	NM_016943	TAS2R3	50831
NM_012144	DNAI1	27019	NM_012335	MYO1F	4542	NM_176881	TAS2R39	259285
NM_023036	DNAI2	64446	NM_017433	MYO3A	53904	NM_016944	TAS2R4	50832
NM_005740	DNAL4	10126	NM_138995	MYO3B	140469	NM_176882	TAS2R40	259286
NM_003462	DNALI1	7802	NM_000259	MYO5A	4644	NM_176883	TAS2R41	259287
NM_005223	DNASE1	1773	NM_018728	MYO5C	55930	NM_176884	TAS2R43	259289
NM_006730	DNASE1L1	1774	NM_004999	MYO6	4646	NM_176885	TAS2R44	259290
NM_001374	DNASE1L2	1775	NM_000260	MYO7A	4647	NM_176886	TAS2R45	259291
NM_004944	DNASE1L3	1776	NM_006901	MYO9A	4649	NM_176887	TAS2R46	259292
NM_001375	DNASE2	1777	NM_004145	MYO9B	4650	NM_176888	TAS2R48	259294
NM_001376	DNCH1	1778	NM_032188	MYST1	84148	NM_176889	TAS2R49	259295
NM_004411	DNCI1	1780	NM_007067	MYST2	11143	NM_018980	TAS2R5	54429
NM_001378	DNCI2	1781	NM_012330	MYST4	23522	NM_176890	TAS2R50	259296
NM_003746	DNCL1	8655	NM_004535	MYT1	4661	NM_177437	TAS2R60	338398
NM_177953	DNCL2A	83658	NM_005467	NAALAD2	10003	NM_023919	TAS2R7	50837
NM_130897	DNCL2B	83657	NM_005468	NAALADL1	10004	NM_023918	TAS2R8	50836
NM_016141	DNCLI1	51143	NM_018161	NADSYN1	55191	NM_023917	TAS2R9	50835

NM_006141	DNCLI2	1783	NM_000262	NAGA	4668	NM_000353	TAT	6898
NM_001005336	DNM1	1759	NM_017567	NAGK	55577	NM_181312	TAZ	6901
NM_012063	DNM1L	10059	NM_000263	NAGLU	4669	NM_032258	TBC1D3	84218
NM_001005360	DNM2	1785	NM_153006	NAGS	162417	NM_013254	TBK1	29110
NM_001379	DNMT1	1786	NM_145007	NALP11	204801	NM_001061	TBXAS1	6916
NM_176086	DNMT2	1787	NM_004851	NAPSA	9476	NM_003211	TDG	6996
NM_022552	DNMT3A	1788	NM_004539	NARS	4677	NM_005651	TDO2	6999
NM_175849	DNMT3B	1789	NM_000662	NAT1	9	NM_001008744	TDP1	55775
NM_013369	DNMT3L	29947	NM_000015	NAT2	10	NM_003215	TEC	7006
NM_012100	DNPEP	23549	NM_181527	NAT5	51126	NM_000459	TEK	7010
NM_004088	DNTT	1791	NM_012191	NAT6	24142	NM_139243	Tenr	132612
NM_052951	DNTTIP1	116092	NM_003960	NAT8	9027	NM_198255	TERT	7015
NM_021071	DO	420	NM_016230	NCB5OR	51167	NM_006285	TESK1	7016
NM_001381	DOK1	1796	NM_080678	NCE2	140739	NM_007170	TESK2	10420
NM_032482	DOT1L	84444	NM_000433	NCF2	4688	NM_183379	TESSP1	360226
NM_203316	DPAGT1	1798	NM_006534	NCOA3	8202	NM_182702	TESSP2	339906
NM_004413	DPEP1	1800	NM_024831	NCOA6IP	96764	NM_031274	TEX13A	56157
NM_022355	DPEP2	64174	NM_004829	NCR1	9437	NM_198393	TEX14	56155
NM_022357	DPEP3	64180	NM_004828	NCR2	9436	NM_006287	TFPI	7035
NM_003859	DPM1	8813	NM_014434	NDOR1	27158	NM_006528	TFPI2	7980
NM_152690	DPM2	8818	NM_001543	NDST1	3340	NM_003227	TFR2	7036
NM_020868	DPP10	57628	NM_003635	NDST2	8509	NM_003234	TFRC	7037
NM_130443	DPP3	10072	NM_004784	NDST3	9348	NM_003235	TG	7038
NM_001935	DPP4	1803	NM_022569	NDST4	64579	NM_014305	TGDS	23483
NM_130797	DPP6	1804	NM_004541	NDUFA1	4694	NM_004612	TGFBR1	7046
NM_013379	DPP7	29952	NM_004544	NDUFA10	4705	NM_003242	TGFBR2	7048
NM_197961	DPP8	54878	NM_175614	NDUFA11	126328	NM_003243	TGFBR3	7049
NM_139159	DPP9	91039	NM_002488	NDUFA2	4695	NM_000359	TGM1	7051
NM_000110	DPYD	1806	NM_004542	NDUFA3	4696	NM_198951	TGM2	7052
NM_001385	DPYS	1807	NM_002489	NDUFA4	4697	NM_003245	TGM3	7053
NM_001386	DPYSL2	1808	NM_005000	NDUFA5	4698	NM_003241	TGM4	7047
NM_001387	DPYSL3	1809	NM_002490	NDUFA6	4700	NM_201631	TGM5	9333
NM_006426	DPYSL4	10570	NM_005001	NDUFA7	4701	NM_198994	TGM6	343641
NM_020134	DPYSL5	56896	NM_014222	NDUFA8	4702	NM_052955	TGM7	116179
NM_000794	DRD1	1812	NM_005002	NDUFA9	4704	NM_199292	TH	7054
NM_015722	DRD1IP	50632	NM_005003	NDUFAB1	4706	NM_147161	THEA	26027
NM_000795	DRD2	1813	NM_004545	NDUFB1	4707	NM_018324	THEDC1	55301
NM_033659	DRD3	1814	NM_004548	NDUFB10	4716	NM_018473	THEM2	55856
NM_000797	DRD4	1815	NM_004546	NDUFB2	4708	NM_003249	THOP1	7064
NM_000798	DRD5	1816	NM_002491	NDUFB3	4709	NM_199334	THRA	7067
NM_012145	DTYMK	1841	NM_004547	NDUFB4	4710	NM_000461	THRB	7068
NM_017434	DUOX1	53905	NM_002492	NDUFB5	4711	NM_025264	THUMPD2	80745
NM_014080	DUOX2	50506	NM_002493	NDUFB6	4712	NM_003253	TIAM1	7074
NM_004417	DUSP1	1843	NM_004146	NDUFB7	4713	NM_005424	TIE	7075
NM_144729	DUSP10	11221	NM_005004	NDUFB8	4714	NM_003852	TIF1	8805
NM_003584	DUSP11	8446	NM_005005	NDUFB9	4715	NM_012456	TIMM10	26519
NM_007240	DUSP12	11266	NM_002494	NDUFC1	4717	NM_012458	TIMM13	26517
NM_001007275	DUSP13	51207	NM_004549	NDUFC2	4718	NM_006327	TIMM23	10431
NM_007026	DUSP14	11072	NM_005006	NDUFS1	4719	NM_004085	TIMM8A	1678
NM_177991	DUSP15	128853	NM_004550	NDUFS2	4720	NM_012459	TIMM8B	26521
NM_030640	DUSP16	80824	NM_004551	NDUFS3	4722	NM_012460	TIMM9	26520
NM_152511	DUSP18	150290	NM_002495	NDUFS4	4724	NM_003254	TIMP1	7076
NM_080876	DUSP19	142679	NM_004552	NDUFS5	4725	NM_003255	TIMP2	7077
NM_004418	DUSP2	1844	NM_004553	NDUFS6	4726	NM_000362	TIMP3	7078
NM_022076	DUSP21	63904	NM_024407	NDUFS7	374291	NM_003256	TIMP4	7079
NM_020185	DUSP22	56940	NM_002496	NDUFS8	4728	NM_014464	TINAG	27283
NM_017823	DUSP23	54935	NM_007103	NDUFV1	4723	NM_003258	TK1	7083
NM_004090	DUSP3	1845	NM_021074	NDUFV2	4729	NM_004614	TK2	7084
NM_001394	DUSP4	1846	NM_021075	NDUFV3	4731	NM_001064	TKT	7086
NM_004419	DUSP5	1847	NM_198400	NEDD4	4734	NM_012253	TKTL1	8277
NM_001946	DUSP6	1848	NM_006155	NEDD5	4735	NM_012290	TLK1	9874
NM_001947	DUSP7	1849	NM_015052	NEDL1	23072	NM_006852	TLK2	11011
NM_004420	DUSP8	1850	NM_024608	NEIL1	79661	NM_012464	TLL1	7092
NM_001395	DUSP9	1852	NM_012224	NEK1	4750	NM_012465	TLL2	7093
NM_001948	DUT	1854	NM_024800	NEK11	79858	NM_015913	TLP19	51060
NM_130437	DYRK1A	1859	NM_002497	NEK2	4751	NM_003263	TLR1	7096
NM_006484	DYRK1B	9149	NM_152720	NEK3	4752	NM_030956	TLR10	81793
NM_006482	DYRK2	8445	NM_003157	NEK4	6787	NM_003264	TLR2	7097
NM_003582	DYRK3	8444	NM_014397	NEK6	10783	NM_003265	TLR3	7098
NM_003845	DYRK4	8798	NM_133494	NEK7	140609	NM_138556	TLR4	7099
NM_000113	DYT1	1861	NM_178170	NEK8	284086	NM_003268	TLR5	7100
NM_022066	E2-230K	63893	NM_033116	NEK9	91754	NM_016562	TLR7	51284
NM_004951	EBI2	1880	NM_002499	NEO1	4756	NM_138636	TLR8	51311
NM_006579	EBP	10682	NM_138966	NETO1	81832	NM_017442	TLR9	54106
NM_032565	EBPL	84650	NM_018092	NETO2	81831	NM_003272	TM7SF1	7107

NM_001397	ECE1	1889	NM_173164	NFATC3	4775	NM_003273	TM7SF2	7108
NM_014693	ECE2	9718	NM_004556	NFKBIE	4794	NM_030788	TM7SF4	81501
NM_004826	ECEL1	9427	NM_002507	NGFR	4804	NM_003274	TMEM1	7109
NM_001953	ECGF1	1890	NM_016478	NIPA	51530	NM_018196	TMLHE	55217
NM_001398	ECH1	1891	NM_030922	NIPA2	81614	NM_005656	TMPRSS2	7113
NM_004092	ECHS1	1892	NM_005600	NIT1	4817	NM_032401	TMPRSS3	64699
NM_018098	ECT2	1894	NM_022344	NJMU-R1	64149	NM_183247	TMPRSS4	56649
NM_021783	EDA2R	60401	NM_139018	NKIR	146722	NM_030770	TMPRSS5	80975
NM_022336	EDAR	10913	NM_005385	NKTR	4820	NM_153609	TMPRSS6	164656
NM_001400	EDG1	1901	NM_014932	NLGN1	22871	NM_182973	TMPRSS9	360200
NM_057159	EDG2	1902	NM_020795	NLGN2	57555	NM_002160	TNC	3371
NM_005226	EDG3	1903	NM_018977	NLGN3	54413	NM_021137	TNFAIP1	7126
NM_004720	EDG4	9170	NM_181332	NLGN4X	57502	NM_006290	TNFAIP3	7128
NM_004230	EDG5	9294	NM_014893	NLGN4Y	22829	NM_003844	TNFRSF10A	8797
NM_012152	EDG7	23566	NM_016231	NLK	51701	NM_147187	TNFRSF10B	8795
NM_030760	EDG8	53637	NM_020726	NLN	57486	NM_003841	TNFRSF10C	8794
NM_001957	EDNRA	1909	NM_002511	NMBR	4829	NM_003840	TNFRSF10D	8793
NM_003991	EDNRB	1910	NM_198175	NME1	4830	NM_003839	TNFRSF11A	8792
NM_013302	EEF2K	29904	NM_002512	NME2	4831	NM_002546	TNFRSF11B	4982
NM_201284	EGFR	1956	NM_002513	NME3	4832	NM_012452	TNFRSF13B	23495
NM_022051	EGLN1	54583	NM_005009	NME4	4833	NM_003820	TNFRSF14	8764
NM_080732	EGLN2	112398	NM_003551	NME5	8382	NM_001192	TNFRSF17	608
NM_022073	EGLN3	112399	NM_005793	NME6	10201	NM_148902	TNFRSF18	8784
NM_001966	EHHADH	1962	NM_013330	NME7	29922	NM_148957	TNFRSF19	55504
NM_024757	EHMT1	79813	NM_022787	NMNAT1	64802	NM_001065	TNFRSF1A	7132
NM_004836	EIF2AK3	9451	NM_170706	NMNAT2	23057	NM_001066	TNFRSF1B	7133
NM_004836	EIF2AK3	9451	NM_178177	NMNAT3	349565	NM_148971	TNFRSF25	8718
NM_020365	EIF2B3	8891	NM_021079	NMT1	4836	NM_003327	TNFRSF4	7293
NM_001971	ELA1	1990	NM_004808	NMT2	9397	NM_152854	TNFRSF5	958
NM_001972	ELA2	1991	NM_006056	NMUR1	10316	NM_152876	TNFRSF6	355
NM_033440	ELA2A	63036	NM_020167	NMUR2	56923	NM_015647	TNFRSF6B	8771
NM_015849	ELA2B	51032	NM_006169	NNMT	4837	NM_001242	TNFRSF7	939
NM_005747	ELA3A	10136	NM_012343	NNT	23530	NM_001243	TNFRSF8	943
NM_007352	ELA3B	23436	NM_178844	NOD3	197358	NM_001561	TNFRSF9	3604
NM_022821	ELOVL1	64834	NM_000620	NOS1	4842	NM_003985	TNK1	8711
NM_017770	ELOVL2	54898	NM_153292	NOS2A	4843	NM_003747	TNKS	8658
NM_152310	ELOVL3	83401	NM_000603	NOS3	4846	NM_025235	TNKS2	80351
NM_022726	ELOVL4	6785	NM_007052	NOX1	27035	NM_015978	TNNI3K	51086
NM_021814	ELOVL5	60481	NM_015718	NOX3	50508	NM_003285	TNR	7143
NM_024090	ELOVL6	79071	NM_016931	NOX4	50507	NM_032470	TNXB	7148
NM_001974	EMR1	2015	NM_024505	NOX5	79400	NM_003286	TOP1	7150
NM_152920	EMR2	30817	NM_000270	NP	4860	NM_052963	TOP1MT	116447
NM_152939	EMR3	84658	NM_032569	N-PAC	84656	NM_001067	TOP2A	7153
NM_004435	ENDOG	2021	NM_000271	NPC1	4864	NM_001068	TOP2B	7155
NM_005107	ENDOGL1	9941	NM_024663	NPEPL1	79716	NM_004618	TOP3A	7156
NM_001428	ENO1	2023	NM_006310	NPEPPS	9520	NM_003935	TOP3B	8940
NM_001975	ENO2	2026	NM_004646	NPHS1	4868	NM_007027	TOPBP1	11073
NM_053013	ENO3	2027	NM_030769	NPL	80896	NM_018492	TOPK	55872
NM_001977	ENPEP	2028	NM_017921	NPL4	55666	NM_005802	TOPORS	10210
NM_006208	ENPP1	5167	NM_000906	NPR1	4881	NM_005802	TOPORS	10210
NM_006208	ENPP1	5167	NM_000906	NPR1	4881	NM_000546	TP53	7157
NM_006209	ENPP2	5168	NM_000907	NPR2	4882	NM_147184	TP53I3	9540
NM_006209	ENPP2	5168	NM_003995	NPR2	4882	NM_033550	TP53RK	112858
NM_005021	ENPP3	5169	NM_000908	NPR3	4883	NM_033550	TP53RK	112858
NM_005021	ENPP3	5169	NM_058178	NPTXR	23467	NM_017901	TPCN1	53373
NM_014936	ENPP4	22875	NM_000905	NPY	4852	NM_139075	TPCN2	219931
NM_021572	ENPP5	59084	NM_000909	NPY1R	4886	NM_004179	TPH1	7166
NM_021572	ENPP5	59084	NM_000910	NPY2R	4887	NM_173353	TPH2	121278
NM_153343	ENPP6	133121	NM_006174	NPY5R	4889	NM_000365	TPI1	7167
NM_178543	ENPP7	339221	NM_000903	NQO1	1728	NM_022445	TPK1	27010
NM_001776	ENTPD1	953	NM_000904	NQO2	4835	NM_000366	TPM1	7168
NM_203468	ENTPD2	954	NM_016243	NQO3A2	51706	NM_003289	TPM2	7169

NM_001248	ENTPD3	956	NM_000475	NR0B1	190	NM_152263	TPM3	7170
NM_004901	ENTPD4	9583	NM_021969	NR0B2	8431	NM_003290	TPM4	7171
NM_001249	ENTPD5	957	NM_021724	NR1D1	9572	NM_000367	TPMT	7172
NM_001247	ENTPD6	955	NM_005126	NR1D2	9975	NM_175721	TPO	7173
NM_138793	ENTPD8	124583	NM_007121	NR1H2	7376	NM_003291	TPP2	7174
NM_001429	EP300	2033	NM_005693	NR1H3	10062	NM_016372	TPRA40	131601
NM_000119	EPB42	2038	NM_005123	NR1H4	9971	NM_014317	TPRT	23590
NM_005232	EPHA1	2041	NM_003889	NR1I2	8856	NM_003294	TPSB1	7177
NM_004431	EPHA2	1969	NM_005122	NR1I3	9970	NM_003294	TPSB1	7177
NM_005233	EPHA3	2042	NM_003297	NR2C1	7181	NM_024164	TPSB2	64499
NM_004438	EPHA4	2043	NM_003298	NR2C2	7182	NM_012217	TPSD1	23430
NM_182472	EPHA5	2044	NM_003269	NR2E1	7101	NM_012467	TPSG1	25823
NM_004440	EPHA7	2045	NM_016346	NR2E3	10002	NM_003596	TPST1	8460
NM_020526	EPHA8	2046	NM_005654	NR2F1	7025	NM_003595	TPST2	8459
NM_004441	EPHB1	2047	NM_021005	NR2F2	7026	NM_199260	TPTE	7179
NM_017449	EPHB2	2048	NM_005234	NR2F6	2063	NM_199259	TPTE	7179
NM_004443	EPHB3	2049	NM_000176	NR3C1	2908	NM_199254	TPTE2	93492
NM_004444	EPHB4	2050	NM_000901	NR3C2	4306	NM_003299	TRA1	7184
NM_004445	EPHB6	2051	NM_000901	NR3C2	4306	NM_007064	TRAD	11139
NM_000120	EPHX1	2052	NM_173158	NR4A1	3164	NM_016292	TRAP1	10131
NM_001979	EPHX2	2053	NM_173172	NR4A2	4929	NM_138327	TRAR1	134864
NM_005670	EPM2A	7957	NM_173199	NR4A3	8013	NM_175057	TRAR3	134860
NM_000121	EPOR	2057	NM_004959	NR5A1	2516	NM_175067	TRAR4	319100
NM_004446	EPRS	2058	NM_003822	NR5A2	2494	NM_053278	TRAR5	83551
NM_000502	EPX	8288	NM_033334	NR6A1	2649	NM_007180	TREH	11181
NM_004448	ERBB2	2064	NM_002524	NRAS	4893	NM_018643	TREM1	54210
NM_001005915	ERBB3	2065	NM_013392	NRBP	29959	NM_018965	TREM2	54209
NM_005235	ERBB4	2066	NM_002525	NRD1	4898	NM_181840	TRESK-2	338567
NM_202001	ERCC1	2067	NM_006176	NRGN	4900	NM_033627	TREX1	11277
NM_006494	ERF	2077	NM_031474	NRIP2	83714	NM_207106	TREX2	11219
NM_139021	ERK8	225689	NM_198465	NRK	203447	NM_013381	TRHDE	29953
NM_018538	ERMAP	114625	NM_003873	NRP1	8829	NM_003301	TRHR	7201
NM_001433	ERN1	2081	NM_201267	NRP2	8828	NM_025195	TRIB1	10221
NM_033266	ERN2	10595	NM_181806	NRPS998	132949	NM_021643	TRIB2	28951
NM_004911	ERP70	9601	NM_015922	NSDHL	50814	NM_021158	TRIB3	57761
NM_001984	ESD	2098	NM_006178	NSF	4905	NM_145214	TRIM11	81559
NM_012291	ESPL1	9700	NM_182543	NSUN6	221078	NM_006470	TRIM16	10626
NM_000125	ESR1	2099	NM_032526	NT5C1A	84618	NM_033228	TRIM23	373
NM_001437	ESR2	2100	NM_001002006	NT5C1B	93034	NM_005082	TRIM25	7706
NM_004451	ESRRA	2101	NM_012229	NT5C2	22978	NM_005762	TRIM28	10155
NM_004452	ESRRB	2103	NM_002526	NT5E	4907	NM_033020	TRIM33	51592
NM_018010	ESRRBL1	55081	NM_006702	NTE	10908	NM_018700	TRIM36	55521
NM_206594	ESRRG	2104	NM_002528	NTHL1	4913	NM_178125	TRIM50A	135892
NM_183375	ESSPL	345062	NM_002529	NTRK1	4914	NM_032681	TRIM51	84767
NM_000126	ETFA	2108	NM_001007097	NTRK2	4915	NM_007118	TRIO	7204
NM_001985	ETFB	2109	NM_001007156	NTRK3	4916	NM_016213	TRIP4	9325
NM_004453	ETFDH	2110	NM_006183	NTS	4922	NM_017646	TRIT1	54802
NM_022159	ETL	64123	NM_002531	NTSR1	4923	NM_182916	TRNT1	51095
NM_018638	ETNK1	55500	NM_012344	NTSR2	23620	NM_007332	TRPA1	8989
NM_018208	ETNK2	55224	NM_198949	NUDT1	4521	NM_003304	TRPC1	7220
NM_130398	EXO1	9156	NM_177533	NUDT14	256281	NM_003305	TRPC3	7222
NM_000127	EXT1	2131	NM_147173	NUDT2	318	NM_016179	TRPC4	7223
NM_207122	EXT2	2132	NM_006703	NUDT3	11165	NM_199368	TRPC4AP	26133
NM_004455	EXTL1	2134	NM_019094	NUDT4	11163	NM_012471	TRPC5	7224
NM_001439	EXTL2	2135	NM_014142	NUDT5	11164	NM_004621	TRPC6	7225
NM_001440	EXTL3	2137	NM_198041	NUDT6	11162	NM_020389	TRPC7	57113
NM_172113	EYA2	2139	NM_198039	NUDT9	53343	NM_002420	TRPM1	4308
NM_000504	F10	2159	NM_005124	NUP153	9972	NM_003307	TRPM2	7226
NM_019559	F11	2160	NM_002533	NVL	4931	NM_206946	TRPM3	80036
NM_000505	F12	2161	NM_022052	NXF3	56000	NM_017636	TRPM4	54795
NM_000129	F13A1	2162	NM_033516	NYD-SP25	89882	NM_014555	TRPM5	29850
NM_000506	F2	2147	NM_016816	OAS1	4938	NM_017662	TRPM6	140803
NM_001992	F2R	2149	NM_002535	OAS2	4939	NM_017662	TRPM6	140803
NM_001992	F2R	2149	NM_006187	OAS3	4940	NM_017672	TRPM7	54822
NM_005242	F2RL1	2150	NM_003733	OASL	8638	NM_017672	TRPM7	54822
NM_004101	F2RL2	2151	NM_000274	OAT	4942	NM_024080	TRPM8	79054
NM_003950	F2RL3	9002	NM_002536	OATL1	4943	NM_080705	TRPV1	7442
NM_000130	F5	2153	NM_004152	OAZ1	4946	NM_016113	TRPV2	51393
NM_000131	F7	2155	NM_002537	OAZ2	4947	NM_145068	TRPV3	162514
NM_000133	F9	2158	NM_016178	OAZ3	51686	NM_021625	TRPV4	59341
NM_024306	FA2H	79152	NM_148174	OAZIN	51582	NM_019841	TRPV5	56302
NM_001441	FAAH	2166	NM_014582	OBP2A	29991	NM_018646	TRPV6	55503
NM_001443	FABP1	2168	NM_014581	OBP2B	29989	NM_003496	TRRAP	8295
NM_000134	FABP2	2169	NM_017526	OBRGRP	54741	NM_003496	TRRAP	8295
NM_004102	FABP3	2170	XM_070277	OC90	137202	NM_139169	TRUB1	142940

NM_001442	FABP4	2167	NM_001587	OCRL	4952	NM_018718	TSGA14	95681
NM_001444	FABP5	2171	NM_002539	ODC1	4953	NM_000369	TSHR	7253
NM_001445	FABP6	2172	NM_052998	ODC-p	113451	NM_021733	TSKS	60385
NM_001446	FABP7	2173	NM_003611	OFD1	8481	NM_013270	TSP50	29122
NM_013402	FADS1	3992	NM_002541	OGDH	4967	NM_003312	TST	7263
NM_004265	FADS2	9415	NM_018245	OGDHL	55753	NM_003313	TSTA3	7264
NM_000137	FAH	2184	NM_007346	OGFR	11054	NM_173500	TTBK2	146057
NM_000135	FANCA	2175	NM_016828	OGG1	4968	NM_007344	TTF1	7270
NM_004460	FAP	2191	NM_181673	OGT	8473	NM_003318	TTK	7272
NM_006567	FARS1	10667	NM_178014	OK/SW-cl.56	203068	NM_153712	TTL	150465
NM_004461	FARSLA	2193	NM_002543	OLR1	4973	NM_001008572	TTLL1	25809
NM_005687	FARSLB	10056	NM_002544	OMG	4974	NM_133437	TTN	7273
NM_004104	FASN	2194	NM_002547	OPHN1	4983	NM_000370	TTPA	7274
NM_033015	FASTK	10922	XM_291266	OPLAH	26873	NM_006000	TUBA1	7277
NM_000507	FBP1	2203	NM_001708	OPN1SW	611	NM_079836	TUBA2	7278
NM_003837	FBP2	8789	NM_014322	OPN3	23596	NM_006009	TUBA3	7846
NM_012165	FBXW3	26226	NM_033282	OPN4	94233	NM_025019	TUBA4	80086
NM_133278	FCAR	2204	NM_000911	OPRD1	4985	NM_032704	TUBA6	84790
NM_002001	FCER1A	2205	NM_000912	OPRK1	4986	NM_018943	TUBA8	51807
NM_004106	FCER1G	2207	NM_182647	OPRL1	4987	NM_024803	TUBAL3	79861
NM_002002	FCER2	2208	NM_000914	OPRM1	4988	NM_001069	TUBB	7280
NM_000566	FCGR1A	2209	NM_147160	OPRS1	10280	NM_030773	TUBB1	81027
NM_021642	FCGR2A	2212	XM_291986	OR10A3	26496	NM_006088	TUBB2	10383
NM_004001	FCGR2B	2213	NM_207186	OR10A4	283297	NM_006086	TUBB4	10381
NM_000569	FCGR3A	2214	NM_178168	OR10A5	144124	NM_020040	TUBB4Q	56604
NM_000570	FCGR3B	2215	NM_013940	OR10H1	26539	NM_006087	TUBB5	10382
NM_004107	FCGRT	2217	NM_013939	OR10H2	26538	NM_016261	TUBD1	51174
NM_002003	FCN1	2219	NM_013938	OR10H3	26532	NM_016262	TUBE1	51175
NM_015837	FCN2	2220	NM_012351	OR10J1	26476	NM_001070	TUBG1	7283
NM_003665	FCN3	8547	NM_013937	OR11A1	26531	NM_016437	TUBG2	27175
NM_004462	FDFT1	2222	NM_013936	OR12D2	26529	NM_020461	TUBGCP6	85378
NM_002004	FDPS	2224	NM_030959	OR12D3	81797	NM_003328	TXK	7294
NM_004109	FDX1	2230	NM_014565	OR1A1	8383	NM_003329	TXN	7295
NM_024417	FDXR	2232	NM_012352	OR1A2	26189	NM_030755	TXNDC	81542
NM_000140	FECH	2235	XM_291437	OR1C1	26188	NM_016616	TXNDC3	51314
NM_004111	FEN1	2237	NM_002548	OR1D2	4991	NM_178130	TXNDC6	347736
NM_005246	FER	2241	NM_003552	OR1D4	8385	NM_005742	TXNDC7	10130
NM_002005	FES	2242	NM_014566	OR1D5	8386	NM_004786	TXNL1	9352
NM_021871	FGA	2243	NM_003553	OR1E1	8387	NM_006541	TXNL2	10539
NM_005141	FGB	2244	NM_003554	OR1E2	8388	NM_006701	TXNL4A	10907
NM_004463	FGD1	2245	NM_012360	OR1F1	4992	NM_182743	TXNRD1	7296
NM_173558	FGD2	221472	NM_003555	OR1G1	8390	NM_006440	TXNRD2	10587
NM_033086	FGD3	89846	NM_030908	OR2A4	79541	NM_003331	TYK2	7297
NM_139241	FGD4	121512	NM_033057	OR2B2	81697	NM_001071	TYMS	7298
NM_023110	FGFR1	2260	NM_012368	OR2C1	4993	NM_000372	TYR	7299
NM_022975	FGFR2	2263	NM_012369	OR2F1	26211	NM_006293	TYRO3	7301
NM_000142	FGFR3	2261	NM_030883	OR2H1	26716	NM_000550	TYRP1	7306
NM_002011	FGFR4	2264	NM_007160	OR2H2	7932	NM_173555	TYSND1	219743
NM_021923	FGFRL1	53834	NM_030905	OR2J2	26707	NM_003115	UAP1	6675
NM_000509	FGG	2266	XM_371358	OR2M4	26245	NM_018961	UBASH3A	53347
NM_147203	FGL1	2267	NM_019897	OR2S2	56656	NM_006398	UBD	10537
NM_006682	FGL2	10875	XM_060316	OR2T1	26696	NM_003334	UBE1	7317
NM_005248	FGR	2268	NM_030903	OR2W1	26692	NM_198197	UBE1C	9039
NM_000143	FH	2271	NM_002550	OR3A1	4994	NM_003335	UBE1L	7318
NM_032843	FIBCD1	84929	NM_002551	OR3A2	4995	NM_181762	UBE2A	7319
NM_031935	FIBL-6	83872	NM_012373	OR3A3	8392	NM_003337	UBE2B	7320
NM_021939	FKBP10	60681	NM_012374	OR4D1	26689	NM_007019	UBE2C	11065
NM_016594	FKBP11	51303	NM_033180	OR51B2	79345	NM_003338	UBE2D1	7321
NM_017946	FKBP14	55033	NM_033179	OR51B4	79339	NM_003339	UBE2D2	7322
NM_054014	FKBP1A	2280	NM_030774	OR51E2	81285	NM_181887	UBE2D3	7323
NM_004116	FKBP1B	2281	NM_012375	OR52A1	23538	NM_182666	UBE2E1	7324
NM_057092	FKBP2	2286	XM_291859	OR5F1	338674	NM_182678	UBE2E3	10477
NM_002013	FKBP3	2287	NM_006637	OR5I1	10798	NM_182682	UBE2G1	7326
NM_002014	FKBP4	2288	NM_153444	OR5P2	120065	NM_182688	UBE2G2	7327
NM_004117	FKBP5	2289	NM_153445	OR5P3	120066	NM_182697	UBE2H	7328
NM_003602	FKBP6	8468	NM_030876	OR5V1	81696	NM_003345	UBE2I	7329
NM_016105	FKBP7	51661	NM_003696	OR6A2	8590	NM_194315	UBE2J2	118424
NM_012181	FKBP8	23770	NM_030901	OR7A17	26333	NM_198157	UBE2L3	7332
NM_007270	FKBP9	11328	NM_017506	OR7A5	26659	NM_198183	UBE2L6	9246
NM_032030	FKSG83	83954	NM_012377	OR7C2	26658	NM_003969	UBE2M	9040
NM_017988	FLJ10074	55681	NM_012378	OR8B8	26493	NM_003348	UBE2N	7334
NM_018060	FLJ10326	55699	XM_370662	OR8G2	26492	NM_017582	UBE2Q	55585
NM_018146	FLJ10581	55178	NM_000607	ORM1	5004	NM_017811	UBE2R2	54926
NM_018155	FLJ10618	55186	NM_002556	OSBP	5007	NM_014501	UBE2S	27338

NM_018238	FLJ10842	55750	NM_030758	OSBP2	23762	NM_003350	UBE2V2	7336
NM_018248	FLJ10858	55247	NM_017784	OSBPL10	114884	NM_000462	UBE3A	7337
NM_018281	FLJ10948	55268	NM_022776	OSBPL11	114885	NM_130466	UBE3B	89910
NM_001001482	FLJ11011	55284	NM_018030	OSBPL1A	114876	NM_004788	UBE4A	9354
NM_018309	FLJ11046	55773	NM_144498	OSBPL2	9885	NM_006048	UBE4B	10277
NM_024970	FLJ11722	80035	NM_145638	OSBPL5	114879	NM_024292	UBL5	59286
NM_024606	FLJ11756	79659	NM_145798	OSBPL7	114881	NM_017549	UCC1	54749
NM_024681	FLJ12242	79734	NM_020841	OSBPL8	114882	NM_004181	UCHL1	7345
NM_022784	FLJ12476	64799	NM_148905	OSBPL9	114883	NM_006002	UCHL3	7347
NM_032169	FLJ12592	84129	NM_017807	OSGEP	55644	NM_015984	UCHL5	51377
NM_023018	FLJ13052	65220	NM_022353	OSGEPL1	64172	NM_031432	UCK1	83549
NM_024592	FLJ13352	79644	NM_003999	OSMR	9180	NM_012474	UCK2	7371
NM_024817	FLJ13710	79875	NM_005109	OSR1	9943	NM_017859	UCKL1	54963
NM_023079	FLJ13855	65264	NM_012382	OSRF	23548	NM_021833	UCP1	7350
NM_032785	FLJ14442	84871	NM_000531	OTC	5009	NM_003355	UCP2	7351
NM_032824	FLJ14681	84910	NM_017670	OTUB1	55611	NM_022803	UCP3	7352
NM_017722	FLJ20244	55621	NM_183378	OVCH1	341350	NM_018314	UEV3	55293
NM_017739	FLJ20277	55624	NM_198185	OVTN	341277	NM_003358	UGCG	7357
NM_017886	FLJ20574	54986	NM_000436	OXCT1	5019	NM_020121	UGCGL2	55757
NM_017910	FLJ20628	55006	NM_022120	OXCT2	64064	NM_003359	UGDH	7358
NM_024922	FLJ21736	79984	NM_148962	OXER1	165140	NM_001001521	UGP2	7360
NM_021831	FLJ21839	60509	NM_080818	OXGR1	27199	NM_000463	UGT1A1	54658
NM_024560	FLJ21963	79611	NM_000916	OXTR	5021	NM_019075	UGT1A10	54575
NM_024854	FLJ22028	79912	NM_014308	P101-PI3K	23533	NM_019093	UGT1A3	54659
NM_025047	FLJ22595	80117	NM_006025	P11	8909	NM_007120	UGT1A4	54657
NM_021928	FLJ22649	60559	NM_018170	P15RS	55197	NM_001072	UGT1A6	54578
NM_024730	FLJ22655	79785	NM_002558	P2RX1	5023	NM_019077	UGT1A7	54577
NM_025048	FLJ22684	80118	NM_174873	P2RX2	22953	NM_019076	UGT1A8	54576
NM_025130	FLJ22761	80201	NM_002559	P2RX3	5024	NM_021027	UGT1A9	54600
NM_025052	FLJ23074	80122	NM_175568	P2RX4	5025	NM_006798	UGT2A1	10941
NM_024955	FLJ23322	80020	NM_175080	P2RX5	5026	NM_001075	UGT2B10	7365
NM_032237	FLJ23356	84197	NM_002562	P2RX7	5027	NM_001073	UGT2B11	10720
NM_032237	FLJ23356	84197	NM_005446	P2RXL1	9127	NM_001076	UGT2B15	7366
NM_024783	FLJ23598	79841	NM_002563	P2RY1	5028	NM_001077	UGT2B17	7367
NM_152271	FLJ23749	91694	NM_198333	P2RY10	27334	NM_053039	UGT2B28	54490
NM_152282	FLJ23751	92370	NM_002566	P2RY11	5032	NM_021139	UGT2B4	7363
NM_144610	FLJ25006	124923	NM_176876	P2RY12	64805	NM_001074	UGT2B7	7364
NM_144981	FLJ25059	196294	NM_176894	P2RY13	53829	NM_003360	UGT8	7368
NM_144651	FLJ25471	137902	NM_014879	P2RY14	9934	NM_003565	ULK1	8408
NM_173553	FLJ25801	205860	NM_002564	P2RY2	5029	NM_014683	ULK2	9706
NM_144704	FLJ30473	150209	NM_002565	P2RY4	5030	NM_016308	UMP-CMPK	51727
NM_153210	FLJ30626	124739	NM_005767	P2RY5	10161	NM_000373	UMPS	7372
NM_153024	FLJ31393	219445	NM_176797	P2RY6	5031	NM_005148	UNC119	9094
NM_145024	FLJ31547	221223	NM_178129	P2RY8	286530	NM_003728	UNC5C	8633
NM_152336	FLJ32310	123624	NM_000917	P4HA1	5033	NM_003362	UNG	7374
NM_152534	FLJ32685	152110	NM_004199	P4HA2	8974	NM_021147	UNG2	10309
NM_173641	FLJ33655	284656	NM_182904	P4HA3	283208	NM_198464	UNQ9391	203074
NM_152649	FLJ34389	197259	NM_000918	P4HB	5034	NM_181597	UPP1	7378
NM_152404	FLJ34658	133688	NM_006191	PA2G4	5036	NM_173355	UPP2	151531
NM_173815	FLJ37464	283848	NM_016459	PACAP	51237	NM_006830	UQCR	10975
NM_178557	FLJ37478	339983	NM_181093	PACE-1	57147	NM_006294	UQCRB	7381
NM_173527	FLJ38964	161253	NM_020804	PACSIN1	29993	NM_003365	UQCRC1	7384
NM_173483	FLJ39501	126410	NM_007229	PACSIN2	11252	NM_003366	UQCRC2	7385
NM_173512	FLJ39822	151258	NM_016223	PACSIN3	29763	NM_006003	UQCRFS1	7386
NM_152307	FLJ40452	115708	NM_013358	PADI1	29943	NM_006004	UQCRH	7388
NM_198857	FLJ43855	386757	NM_016233	PADI3	51702	NM_000374	UROD	7389
NM_198577	FLJ46361	375940	NM_012387	PADI4	23569	NM_000375	UROS	7390
NM_173800	FLJ90650	206338	NM_002571	PAEP	5047	NM_003368	USP1	7398
NM_173502	FLJ90661	146547	NM_000430	PAFAH1B1	5048	NM_005153	USP10	9100
NM_153692	FLJ90724	203100	NM_002572	PAFAH1B2	5049	NM_004651	USP11	8237
NM_004475	FLOT2	2319	NM_002573	PAFAH1B3	5050	NM_182488	USP12	219333
NM_013280	FLRT1	23769	NM_000437	PAFAH2	5051	NM_003940	USP13	8975
NM_013231	FLRT2	23768	NM_000277	PAH	5053	NM_005151	USP14	9097
NM_198391	FLRT3	23767	NM_006452	PAICS	10606	NM_006313	USP15	9958
NM_002019	FLT1	2321	NM_002576	PAK1	5058	NM_006447	USP16	10600
NM_004119	FLT3	2322	NM_002577	PAK2	5062	NM_017414	USP18	11274
NM_001459	FLT3LG	2323	NM_002578	PAK3	5063	XM_114325	USP19	10869
NM_002020	FLT4	2324	NM_005884	PAK4	10298	NM_171997	USP2	9099
NM_005892	FMNL1	752	NM_020168	PAK6	56924	NM_006676	USP20	10868
NM_002021	FMO1	2326	NM_177990	PAK7	57144	NM_012475	USP21	27005
NM_001460	FMO2	2327	NM_138821	PAM	5066	XM_042698	USP22	23326
NM_006894	FMO3	2328	NM_005447	PAMCI	9182	XM_165973	USP24	23358
NM_002022	FMO4	2329	NM_148978	PANK1	53354	NM_013396	USP25	29761
NM_001461	FMO5	2330	NM_153640	PANK2	80025	NM_031907	USP26	83844

NM_022158	FN3K	64122	NM_024594	PANK3	79646	NM_020886	USP28	57646
NM_024619	FN3KRP	79672	NM_018216	PANK4	55229	NM_020903	USP29	57663
NM_002027	FNTA	2339	NM_207126	PAOX	196743	NM_006537	USP3	9960
NM_002028	FNTB	2342	NM_022447	PAPD5	64282	NM_032663	USP30	84749
NM_004476	FOLH1	2346	NM_032632	PAPOLA	10914	NM_020718	USP31	57478
NM_016724	FOLR1	2348	NM_020144	PAPOLB	56903	NM_032582	USP32	84669
NM_000803	FOLR2	2350	NM_022894	PAPOLG	64895	NM_201626	USP33	23032
NM_000804	FOLR3	2352	NM_002581	PAPPA	5069	NM_014709	USP34	9736
NM_004957	FPGS	2356	NM_020318	PAPPA2	60676	XM_290527	USP35	57558
NM_003838	FPGT	8790	NM_005443	PAPSS1	9061	NM_025090	USP36	57602
NM_002029	FPR1	2357	NM_004670	PAPSS2	9060	NM_020935	USP37	57695
NM_001005738	FPRL1	2358	NM_003631	PARG	8505	NM_032557	USP38	84640
NM_002030	FPRL2	2359	NM_004815	PARG1	9411	NM_006590	USP39	10713
NM_004958	FRAP1	2475	NM_013988	PARK2	5071	NM_003363	USP4	7375
NM_032738	FREB	84824	NM_002582	PARN	5073	NM_018218	USP40	55230
NM_002031	FRK	2444	NM_001618	PARP1	142	XM_036729	USP41	373856
NM_024333	FSD1	79187	NM_005484	PARP2	10038	XM_374396	USP42	84132
NM_000145	FSHR	2492	NM_005485	PARP3	10039	NM_032147	USP44	84101
NM_206965	FTCD	10841	NM_006437	PARP4	143	NM_022832	USP46	64854
NM_144776	FTHFD	10840	NM_015148	PASK	23178	NM_017944	USP47	55031
NM_015440	FTHFSDC1	25902	NM_138294	PATE	160065	NM_032236	USP48	84196
NM_022476	FTS	64400	NM_000920	PC	5091	NM_004275	USP49	9477
NM_000147	FUCA1	2517	NM_003884	PCAF	8850	NM_003481	USP5	8078
NM_032020	FUCA2	2519	NM_000281	PCBD	5092	NM_201286	USP51	158880
NM_145059	FUK	197258	NM_000282	PCCA	5095	NM_014871	USP52	9924
NM_002569	FURIN	5045	NM_000532	PCCB	5096	NM_004505	USP6	9098
NM_000148	FUT1	2523	NM_002589	PCDH7	5099	NM_003470	USP7	7874
NM_032664	FUT10	84750	NM_002591	PCK1	5105	NM_005154	USP8	9101
NM_173540	FUT11	170384	NM_004563	PCK2	5106	NM_021906	USP9X	8239
NM_000511	FUT2	2524	NM_006197	PCM1	5108	NM_004654	USP9Y	8287
NM_000149	FUT3	2525	NM_005389	PCMT1	5110	NM_005715	UST	10090
NM_002033	FUT4	2526	NM_013363	PCOLCE2	26577	NM_018949	UTS2R	2837
NM_002034	FUT5	2527	NM_002768	PCOLN3	5119	NM_025076	UXS1	80146
NM_000150	FUT6	2528	NM_000439	PCSK1	5122	NM_006295	VARS2	7407
NM_004479	FUT7	2529	NM_002594	PCSK2	5126	NM_006373	VAT1	10493
NM_178154	FUT8	2530	NM_017573	PCSK4	54760	NM_005428	VAV1	7409
NM_006581	FUT9	10690	NM_006200	PCSK5	5125	NM_003371	VAV2	7410
NM_002035	FVT1	2531	NM_138324	PCSK6	5046	NM_006113	VAV3	10451
NM_012192	FXC1	26515	NM_004716	PCSK7	9159	NM_014000	VCL	7414
NM_021902	FXYD1	5348	NM_174936	PCSK9	255738	NM_007126	VCP	7415
NM_021603	FXYD2	486	NM_033019	PCTK1	5127	NM_003374	VDAC1	7416
NM_021910	FXYD3	5349	NM_002595	PCTK2	5128	NM_003375	VDAC2	7417
NM_014164	FXYD5	53827	NM_212502	PCTK3	5129	NM_005662	VDAC3	7419
NM_022006	FXYD7	53822	NM_021213	PCTP	58488	NM_000376	VDR	7421
NM_002036	FY	2532	NM_005017	PCYT1A	5130	NM_052867	VGCNL1	259232
NM_002037	FYN	2534	NM_004845	PCYT1B	9468	NM_080552	VIAAT	140679
NM_003505	FZD1	8321	NM_002861	PCYT2	5833	NM_004624	VIPR1	7433
NM_007197	FZD10	11211	NM_004208	PDCD8	9131	NM_003382	VIPR2	7434
NM_001466	FZD2	2535	NM_006661	PDE10A	10846	NM_003383	VLDLR	7436
NM_017412	FZD3	7976	NM_016953	PDE11A	50940	NM_020633	VN1R1	57191
NM_012193	FZD4	8322	NM_005019	PDE1A	5136	NM_173856	VN1R2	317701
NM_003468	FZD5	7855	NM_000924	PDE1B	5153	NM_174980	VN1R3	317702
NM_003506	FZD6	8323	NM_005020	PDE1C	5137	NM_173857	VN1R4	317703
NM_003507	FZD7	8324	NM_002599	PDE2A	5138	NM_173858	VN1R5	317705
NM_031866	FZD8	8325	NM_000921	PDE3A	5139	NM_004666	VNN1	8876
NM_003508	FZD9	8326	NM_000922	PDE3B	5140	NM_078488	VNN2	8875
NM_000151	G6PC	2538	NM_006202	PDE4A	5141	NM_018399	VNN3	55350
NM_021176	G6PC2	57818	NM_002600	PDE4B	5142	NM_057180	VPS29	51699
NM_138387	G6PC3	92579	NM_000923	PDE4C	5143	NM_003384	VRK1	7443
NM_000402	G6PD	2539	NM_006203	PDE4D	5144	NM_006296	VRK2	7444
NM_000152	GAA	2548	NM_033430	PDE5A	8654	NM_016440	VRK3	51231
NM_007285	GABARAPL2	11345	NM_000440	PDE6A	5145	NM_000552	VWF	7450
NM_001470	GABBR1	2550	NM_000283	PDE6B	5158	NM_213646	WARS	7453
NM_000806	GABRA1	2554	NM_006204	PDE6C	5146	NM_201263	WARS2	10352
NM_000807	GABRA2	2555	NM_002601	PDE6D	5147	NM_148913	WBSCR21	83451
NM_000808	GABRA3	2556	NM_002602	PDE6G	5148	NM_017528	WBSCR22	114049
NM_000809	GABRA4	2557	NM_006205	PDE6H	5149	NM_145241	WDR31	114987
NM_000810	GABRA5	2558	NM_002604	PDE7A	5150	NM_003390	WEE1	7465
NM_000811	GABRA6	2559	NM_018945	PDE7B	27115	NM_000553	WRN	7486
NM_000812	GABRB1	2560	NM_173454	PDE8A	5151	NM_020135	WRNIP1	56897
NM_000813	GABRB2	2561	NM_003719	PDE8B	8622	NM_130792	WWOX	51741
NM_021912	GABRB3	2562	NM_001001583	PDE9A	5152	NM_005283	XCR1	2829
NM_000815	GABRD	2563	NM_022341	PDF	64146	NM_000379	XDH	7498
NM_021987	GABRE	2564	NM_033135	PDGFD	80310	NM_021083	XK	7504

NM_173536	GABRG1	2565	NM_006206	PDGFRA	5156	NM_020383	XPNPEP1	7511
NM_198904	GABRG2	2566	NM_002609	PDGFRB	5159	NM_003399	XPNPEP2	7512
NM_033223	GABRG3	2567	NM_006207	PDGFRL	5157	NM_003400	XPO1	7514
NM_014211	GABRP	2568	NM_000284	PDHA1	5160	NM_007235	XPOT	11260
NM_018558	GABRQ	55879	NM_005390	PDHA2	5161	NM_004736	XPR1	9213
NM_002042	GABRR1	2569	NM_000925	PDHB	5162	NM_012255	XRN2	22803
NM_002043	GABRR2	2570	NM_003477	PDHX	8050	NM_005108	XYLB	9942
NM_000817	GAD1	2571	NM_006849	PDIP	64714	NM_022166	XYLT1	64131
NM_000818	GAD2	2572	NM_006810	PDIR	10954	NM_022167	XYLT2	64132
NM_005255	GAK	2580	NM_002610	PDK1	5163	NM_003680	YARS	8565
NM_005255	GAK	2580	NM_002611	PDK2	5164	NM_005433	YES1	7525
NM_004861	GAL3ST1	9514	NM_005391	PDK3	5165	NM_139313	YME1L1	10730
NM_000153	GALC	2581	NM_002612	PDK4	5166	NM_139323	YWHAB	7529
NM_000403	GALE	2582	NM_020786	PDP2	57546	NM_006761	YWHAE	7531
NM_001478	GALGT	2583	NM_031268	PDPK1	5170	NM_012479	YWHAG	7532
NM_153446	GALGT2	124872	NM_017990	PDPR	55066	NM_003405	YWHAH	7533
NM_000154	GALK1	2584	NM_003681	PDXK	8566	NM_006826	YWHAQ	10971
NM_002044	GALK2	2585	NM_206836	PECI	10455	NM_145690	YWHAZ	7534
NM_138801	GALM	130589	NM_018441	PECR	55825	NM_020205	ZA20D1	56957
NM_000512	GALNS	2588	NM_148172	PEMT	10400	NM_152444	ZADH1	145482
NM_020474	GALNT1	2589	NM_000285	PEPD	5184	NM_175907	ZADH2	284273
NM_198321	GALNT10	55568	NM_000466	PEX1	5189	NM_133646	ZAK	51776
NM_022087	GALNT11	63917	NM_000319	PEX5	5830	NM_006821	ZAP128	10965
NM_024642	GALNT12	79695	NM_000287	PEX6	5190	NM_207519	ZAP70	7535
NM_024572	GALNT14	79623	NM_012393	PFAS	5198	NM_024657	ZCWCC2	79710
NM_004481	GALNT2	2590	NM_002625	PFKFB1	5207	NM_016598	ZDHHC3	51304
NM_004482	GALNT3	2591	NM_002625	PFKFB1	5207	NM_007324	ZFYVE9	9372
NM_003774	GALNT4	8693	NM_006212	PFKFB2	5208	NM_005857	ZMPSTE24	10269
NM_014568	GALNT5	11227	NM_006212	PFKFB2	5208	NM_005857	ZMPSTE24	10269
NM_007210	GALNT6	11226	NM_004566	PFKFB3	5209	NM_001004433	ZNT8	55532
NM_017423	GALNT7	51809	NM_004567	PFKFB4	5210	NM_017580	ZRANB1	54764
NM_017417	GALNT8	26290				NM_032143	ZRANB3	84083

References

1. **Aaronson, D. S., and C. M. Horvath.** 2002. A road map for those who don't know JAK-STAT. Science **296:**1653-1655.

2. **Ackermann, M., and R. Padmanabhan.** 2001. De novo synthesis of RNA by the dengue virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase exhibits temperature dependence at the initiation but not elongation phase. J Biol Chem **276:**39926-39937.

3. **Adams, G. M., B. Crotchett, C. A. Slaughter, G. N. DeMartino, and E. P. Gogol.** 1998. Formation of proteasome-PA700 complexes directly correlates with activation of peptidase activity. Biochemistry **37:**12927-12932.

4. **Aigner, A.** 2007. Applications of RNA interference: current state and prospects for siRNA-based strategies in vivo. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol **76:**9-21.

5. **Alcon-LePoder, S., M. T. Drouet, P. Roux, M. P. Frenkiel, M. Arborio, A. M. Durand-Schneider, M. Maurice, I. Le Blanc, J. Gruenberg, and M. Flamand.** 2005. The secreted form of dengue virus nonstructural protein NS1 is endocytosed by hepatocytes and accumulates in late endosomes: implications for viral infectivity. J Virol **79:**11403-11411.

6. **Alcon, S., A. Talarmin, M. Debruyne, A. Falconar, V. Deubel, and M. Flamand.** 2002. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay specific to Dengue virus type 1 nonstructural protein NS1 reveals circulation of the antigen in the blood during the acute phase of disease in patients experiencing primary or secondary infections. J Clin Microbiol **40:**376-381.

7. **Alexopoulou, L., A. C. Holt, R. Medzhitov, and R. A. Flavell.** 2001. Recognition of double-stranded RNA and activation of NF-kappaB by Toll-like receptor 3. Nature **413:**732-738.

8. **Allison, S. L., J. Schalich, K. Stiasny, C. W. Mandl, and F. X. Heinz.** 2001. Mutational evidence for an internal fusion peptide in flavivirus envelope protein E. J Virol **75:**4268-4275.

9. **Alter, M. J.** 2007. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection. World J Gastroenterol **13:**2436-2441.

10. **Amberg, S. M., A. Nestorowicz, D. W. McCourt, and C. M. Rice.** 1994. NS2B-3 proteinase-mediated processing in the yellow fever virus structural region: in vitro and in vivo studies. J Virol **68:**3794-3802.

11. **Anderson, J. F., T. G. Andreadis, C. R. Vossbrinck, S. Tirrell, E. M. Wakem, R. A. French, A. E. Garmendia, and H. J. Van Kruiningen.** 1999. Isolation of

West Nile virus from mosquitoes, crows, and a Cooper's hawk in Connecticut. Science **286:**2331-2333.

12. **Anderson, J. F., and J. J. Rahal.** 2002. Efficacy of interferon alpha-2b and ribavirin against West Nile virus in vitro. Emerg Infect Dis **8:**107-108.

13. **Andrejeva, J., K. S. Childs, D. F. Young, T. S. Carlos, N. Stock, S. Goodbourn, and R. E. Randall.** 2004. The V proteins of paramyxoviruses bind the IFN-inducible RNA helicase, mda-5, and inhibit its activation of the IFN-beta promoter. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **101:**17264-17269.

14. **Arias, C. F., F. Preugschat, and J. H. Strauss.** 1993. Dengue 2 virus NS2B and NS3 form a stable complex that can cleave NS3 within the helicase domain. Virology **193:**888-899.

15. **Arjona, A., M. Ledizet, K. Anthony, N. Bonafe, Y. Modis, T. Town, and E. Fikrig.** 2007. West Nile virus envelope protein inhibits dsRNA-induced innate immune responses. J Immunol **179:**8403-8409.

16. **Asnis, D. S., R. Conetta, A. A. Teixeira, G. Waldman, and B. A. Sampson.** 2000. The West Nile Virus outbreak of 1999 in New York: the Flushing Hospital experience. Clin Infect Dis **30:**413-418.

17. **Au, W. C., P. A. Moore, W. Lowther, Y. T. Juang, and P. M. Pitha.** 1995. Identification of a member of the interferon regulatory factor family that binds to the interferon-stimulated response element and activates expression of interferon-induced genes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **92:**11657-11661.

18. **Bai, F., T. Wang, U. Pal, F. Bao, L. H. Gould, and E. Fikrig.** 2005. Use of RNA interference to prevent lethal murine west nile virus infection. J Infect Dis **191:**1148-1154.

19. **Balachandran, S., P. C. Roberts, L. E. Brown, H. Truong, A. K. Pattnaik, D. R. Archer, and G. N. Barber.** 2000. Essential role for the dsRNA-dependent protein kinase PKR in innate immunity to viral infection. Immunity **13:**129-141.

20. **Banks, L., D. Pim, and M. Thomas.** 2003. Viruses and the 26S proteasome: hacking into destruction. Trends Biochem Sci **28:**452-459.

21. **Baqar, S., C. G. Hayes, J. R. Murphy, and D. M. Watts.** 1993. Vertical transmission of West Nile virus by Culex and Aedes species mosquitoes. Am J Trop Med Hyg **48:**757-762.

22. **Barba-Spaeth, G., R. S. Longman, M. L. Albert, and C. M. Rice.** 2005. Live attenuated yellow fever 17D infects human DCs and allows for presentation of endogenous and recombinant T cell epitopes. J Exp Med **202:**1179-1184.

23. **Barchet, W., M. Cella, B. Odermatt, C. Asselin-Paturel, M. Colonna, and U. Kalinke.** 2002. Virus-induced interferon alpha production by a dendritic cell subset in the absence of feedback signaling in vivo. J Exp Med **195:**507-516.

24. **Barry, M., and G. McFadden.** 1998. Apoptosis regulators from DNA viruses. Curr Opin Immunol **10:**422-430.

25. **Bartel, D. P.** 2004. MicroRNAs: genomics, biogenesis, mechanism, and function. Cell **116:**281-297.

26. **Basu, A., K. Meyer, R. B. Ray, and R. Ray.** 2001. Hepatitis C virus core protein modulates the interferon-induced transacting factors of Jak/Stat signaling pathway but does not affect the activation of downstream IRF-1 or 561 gene. Virology **288:**379-390.

27. **Bazan, J. F., and R. J. Fletterick.** 1989. Detection of a trypsin-like serine protease domain in flaviviruses and pestiviruses. Virology **171:**637-639.

28. **Beasley, D. W., M. C. Whiteman, S. Zhang, C. Y. Huang, B. S. Schneider, D. R. Smith, G. D. Gromowski, S. Higgs, R. M. Kinney, and A. D. Barrett.** 2005. Envelope protein glycosylation status influences mouse neuroinvasion phenotype of genetic lineage 1 West Nile virus strains. J Virol **79:**8339-8347.

29. **Benarroch, D., M. P. Egloff, L. Mulard, C. Guerreiro, J. L. Romette, and B. Canard.** 2004. A structural basis for the inhibition of the NS5 dengue virus mRNA 2'-O-methyltransferase domain by ribavirin 5'-triphosphate. J Biol Chem **279:**35638-35643.

30. **Bennett, M. C., J. F. Bishop, Y. Leng, P. B. Chock, T. N. Chase, and M. M. Mouradian.** 1999. Degradation of alpha-synuclein by proteasome. J Biol Chem **274:**33855-33858.

31. **Bernkopf, H., S. Levine, and R. Nerson.** 1953. Isolation of West Nile virus in Israel. J Infect Dis **93:**207-218.

32. **Berns, K., E. M. Hijmans, J. Mullenders, T. R. Brummelkamp, A. Velds, M. Heimerikx, R. M. Kerkhoven, M. Madiredjo, W. Nijkamp, B. Weigelt, R. Agami, W. Ge, G. Cavet, P. S. Linsley, R. L. Beijersbergen, and R. Bernards.** 2004. A large-scale RNAi screen in human cells identifies new components of the p53 pathway. Nature **428:**431-437.

33. **Bernstein, E., A. A. Caudy, S. M. Hammond, and G. J. Hannon.** 2001. Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference. Nature **409:**363-366.

34. **Berthet, F. X., H. G. Zeller, M. T. Drouet, J. Rauzier, J. P. Digoutte, and V. Deubel.** 1997. Extensive nucleotide changes and deletions within the envelope glycoprotein gene of Euro-African West Nile viruses. J Gen Virol **78 (Pt 9):**2293-2297.

35. **Best, S. M., K. L. Morris, J. G. Shannon, S. J. Robertson, D. N. Mitzel, G. S. Park, E. Boer, J. B. Wolfinbarger, and M. E. Bloom.** 2005. Inhibition of

Interferon-Stimulated JAK-STAT Signaling by a Tick-Borne Flavivirus and Identification of NS5 as an Interferon Antagonist. J Virol **79:**12828-12839.

36. **Beyer, A.** 1997. Sequence analysis of the AAA protein family. Protein Sci **6:**2043-2058.

37. **Bin, H., Z. Grossman, S. Pokamunski, M. Malkinson, L. Weiss, P. Duvdevani, C. Banet, Y. Weisman, E. Annis, D. Gandaku, V. Yahalom, M. Hindyieh, L. Shulman, and E. Mendelson.** 2001. West Nile fever in Israel 1999-2000: from geese to humans. Ann N Y Acad Sci **951:**127-142.

38. **Blackwell, J. L., and M. A. Brinton.** 1995. BHK cell proteins that bind to the 3' stem-loop structure of the West Nile virus genome RNA. J Virol **69:**5650-5658.

39. **Blackwell, J. L., and M. A. Brinton.** 1997. Translation elongation factor-1 alpha interacts with the 3' stem-loop region of West Nile virus genomic RNA. J Virol **71:**6433-6444.

40. **Blitvich, B. J., I. Fernandez-Salas, J. F. Contreras-Cordero, N. L. Marlenee, J. I. Gonzalez-Rojas, N. Komar, D. J. Gubler, C. H. Calisher, and B. J. Beaty.** 2003. Serologic evidence of West Nile virus infection in horses, Coahuila State, Mexico. Emerg Infect Dis **9:**853-856.

41. **Blitvich, B. J., D. Scanlon, B. J. Shiell, J. S. Mackenzie, and R. A. Hall.** 1999. Identification and analysis of truncated and elongated species of the flavivirus NS1 protein. Virus Res **60:**67-79.

42. **Blitvich, B. J., D. Scanlon, B. J. Shiell, J. S. Mackenzie, K. Pham, and R. A. Hall.** 2001. Determination of the intramolecular disulfide bond arrangement and biochemical identification of the glycosylation sites of the nonstructural protein NS1 of Murray Valley encephalitis virus. J Gen Virol **82:**2251-2256.

43. **Bochtler, M., L. Ditzel, M. Groll, C. Hartmann, and R. Huber.** 1999. The proteasome. Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct **28:**295-317.

44. **Boname, J. M., and P. G. Stevenson.** 2001. MHC class I ubiquitination by a viral PHD/LAP finger protein. Immunity **15:**627-636.

45. **Bondre, V. P., R. S. Jadi, A. C. Mishra, P. N. Yergolkar, and V. A. Arankalle.** 2007. West Nile virus isolates from India: evidence for a distinct genetic lineage. J Gen Virol **88:**875-884.

46. **Bonnet, M. C., R. Weil, E. Dam, A. G. Hovanessian, and E. F. Meurs.** 2000. PKR stimulates NF-kappaB irrespective of its kinase function by interacting with the IkappaB kinase complex. Mol Cell Biol **20:**4532-4542.

47. **Borissenko, L., and M. Groll.** 2007. 20S proteasome and its inhibitors: crystallographic knowledge for drug development. Chem Rev **107:**687-717.

48. **Bourne, N., F. Scholle, M. C. Silva, S. L. Rossi, N. Dewsbury, B. Judy, J. B. De Aguiar, M. A. Leon, D. M. Estes, R. Fayzulin, and P. W. Mason.** 2007. Early production of type I interferon during West Nile virus infection: role for lymphoid tissues in IRF3-independent interferon production. J Virol **81:**9100-9108.

49. **Brandt, W. E., D. Chiewslip, D. L. Harris, and P. K. Russell.** 1970. Partial purification and characterization of a dengue virus soluble complement-fixing antigen. J Immunol **105:**1565-1568.

50. **Brass, A. L., D. M. Dykxhoorn, Y. Benita, N. Yan, A. Engelman, R. J. Xavier, J. Lieberman, and S. J. Elledge.** 2008. Identification of Host Proteins Required for HIV Infection Through a Functional Genomic Screen. Science **319:**921-926.

51. **Braun, B. C., M. Glickman, R. Kraft, B. Dahlmann, P. M. Kloetzel, D. Finley, and M. Schmidt.** 1999. The base of the proteasome regulatory particle exhibits chaperone-like activity. Nat Cell Biol **1:**221-226.

52. **Brinton, M. A.** 2001. Host factors involved in West Nile virus replication. Ann N Y Acad Sci **951:**207-219.

53. **Brinton, M. A., and J. H. Dispoto.** 1988. Sequence and secondary structure analysis of the 5'-terminal region of flavivirus genome RNA. Virology **162:**290-299.

54. **Brinton, M. A., A. V. Fernandez, and J. H. Dispoto.** 1986. The 3'-nucleotides of flavivirus genomic RNA form a conserved secondary structure. Virology **153:**113-121.

55. **Brooks, A. J., M. Johansson, A. V. John, Y. Xu, D. A. Jans, and S. G. Vasudevan.** 2002. The interdomain region of dengue NS5 protein that binds to the viral helicase NS3 contains independently functional importin beta 1 and importin alpha/beta-recognized nuclear localization signals. J Biol Chem **277:**36399-36407.

56. **Brooks, T. J., and R. J. Phillpotts.** 1999. Interferon-alpha protects mice against lethal infection with St Louis encephalitis virus delivered by the aerosol and subcutaneous routes. Antiviral Res **41:**57-64.

57. **Buckley, A., S. Gaidamovich, A. Turchinskaya, and E. A. Gould.** 1992. Monoclonal antibodies identify the NS5 yellow fever virus non-structural protein in the nuclei of infected cells. J Gen Virol **73 (Pt 5):**1125-1130.

58. **Burt, F. J., A. A. Grobbelaar, P. A. Leman, F. S. Anthony, G. V. Gibson, and R. Swanepoel.** 2002. Phylogenetic relationships of southern African West Nile virus isolates. Emerg Infect Dis **8:**820-826.

59. **Cahour, A., A. Pletnev, M. Vazielle-Falcoz, L. Rosen, and C. J. Lai.** 1995. Growth-restricted dengue virus mutants containing deletions in the 5' noncoding region of the RNA genome. Virology **207:**68-76.

60. **Caillaud, A., A. G. Hovanessian, D. E. Levy, and I. J. Marie.** 2005. Regulatory serine residues mediate phosphorylation-dependent and phosphorylation-independent activation of interferon regulatory factor 7. J Biol Chem **280:**17671-17677.

61. **Calisher, C. H., N. Karabatsos, J. M. Dalrymple, R. E. Shope, J. S. Porterfield, E. G. Westaway, and W. E. Brandt.** 1989. Antigenic relationships between flaviviruses as determined by cross-neutralization tests with polyclonal antisera. J Gen Virol **70 (Pt 1):**37-43.

62. **Caplen, N. J., and S. Mousses.** 2003. Short interfering RNA (siRNA)-mediated RNA interference (RNAi) in human cells. Ann N Y Acad Sci **1002:**56-62.

63. **Caplen, N. J., S. Parrish, F. Imani, A. Fire, and R. A. Morgan.** 2001. Specific inhibition of gene expression by small double-stranded RNAs in invertebrate and vertebrate systems. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **98:**9742-9747.

64. **Castillo-Olivares, J., and J. Wood.** 2004. West Nile virus infection of horses. Vet Res **35:**467-483.

65. **Cella, M., D. Jarrossay, F. Facchetti, O. Alebardi, H. Nakajima, A. Lanzavecchia, and M. Colonna.** 1999. Plasmacytoid monocytes migrate to inflamed lymph nodes and produce large amounts of type I interferon. Nat Med **5:**919-923.

66. **Chambers, T. J., C. S. Hahn, R. Galler, and C. M. Rice.** 1990. Flavivirus genome organization, expression, and replication. Annu Rev Microbiol **44:**649-688.

67. **Chambers, T. J., D. W. McCourt, and C. M. Rice.** 1990. Production of yellow fever virus proteins in infected cells: identification of discrete polyprotein species and analysis of cleavage kinetics using region-specific polyclonal antisera. Virology **177:**159-174.

68. **Chambers, T. J., R. C. Weir, A. Grakoui, D. W. McCourt, J. F. Bazan, R. J. Fletterick, and C. M. Rice.** 1990. Evidence that the N-terminal domain of nonstructural protein NS3 from yellow fever virus is a serine protease responsible for site-specific cleavages in the viral polyprotein. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **87:**8898-8902.

69. **Chang, K. S., Z. Cai, C. Zhang, G. C. Sen, B. R. Williams, and G. Luo.** 2006. Replication of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in mouse embryonic fibroblasts: protein kinase R (PKR)-dependent and PKR-independent mechanisms for controlling HCV RNA replication and mediating interferon activities. J Virol **80:**7364-7374.

70. **Chang, T. H., C. L. Liao, and Y. L. Lin.** 2006. Flavivirus induces interferon-beta gene expression through a pathway involving RIG-I-dependent IRF-3 and PI3K-dependent NF-kappaB activation. Microbes Infect **8:**157-171.

71. **Chau, V., J. W. Tobias, A. Bachmair, D. Marriott, D. J. Ecker, D. K. Gonda, and A. Varshavsky.** 1989. A multiubiquitin chain is confined to specific lysine in a targeted short-lived protein. Science **243:**1576-1583.

72. **Chen, C. J., M. D. Kuo, L. J. Chien, S. L. Hsu, Y. M. Wang, and J. H. Lin.** 1997. RNA-protein interactions: involvement of NS3, NS5, and 3' noncoding regions of Japanese encephalitis virus genomic RNA. J Virol **71:**3466-3473.

73. **Chen, L. F., and W. C. Greene.** 2004. Shaping the nuclear action of NF-kappaB. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol **5:**392-401.

74. **Chen, Y., T. Maguire, R. E. Hileman, J. R. Fromm, J. D. Esko, R. J. Linhardt, and R. M. Marks.** 1997. Dengue virus infectivity depends on envelope protein binding to target cell heparan sulfate. Nat Med **3:**866-871.

75. **Chen, Y. C., and S. Y. Wang.** 2002. Activation of terminally differentiated human monocytes/macrophages by dengue virus: productive infection, hierarchical production of innate cytokines and chemokines, and the synergistic effect of lipopolysaccharide. J Virol **76:**9877-9887.

76. **Chen, Y. C., S. Y. Wang, and C. C. King.** 1999. Bacterial lipopolysaccharide inhibits dengue virus infection of primary human monocytes/macrophages by blockade of virus entry via a CD14-dependent mechanism. J Virol **73:**2650-2657.

77. **Cheng, G., J. Zhong, and F. V. Chisari.** 2006. Inhibition of dsRNA-induced signaling in hepatitis C virus-infected cells by NS3 protease-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **103:**8499-8504.

78. **Cheng, Y., N. J. King, and A. M. Kesson.** 2004. The role of tumor necrosis factor in modulating responses of murine embryo fibroblasts by flavivirus, West Nile. Virology **329:**361-370.

79. **Cherry, S., T. Doukas, S. Armknecht, S. Whelan, H. Wang, P. Sarnow, and N. Perrimon.** 2005. Genome-wide RNAi screen reveals a specific sensitivity of IRES-containing RNA viruses to host translation inhibition. Genes Dev **19:**445-452.

80. **Chi, J. T., H. Y. Chang, N. N. Wang, D. S. Chang, N. Dunphy, and P. O. Brown.** 2003. Genomewide view of gene silencing by small interfering RNAs. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **100:**6343-6346.

81. **Chong, K. L., L. Feng, K. Schappert, E. Meurs, T. F. Donahue, J. D. Friesen, A. G. Hovanessian, and B. R. Williams.** 1992. Human p68 kinase exhibits growth suppression in yeast and homology to the translational regulator GCN2. Embo J **11:**1553-1562.

82. **Chu, J. J., and M. L. Ng.** 2004. Infectious entry of West Nile virus occurs through a clathrin-mediated endocytic pathway. J Virol **78:**10543-10555.

83. **Chu, J. J., and M. L. Ng.** 2004. Interaction of West Nile virus with alpha v beta 3 integrin mediates virus entry into cells. J Biol Chem **279:**54533-54541.

84. **Chu, W. M., D. Ostertag, Z. W. Li, L. Chang, Y. Chen, Y. Hu, B. Williams, J. Perrault, and M. Karin.** 1999. JNK2 and IKKbeta are required for activating the innate response to viral infection. Immunity **11:**721-731.

85. **Chung, K. M., M. K. Liszewski, G. Nybakken, A. E. Davis, R. R. Townsend, D. H. Fremont, J. P. Atkinson, and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. West Nile virus nonstructural protein NS1 inhibits complement activation by binding the regulatory protein factor H. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **103:**19111-19116.

86. **Chung, K. M., G. E. Nybakken, B. S. Thompson, M. J. Engle, A. Marri, D. H. Fremont, and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. Antibodies against West Nile Virus nonstructural protein NS1 prevent lethal infection through Fc gamma receptor-dependent and -independent mechanisms. J Virol **80:**1340-1351.

87. **Ciccaglione, A. R., E. Stellacci, C. Marcantonio, V. Muto, M. Equestre, G. Marsili, M. Rapicetta, and A. Battistini.** 2007. Repression of interferon regulatory factor 1 by hepatitis C virus core protein results in inhibition of antiviral and immunomodulatory genes. J Virol **81:**202-214.

88. **Ciechanover, A.** 1998. The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: on protein death and cell life. Embo J **17:**7151-7160.

89. **Ciechanover, A., S. Elias, H. Heller, and A. Hershko.** 1982. "Covalent affinity" purification of ubiquitin-activating enzyme. J Biol Chem **257:**2537-2542.

90. **Cleaves, G. R., T. E. Ryan, and R. W. Schlesinger.** 1981. Identification and characterization of type 2 dengue virus replicative intermediate and replicative form RNAs. Virology **111:**73-83.

91. **Clemens, M. J., J. W. Hershey, A. C. Hovanessian, B. C. Jacobs, M. G. Katze, R. J. Kaufman, P. Lengyel, C. E. Samuel, G. C. Sen, and B. R. Williams.** 1993. PKR: proposed nomenclature for the RNA-dependent protein kinase induced by interferon. J Interferon Res **13:**241.

92. **Clum, S., K. E. Ebner, and R. Padmanabhan.** 1997. Cotranslational membrane insertion of the serine proteinase precursor NS2B-NS3(Pro) of dengue virus type 2 is required for efficient in vitro processing and is mediated through the hydrophobic regions of NS2B. J Biol Chem **272:**30715-30723.

93. **Coccia, E. M., M. Severa, E. Giacomini, D. Monneron, M. E. Remoli, I. Julkunen, M. Cella, R. Lande, and G. Uze.** 2004. Viral infection and Toll-like receptor agonists induce a differential expression of type I and lambda interferons

in human plasmacytoid and monocyte-derived dendritic cells. Eur J Immunol **34:**796-805.

94. **Corver, J., E. Lenches, K. Smith, R. A. Robison, T. Sando, E. G. Strauss, and J. H. Strauss.** 2003. Fine mapping of a cis-acting sequence element in yellow fever virus RNA that is required for RNA replication and cyclization. J Virol **77:**2265-2270.

95. **Coscoy, L., D. J. Sanchez, and D. Ganem.** 2001. A novel class of herpesvirus-encoded membrane-bound E3 ubiquitin ligases regulates endocytosis of proteins involved in immune recognition. J Cell Biol **155:**1265-1273.

96. **Costa, S. M., M. S. Freire, and A. M. Alves.** 2006. DNA vaccine against the non-structural 1 protein (NS1) of dengue 2 virus. Vaccine **24:**4562-4564.

97. **Costa, S. M., M. V. Paes, D. F. Barreto, A. T. Pinhao, O. M. Barth, J. L. Queiroz, G. R. Armoa, M. S. Freire, and A. M. Alves.** 2006. Protection against dengue type 2 virus induced in mice immunized with a DNA plasmid encoding the non-structural 1 (NS1) gene fused to the tissue plasminogen activator signal sequence. Vaccine **24:**195-205.

98. **Crabtree, M. B., R. M. Kinney, and B. R. Miller.** 2005. Deglycosylation of the NS1 protein of dengue 2 virus, strain 16681: construction and characterization of mutant viruses. Arch Virol **150:**771-786.

99. **Crooks, A. J., J. M. Lee, L. M. Easterbrook, A. V. Timofeev, and J. R. Stephenson.** 1994. The NS1 protein of tick-borne encephalitis virus forms multimeric species upon secretion from the host cell. J Gen Virol **75 (Pt 12):**3453-3460.

100. **Cui, T., R. J. Sugrue, Q. Xu, A. K. Lee, Y. C. Chan, and J. Fu.** 1998. Recombinant dengue virus type 1 NS3 protein exhibits specific viral RNA binding and NTPase activity regulated by the NS5 protein. Virology **246:**409-417.

101. **Daffis, S., M. A. Samuel, B. C. Keller, M. Gale, Jr., and M. S. Diamond.** 2007. Cell-specific IRF-3 responses protect against West Nile virus infection by interferon-dependent and -independent mechanisms. PLoS Pathog **3:**e106.

102. **Dai, J., P. Wang, F. Bai, T. Town, and E. Fikrig.** 2008. Icam-1 participates in the entry of west nile virus into the central nervous system. J Virol **82:**4164-4168.

103. **Davis, C. W., H. Y. Nguyen, S. L. Hanna, M. D. Sanchez, R. W. Doms, and T. C. Pierson.** 2006. West Nile virus discriminates between DC-SIGN and DC-SIGNR for cellular attachment and infection. J Virol **80:**1290-1301.

104. **Davis, W. G., J. L. Blackwell, P. Y. Shi, and M. A. Brinton.** 2007. Interaction between the cellular protein eEF1A and the 3'-terminal stem-loop of West Nile virus genomic RNA facilitates viral minus-strand RNA synthesis. J Virol **81:**10172-10187.

105. **Davy, A., P. Bello, N. Thierry-Mieg, P. Vaglio, J. Hitti, L. Doucette-Stamm, D. Thierry-Mieg, J. Reboul, S. Boulton, A. J. Walhout, O. Coux, and M. Vidal.** 2001. A protein-protein interaction map of the Caenorhabditis elegans 26S proteasome. EMBO Rep **2:**821-828.

106. **De Nova-Ocampo, M., N. Villegas-Sepulveda, and R. M. del Angel.** 2002. Translation elongation factor-1alpha, La, and PTB interact with the 3' untranslated region of dengue 4 virus RNA. Virology **295:**337-347.

107. **Deauvieau, F., V. Sanchez, C. Balas, A. Kennel, D. E. M. A, J. Lang, and B. Guy.** 2007. Innate immune responses in human dendritic cells upon infection by chimeric yellow-fever dengue vaccine serotypes 1-4. Am J Trop Med Hyg **76:**144-154.

108. **Dey, M., C. Cao, A. C. Dar, T. Tamura, K. Ozato, F. Sicheri, and T. E. Dever.** 2005. Mechanistic link between PKR dimerization, autophosphorylation, and eIF2alpha substrate recognition. Cell **122:**901-913.

109. **Diamond, M. S., and E. Harris.** 2001. Interferon inhibits dengue virus infection by preventing translation of viral RNA through a PKR-independent mechanism. Virology **289:**297-311.

110. **Diamond, M. S., B. Shrestha, A. Marri, D. Mahan, and M. Engle.** 2003. B cells and antibody play critical roles in the immediate defense of disseminated infection by West Nile encephalitis virus. J Virol **77:**2578-2586.

111. **Diamond, M. S., B. Shrestha, E. Mehlhop, E. Sitati, and M. Engle.** 2003. Innate and adaptive immune responses determine protection against disseminated infection by West Nile encephalitis virus. Viral Immunol **16:**259-278.

112. **Dick, T. P., A. K. Nussbaum, M. Deeg, W. Heinemeyer, M. Groll, M. Schirle, W. Keilholz, S. Stevanovic, D. H. Wolf, R. Huber, H. G. Rammensee, and H. Schild.** 1998. Contribution of proteasomal beta-subunits to the cleavage of peptide substrates analyzed with yeast mutants. J Biol Chem **273:**25637-25646.

113. **Diebold, S. S., T. Kaisho, H. Hemmi, S. Akira, and C. Reis e Sousa.** 2004. Innate antiviral responses by means of TLR7-mediated recognition of single-stranded RNA. Science **303:**1529-1531.

114. **Diebold, S. S., M. Montoya, H. Unger, L. Alexopoulou, P. Roy, L. E. Haswell, A. Al-Shamkhani, R. Flavell, P. Borrow, and C. Reis e Sousa.** 2003. Viral infection switches non-plasmacytoid dendritic cells into high interferon producers. Nature **424:**324-328.

115. **Diniz, J. A., A. P. Da Rosa, H. Guzman, F. Xu, S. Y. Xiao, V. L. Popov, P. F. Vasconcelos, and R. B. Tesh.** 2006. West Nile virus infection of primary mouse neuronal and neuroglial cells: the role of astrocytes in chronic infection. Am J Trop Med Hyg **75:**691-696.

116. **Duan, X., X. Lu, J. Li, and Y. Liu.** 2008. Novel binding between pre-membrane protein and vacuolar ATPase is required for efficient dengue virus secretion. Biochem Biophys Res Commun **373:**319-324.

117. **Durbin, J. E., R. Hackenmiller, M. C. Simon, and D. E. Levy.** 1996. Targeted disruption of the mouse Stat1 gene results in compromised innate immunity to viral disease. Cell **84:**443-450.

118. **Edgil, D., C. Polacek, and E. Harris.** 2006. Dengue virus utilizes a novel strategy for translation initiation when cap-dependent translation is inhibited. J Virol **80:**2976-2986.

119. **Egloff, M. P., D. Benarroch, B. Selisko, J. L. Romette, and B. Canard.** 2002. An RNA cap (nucleoside-2'-O-)-methyltransferase in the flavivirus RNA polymerase NS5: crystal structure and functional characterization. EMBO J **21:**2757-2768.

120. **Eidson, M., N. Komar, F. Sorhage, R. Nelson, T. Talbot, F. Mostashari, and R. McLean.** 2001. Crow deaths as a sentinel surveillance system for West Nile virus in the northeastern United States, 1999. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**615-620.

121. **Elbashir, S. M., J. Harborth, W. Lendeckel, A. Yalcin, K. Weber, and T. Tuschl.** 2001. Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells. Nature **411:**494-498.

122. **Elbashir, S. M., W. Lendeckel, and T. Tuschl.** 2001. RNA interference is mediated by 21- and 22-nucleotide RNAs. Genes Dev **15:**188-200.

123. **Elshuber, S., S. L. Allison, F. X. Heinz, and C. W. Mandl.** 2003. Cleavage of protein prM is necessary for infection of BHK-21 cells by tick-borne encephalitis virus. J Gen Virol **84:**183-191.

124. **Emara, M. M., and M. A. Brinton.** 2007. Interaction of TIA-1/TIAR with West Nile and dengue virus products in infected cells interferes with stress granule formation and processing body assembly. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **104:**9041-9046.

125. **Falconar, A. K.** 1997. The dengue virus nonstructural-1 protein (NS1) generates antibodies to common epitopes on human blood clotting, integrin/adhesin proteins and binds to human endothelial cells: potential implications in haemorrhagic fever pathogenesis. Arch Virol **142:**897-916.

126. **Falgout, B., R. Chanock, and C. J. Lai.** 1989. Proper processing of dengue virus nonstructural glycoprotein NS1 requires the N-terminal hydrophobic signal sequence and the downstream nonstructural protein NS2a. J Virol **63:**1852-1860.

127. **Falgout, B., and L. Markoff.** 1995. Evidence that flavivirus NS1-NS2A cleavage is mediated by a membrane-bound host protease in the endoplasmic reticulum. J Virol **69:**7232-7243.

128. **Falgout, B., R. H. Miller, and C. J. Lai.** 1993. Deletion analysis of dengue virus type 4 nonstructural protein NS2B: identification of a domain required for NS2B-NS3 protease activity. J Virol **67:**2034-2042.

129. **Falkler, W. A., Jr., A. R. Diwan, and S. B. Halstead.** 1973. Human antibody to dengue soluble complement-fixing (SCF) antigens. J Immunol **111:**1804-1809.

130. **Fan, W. F., and P. W. Mason.** 1990. Membrane association and secretion of the Japanese encephalitis virus NS1 protein from cells expressing NS1 cDNA. Virology **177:**470-476.

131. **Farrell, M. J., T. P. Margolis, W. A. Gomes, and L. T. Feldman.** 1994. Effect of the transcription start region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript promoter on expression of productively infected neurons in vivo. J Virol **68:**5337-5343.

132. **Fayzulin, R., F. Scholle, O. Petrakova, I. Frolov, and P. W. Mason.** 2006. Evaluation of replicative capacity and genetic stability of West Nile virus replicons using highly efficient packaging cell lines. Virology **351:**196-209.

133. **Feinstone, S. M., A. Z. Kapikian, R. H. Purcell, H. J. Alter, and P. V. Holland.** 2001. Transfusion-associated hepatitis not due to viral hepatitis type A or B. 1975. Rev Med Virol **11:**3-8; discussion 8-9.

134. **Feng, G. S., K. Chong, A. Kumar, and B. R. Williams.** 1992. Identification of double-stranded RNA-binding domains in the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-activated p68 kinase. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **89:**5447-5451.

135. **Filipowicz, W., L. Jaskiewicz, F. A. Kolb, and R. S. Pillai.** 2005. Post-transcriptional gene silencing by siRNAs and miRNAs. Curr Opin Struct Biol **15:**331-341.

136. **Filomatori, C. V., M. F. Lodeiro, D. E. Alvarez, M. M. Samsa, L. Pietrasanta, and A. V. Gamarnik.** 2006. A 5' RNA element promotes dengue virus RNA synthesis on a circular genome. Genes Dev **20:**2238-2249.

137. **Fire, A., S. Xu, M. K. Montgomery, S. A. Kostas, S. E. Driver, and C. C. Mello.** 1998. Potent and specific genetic interference by double-stranded RNA in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature **391:**806-811.

138. **Fitzgerald-Bocarsly, P., J. Dai, and S. Singh.** 2008. Plasmacytoid dendritic cells and type I IFN: 50 years of convergent history. Cytokine Growth Factor Rev **19:**3-19.

139. **Fitzgerald, K. A., S. M. McWhirter, K. L. Faia, D. C. Rowe, E. Latz, D. T. Golenbock, A. J. Coyle, S. M. Liao, and T. Maniatis.** 2003. IKKepsilon and TBK1 are essential components of the IRF3 signaling pathway. Nat Immunol **4:**491-496.

140. **Flamand, M., F. Megret, M. Mathieu, J. Lepault, F. A. Rey, and V. Deubel.** 1999. Dengue virus type 1 nonstructural glycoprotein NS1 is secreted from mammalian cells as a soluble hexamer in a glycosylation-dependent fashion. J Virol **73:**6104-6110.

141. **Foster, G. R.** 2004. Past, present, and future hepatitis C treatments. Semin Liver Dis **24 Suppl 2:**97-104.

142. **Foy, E., K. Li, R. Sumpter, Jr., Y. M. Loo, C. L. Johnson, C. Wang, P. M. Fish, M. Yoneyama, T. Fujita, S. M. Lemon, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2005. Control of antiviral defenses through hepatitis C virus disruption of retinoic acid-inducible gene-I signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **102:**2986-2991.

143. **Fredericksen, B. L., and M. Gale, Jr.** 2006. West Nile Virus Evades Activation of Interferon Regulatory Factor 3 through RIG-I-Dependent and -Independent Pathways without Antagonizing Host Defense Signaling. J Virol **80:**2913-2923.

144. **Fredericksen, B. L., B. C. Keller, J. Fornek, M. G. Katze, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2008. Establishment and maintenance of the innate antiviral response to West Nile Virus involves both RIG-I and MDA5 signaling through IPS-1. J Virol **82:**609-616.

145. **Fredericksen, B. L., M. Smith, M. G. Katze, P. Y. Shi, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2004. The host response to West Nile Virus infection limits viral spread through the activation of the interferon regulatory factor 3 pathway. J Virol **78:**7737-7747.

146. **Friedman, R. M., D. H. Metz, R. M. Esteban, D. R. Tovell, L. A. Ball, and I. M. Kerr.** 1972. Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation in L-cell extracts. J Virol **10:**1184-1198.

147. **Fu, H., N. Reis, Y. Lee, M. H. Glickman, and R. D. Vierstra.** 2001. Subunit interaction maps for the regulatory particle of the 26S proteasome and the COP9 signalosome. Embo J **20:**7096-7107.

148. **Fujita, T., L. F. Reis, N. Watanabe, Y. Kimura, T. Taniguchi, and J. Vilcek.** 1989. Induction of the transcription factor IRF-1 and interferon-beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second-messenger pathways. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **86:**9936-9940.

149. **Furman, M. H., N. Dey, D. Tortorella, and H. L. Ploegh.** 2002. The human cytomegalovirus US10 gene product delays trafficking of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. J Virol **76:**11753-11756.

150. **Fuse, A., H. Ashino-Fuse, and T. Kuwata.** 1984. Binding of 125I-labeled human interferon to cell lines with low sensitivity to interferon. Gann **75:**379-384.

151. **Galabru, J., and A. Hovanessian.** 1987. Autophosphorylation of the protein kinase dependent on double-stranded RNA. J Biol Chem **262:**15538-15544.

152. **Gale, M. J., Jr., M. J. Korth, N. M. Tang, S. L. Tan, D. A. Hopkins, T. E. Dever, S. J. Polyak, D. R. Gretch, and M. G. Katze.** 1997. Evidence that hepatitis C virus resistance to interferon is mediated through repression of the PKR protein kinase by the nonstructural 5A protein. Virology **230:**217-227.

153. **Gao, G., and H. Luo.** 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in viral infections. Can J Physiol Pharmacol **84:**5-14.

154. **Garcia-Montalvo, B. M., F. Medina, and R. M. del Angel.** 2004. La protein binds to NS5 and NS3 and to the 5' and 3' ends of Dengue 4 virus RNA. Virus Res **102:**141-150.

155. **Garcia, M. A., J. Gil, I. Ventoso, S. Guerra, E. Domingo, C. Rivas, and M. Esteban.** 2006. Impact of protein kinase PKR in cell biology: from antiviral to antiproliferative action. Microbiol Mol Biol Rev **70:**1032-1060.

156. **Garmendia, A. E., H. J. Van Kruiningen, R. A. French, J. F. Anderson, T. G. Andreadis, A. Kumar, and A. B. West.** 2000. Recovery and identification of West Nile virus from a hawk in winter. J Clin Microbiol **38:**3110-3111.

157. **Gehrke, R., M. Ecker, S. W. Aberle, S. L. Allison, F. X. Heinz, and C. W. Mandl.** 2003. Incorporation of tick-borne encephalitis virus replicons into virus-like particles by a packaging cell line. J Virol **77:**8924-8933.

158. **Germi, R., J. M. Crance, D. Garin, J. Guimet, H. Lortat-Jacob, R. W. Ruigrok, J. P. Zarski, and E. Drouet.** 2002. Heparan sulfate-mediated binding of infectious dengue virus type 2 and yellow fever virus. Virology **292:**162-168.

159. **Ghosh, S., and M. Karin.** 2002. Missing pieces in the NF-kappaB puzzle. Cell **109 Suppl:**S81-96.

160. **Gil, J., J. Alcami, and M. Esteban.** 2000. Activation of NF-kappa B by the dsRNA-dependent protein kinase, PKR involves the I kappa B kinase complex. Oncogene **19:**1369-1378.

161. **Gil, J., M. A. Garcia, P. Gomez-Puertas, S. Guerra, J. Rullas, H. Nakano, J. Alcami, and M. Esteban.** 2004. TRAF family proteins link PKR with NF-kappa B activation. Mol Cell Biol **24:**4502-4512.

162. **Gil, J., J. Rullas, M. A. Garcia, J. Alcami, and M. Esteban.** 2001. The catalytic activity of dsRNA-dependent protein kinase, PKR, is required for NF-kappaB activation. Oncogene **20:**385-394.

163. **Gilliet, M., A. Boonstra, C. Paturel, S. Antonenko, X. L. Xu, G. Trinchieri, A. O'Garra, and Y. J. Liu.** 2002. The development of murine plasmacytoid dendritic cell precursors is differentially regulated by FLT3-ligand and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. J Exp Med **195:**953-958.

164. **Girard, Y. A., K. A. Klingler, and S. Higgs.** 2004. West Nile virus dissemination and tissue tropisms in orally infected Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis **4:**109-122.

165. **Girard, Y. A., V. Popov, J. Wen, V. Han, and S. Higgs.** 2005. Ultrastructural study of West Nile virus pathogenesis in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). J Med Entomol **42:**429-444.

166. **Girard, Y. A., B. S. Schneider, C. E. McGee, J. Wen, V. C. Han, V. Popov, P. W. Mason, and S. Higgs.** 2007. Salivary gland morphology and virus transmission during long-term cytopathologic West Nile virus infection in Culex mosquitoes. Am J Trop Med Hyg **76:**118-128.

167. **Gitlin, L., W. Barchet, S. Gilfillan, M. Cella, B. Beutler, R. A. Flavell, M. S. Diamond, and M. Colonna.** 2006. Essential role of mda-5 in type I IFN responses to polyriboinosinic:polyribocytidylic acid and encephalomyocarditis picornavirus. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **103:**8459-8464.

168. **Glickman, M. H., and A. Ciechanover.** 2002. The ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway: destruction for the sake of construction. Physiol Rev **82:**373-428.

169. **Glickman, M. H., D. M. Rubin, O. Coux, I. Wefes, G. Pfeifer, Z. Cjeka, W. Baumeister, V. A. Fried, and D. Finley.** 1998. A subcomplex of the proteasome regulatory particle required for ubiquitin-conjugate degradation and related to the COP9-signalosome and eIF3. Cell **94:**615-623.

170. **Glickman, M. H., D. M. Rubin, V. A. Fried, and D. Finley.** 1998. The regulatory particle of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae proteasome. Mol Cell Biol **18:**3149-3162.

171. **Goldberg, A. L., P. Cascio, T. Saric, and K. L. Rock.** 2002. The importance of the proteasome and subsequent proteolytic steps in the generation of antigenic peptides. Mol Immunol **39:**147-164.

172. **Gollins, S. W., and J. S. Porterfield.** 1985. Flavivirus infection enhancement in macrophages: an electron microscopic study of viral cellular entry. J Gen Virol **66 (Pt 9):**1969-1982.

173. **Gollins, S. W., and J. S. Porterfield.** 1986. pH-dependent fusion between the flavivirus West Nile and liposomal model membranes. J Gen Virol **67 (Pt 1):**157-166.

174. **Gollins, S. W., and J. S. Porterfield.** 1986. The uncoating and infectivity of the flavivirus West Nile on interaction with cells: effects of pH and ammonium chloride. J Gen Virol **67 (Pt 9):**1941-1950.

175. **Gorbalenya, A. E., A. P. Donchenko, E. V. Koonin, and V. M. Blinov.** 1989. N-terminal domains of putative helicases of flavi- and pestiviruses may be serine proteases. Nucleic Acids Res **17:**3889-3897.

176. **Gorbalenya, A. E., E. V. Koonin, A. P. Donchenko, and V. M. Blinov.** 1989. Two related superfamilies of putative helicases involved in replication, recombination, repair and expression of DNA and RNA genomes. Nucleic Acids Res **17:**4713-4730.

177. **Gotoh, B., T. Komatsu, K. Takeuchi, and J. Yokoo.** 2002. Paramyxovirus strategies for evading the interferon response. Rev Med Virol **12:**337-357.

178. **Grandvaux, N., M. J. Servant, B. tenOever, G. C. Sen, S. Balachandran, G. N. Barber, R. Lin, and J. Hiscott.** 2002. Transcriptional profiling of interferon regulatory factor 3 target genes: direct involvement in the regulation of interferon-stimulated genes. J Virol **76:**5532-5539.

179. **Groll, M., M. Bajorek, A. Kohler, L. Moroder, D. M. Rubin, R. Huber, M. H. Glickman, and D. Finley.** 2000. A gated channel into the proteasome core particle. Nat Struct Biol **7:**1062-1067.

180. **Groll, M., L. Ditzel, J. Lowe, D. Stock, M. Bochtler, H. D. Bartunik, and R. Huber.** 1997. Structure of 20S proteasome from yeast at 2.4 A resolution. Nature **386:**463-471.

181. **Gubler, D. J.** 2007. The continuing spread of West Nile virus in the western hemisphere. Clin Infect Dis **45:**1039-1046.

182. **Gubler, D. J.** 2002. Epidemic dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever as a public health, social and economic problem in the 21st century. Trends Microbiol **10:**100-103.

183. **Gubler, D. J.** 2002. The global emergence/resurgence of arboviral diseases as public health problems. Arch Med Res **33:**330-342.

184. **Gubler, D. J., G. Kuno, and L. Markoff.** 2007. Flaviviruses, p. 1153-1252. *In* D. M. Knipe, P. M. Howley, D. E. Griffin, M. A. Hartin, R. A. Lamb, B. Roizman, and S. E. Straus (ed.), Field's Virology, 5th ed, vol. 1. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philidelphia.

185. **Guirakhoo, F., R. A. Bolin, and J. T. Roehrig.** 1992. The Murray Valley encephalitis virus prM protein confers acid resistance to virus particles and alters the expression of epitopes within the R2 domain of E glycoprotein. Virology **191:**921-931.

186. **Guo, J. T., J. Hayashi, and C. Seeger.** 2005. West Nile virus inhibits the signal transduction pathway of alpha interferon. J Virol **79:**1343-1350.

187. **Guyatt, K. J., E. G. Westaway, and A. A. Khromykh.** 2001. Expression and purification of enzymatically active recombinant RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (NS5) of the flavivirus Kunjin. J Virol Methods **92:**37-44.

188. **Haasnoot, J., E. M. Westerhout, and B. Berkhout.** 2007. RNA interference against viruses: strike and counterstrike. Nat Biotechnol **25:**1435-1443.

189. **Hahn, C. S., Y. S. Hahn, C. M. Rice, E. Lee, L. Dalgarno, E. G. Strauss, and J. H. Strauss.** 1987. Conserved elements in the 3' untranslated region of flavivirus RNAs and potential cyclization sequences. J Mol Biol **198:**33-41.

190. **Hahn, Y. S., R. Galler, T. Hunkapiller, J. M. Dalrymple, J. H. Strauss, and E. G. Strauss.** 1988. Nucleotide sequence of dengue 2 RNA and comparison of the encoded proteins with those of other flaviviruses. Virology **162:**167-180.

191. **Hall, R. A., A. A. Khromykh, J. M. Mackenzie, J. H. Scherret, T. I. Khromykh, and J. S. Mackenzie.** 1999. Loss of dimerisation of the nonstructural protein NS1 of Kunjin virus delays viral replication and reduces virulence in mice, but still allows secretion of NS1. Virology **264:**66-75.

192. **Hammond, S. M., E. Bernstein, D. Beach, and G. J. Hannon.** 2000. An RNA-directed nuclease mediates post-transcriptional gene silencing in Drosophila cells. Nature **404:**293-296.

193. **Hanley, K. A., J. J. Lee, J. E. Blaney, Jr., B. R. Murphy, and S. S. Whitehead.** 2002. Paired charge-to-alanine mutagenesis of dengue virus type 4 NS5 generates mutants with temperature-sensitive, host range, and mouse attenuation phenotypes. J Virol **76:**525-531.

194. **Harborth, J., S. M. Elbashir, K. Bechert, T. Tuschl, and K. Weber.** 2001. Identification of essential genes in cultured mammalian cells using small interfering RNAs. J Cell Sci **114:**4557-4565.

195. **Hatada, E., S. Saito, and R. Fukuda.** 1999. Mutant influenza viruses with a defective NS1 protein cannot block the activation of PKR in infected cells. J Virol **73:**2425-2433.

196. **Havell, E. A., B. Berman, C. A. Ogburn, K. Berg, K. Paucker, and J. Vilcek.** 1975. Two antigenically distinct species of human interferon. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **72:**2185-2187.

197. **Hayasaka, D., K. Yoshii, T. Ueki, T. Iwasaki, and I. Takashima.** 2004. Sub-genomic replicons of Tick-borne encephalitis virus. Arch Virol **149:**1245-1256.

198. **Hayden, M. S., and S. Ghosh.** 2004. Signaling to NF-kappaB. Genes Dev **18:**2195-2224.

199. **Hayes, C. G.** 2001. West Nile virus: Uganda, 1937, to New York City, 1999. Ann N Y Acad Sci **951:**25-37.

200. **Hayes, E. B., and D. J. Gubler.** 2006. West Nile virus: epidemiology and clinical features of an emerging epidemic in the United States. Annu Rev Med **57:**181-194.

201. **Hayes, E. B., N. Komar, R. S. Nasci, S. P. Montgomery, D. R. O'Leary, and G. L. Campbell.** 2005. Epidemiology and transmission dynamics of West Nile virus disease. Emerg Infect Dis **11:**1167-1173.

202. **Hayes, E. B., and D. R. O'Leary.** 2004. West Nile virus infection: a pediatric perspective. Pediatrics **113:**1375-1381.

203. **Hayes, E. B., J. J. Sejvar, S. R. Zaki, R. S. Lanciotti, A. V. Bode, and G. L. Campbell.** 2005. Virology, pathology, and clinical manifestations of West Nile virus disease. Emerg Infect Dis **11:**1174-1179.

204. **Heidel, J. D., S. Hu, X. F. Liu, T. J. Triche, and M. E. Davis.** 2004. Lack of interferon response in animals to naked siRNAs. Nat Biotechnol **22:**1579-1582.

205. **Heil, F., H. Hemmi, H. Hochrein, F. Ampenberger, C. Kirschning, S. Akira, G. Lipford, H. Wagner, and S. Bauer.** 2004. Species-specific recognition of single-stranded RNA via toll-like receptor 7 and 8. Science **303:**1526-1529.

206. **Heinz, F. X., K. Stiasny, G. Puschner-Auer, H. Holzmann, S. L. Allison, C. W. Mandl, and C. Kunz.** 1994. Structural changes and functional control of the tick-borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein E by the heterodimeric association with protein prM. Virology **198:**109-117.

207. **Hellen, C. U., G. W. Witherell, M. Schmid, S. H. Shin, T. V. Pestova, A. Gil, and E. Wimmer.** 1993. A cytoplasmic 57-kDa protein that is required for translation of picornavirus RNA by internal ribosomal entry is identical to the nuclear pyrimidine tract-binding protein. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **90:**7642-7646.

208. **Hemmi, H., T. Kaisho, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2003. The roles of Toll-like receptor 9, MyD88, and DNA-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit in the effects of two distinct CpG DNAs on dendritic cell subsets. J Immunol **170:**3059-3064.

209. **Hemmi, H., T. Kaisho, O. Takeuchi, S. Sato, H. Sanjo, K. Hoshino, T. Horiuchi, H. Tomizawa, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2002. Small anti-viral compounds activate immune cells via the TLR7 MyD88-dependent signaling pathway. Nat Immunol **3:**196-200.

210. **Hemmi, H., O. Takeuchi, T. Kawai, T. Kaisho, S. Sato, H. Sanjo, M. Matsumoto, K. Hoshino, H. Wagner, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2000. A Toll-like receptor recognizes bacterial DNA. Nature **408:**740-745.

211. **Hershko, A.** 1983. Ubiquitin: roles in protein modification and breakdown. Cell **34:**11-12.

212. **Higgs, S., B. S. Schneider, D. L. Vanlandingham, K. A. Klingler, and E. A. Gould.** 2005. Nonviremic transmission of West Nile virus. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **102:**8871-8874.

213. **Hilliard, B., A. Wilmen, C. Seidel, T. S. Liu, R. Goke, and Y. Chen.** 2001. Roles of TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. J Immunol **166:**1314-1319.

214. **Hirsch, A. J., G. R. Medigeshi, H. L. Meyers, V. DeFilippis, K. Fruh, T. Briese, W. I. Lipkin, and J. A. Nelson.** 2005. The Src family kinase c-Yes is required for maturation of West Nile virus particles. J Virol **79:**11943-11951.

215. **Ho, L. J., J. J. Wang, M. F. Shaio, C. L. Kao, D. M. Chang, S. W. Han, and J. H. Lai.** 2001. Infection of human dendritic cells by dengue virus causes cell maturation and cytokine production. J Immunol **166:**1499-1506.

216. **Hochstrasser, M.** 1996. Protein degradation or regulation: Ub the judge. Cell **84:**813-815.

217. **Hochstrasser, M.** 1996. Ubiquitin-dependent protein degradation. Annu Rev Genet **30:**405-439.

218. **Hofmann, K., and P. Bucher.** 1998. The PCI domain: a common theme in three multiprotein complexes. Trends Biochem Sci **23:**204-205.

219. **Hofmann, R. M., and C. M. Pickart.** 1999. Noncanonical MMS2-encoded ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme functions in assembly of novel polyubiquitin chains for DNA repair. Cell **96:**645-653.

220. **Honda, K., and T. Taniguchi.** 2006. IRFs: master regulators of signalling by Toll-like receptors and cytosolic pattern-recognition receptors. Nat Rev Immunol **6:**644-658.

221. **Honda, K., and T. Taniguchi.** 2006. Toll-like receptor signaling and IRF transcription factors. IUBMB Life **58:**290-295.

222. **Honda, K., H. Yanai, T. Mizutani, H. Negishi, N. Shimada, N. Suzuki, Y. Ohba, A. Takaoka, W. C. Yeh, and T. Taniguchi.** 2004. Role of a transductional-transcriptional processor complex involving MyD88 and IRF-7 in Toll-like receptor signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **101:**15416-15421.

223. **Honda, K., H. Yanai, H. Negishi, M. Asagiri, M. Sato, T. Mizutani, N. Shimada, Y. Ohba, A. Takaoka, N. Yoshida, and T. Taniguchi.** 2005. IRF-7 is the master regulator of type-I interferon-dependent immune responses. Nature **434:**772-777.

224. **Hori, H., and C. J. Lai.** 1990. Cleavage of dengue virus NS1-NS2A requires an octapeptide sequence at the C terminus of NS1. J Virol **64:**4573-4577.

225. **Horng, T., G. M. Barton, and R. Medzhitov.** 2001. TIRAP: an adapter molecule in the Toll signaling pathway. Nat Immunol **2:**835-841.

226. **Hornung, V., J. Ellegast, S. Kim, K. Brzozka, A. Jung, H. Kato, H. Poeck, S. Akira, K. K. Conzelmann, M. Schlee, S. Endres, and G. Hartmann.** 2006. 5'-Triphosphate RNA is the ligand for RIG-I. Science **314:**994-997.

227. **Horvath, C. M., G. R. Stark, I. M. Kerr, and J. E. Darnell, Jr.** 1996. Interactions between STAT and non-STAT proteins in the interferon-stimulated gene factor 3 transcription complex. Mol Cell Biol **16:**6957-6964.

228. **Houe, H.** 1999. Epidemiological features and economical importance of bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) infections. Vet Microbiol **64:**89-107.

229. **Hsieh, A. C., R. Bo, J. Manola, F. Vazquez, O. Bare, A. Khvorova, S. Scaringe, and W. R. Sellers.** 2004. A library of siRNA duplexes targeting the phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway: determinants of gene silencing for use in cell-based screens. Nucleic Acids Res **32:**893-901.

230. **Hu, Y., and T. W. Conway.** 1993. 2-Aminopurine inhibits the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase both in vitro and in vivo. J Interferon Res **13:**323-328.

231. **Huibregtse, J. M., M. Scheffner, S. Beaudenon, and P. M. Howley.** 1995. A family of proteins structurally and functionally related to the E6-AP ubiquitin-protein ligase. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **92:**2563-2567.

232. **Huibregtse, J. M., M. Scheffner, and P. M. Howley.** 1991. A cellular protein mediates association of p53 with the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus types 16 or 18. EMBO J **10:**4129-4135.

233. **Inaba, K., M. Inaba, N. Romani, H. Aya, M. Deguchi, S. Ikehara, S. Muramatsu, and R. M. Steinman.** 1992. Generation of large numbers of dendritic cells from mouse bone marrow cultures supplemented with granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. J Exp Med **176:**1693-1702.

234. **Inaba, K., R. M. Steinman, M. W. Pack, H. Aya, M. Inaba, T. Sudo, S. Wolpe, and G. Schuler.** 1992. Identification of proliferating dendritic cell precursors in mouse blood. J Exp Med **175:**1157-1167.

235. **Isaacs, A., and J. Lindenmann.** 1957. Virus interference. I. The interferon. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci **147:**258-267.

236. **Isaacs, A., J. Lindenmann, and R. C. Valentine.** 1957. Virus interference. II. Some properties of interferon. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci **147:**268-273.

237. **Ishido, S., C. Wang, B. S. Lee, G. B. Cohen, and J. U. Jung.** 2000. Downregulation of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules by Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus K3 and K5 proteins. J Virol **74:**5300-5309.

238. **Ishii, T., H. Kwon, J. Hiscott, G. Mosialos, and A. E. Koromilas.** 2001. Activation of the I kappa B alpha kinase (IKK) complex by double-stranded RNA-binding defective and catalytic inactive mutants of the interferon-inducible protein kinase PKR. Oncogene **20:**1900-1912.

239. **Ishikawa, T., D. G. Widman, N. Bourne, E. Konishi, and P. W. Mason.** 2008. Construction and evaluation of a chimeric pseudoinfectious virus vaccine to prevent Japanese encephalitis. Vaccine **26:**2771-2781.

240. **Iwamoto, M., D. B. Jernigan, A. Guasch, M. J. Trepka, C. G. Blackmore, W. C. Hellinger, S. M. Pham, S. Zaki, R. S. Lanciotti, S. E. Lance-Parker, C. A. DiazGranados, A. G. Winquist, C. A. Perlino, S. Wiersma, K. L. Hillyer, J. L. Goodman, A. A. Marfin, M. E. Chamberland, and L. R. Petersen.** 2003. Transmission of West Nile virus from an organ donor to four transplant recipients. N Engl J Med **348:**2196-2203.

241. **Izaguirre, A., B. J. Barnes, S. Amrute, W. S. Yeow, N. Megjugorac, J. Dai, D. Feng, E. Chung, P. M. Pitha, and P. Fitzgerald-Bocarsly.** 2003. Comparative analysis of IRF and IFN-alpha expression in human plasmacytoid and monocyte-derived dendritic cells. J Leukoc Biol **74:**1125-1138.

242. **Jackson, A. L., S. R. Bartz, J. Schelter, S. V. Kobayashi, J. Burchard, M. Mao, B. Li, G. Cavet, and P. S. Linsley.** 2003. Expression profiling reveals off-target gene regulation by RNAi. Nat Biotechnol **21:**635-637.

243. **Jackson, A. L., and P. S. Linsley.** 2004. Noise amidst the silence: off-target effects of siRNAs? Trends Genet **20:**521-524.

244. **Jaitin, D. A., and G. Schreiber.** 2007. Upregulation of a small subset of genes drives type I interferon-induced antiviral memory. J Interferon Cytokine Res **27:**653-664.

245. **Jammi, N. V., L. R. Whitby, and P. A. Beal.** 2003. Small molecule inhibitors of the RNA-dependent protein kinase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun **308:**50-57.

246. **Jensen, J. P., P. W. Bates, M. Yang, R. D. Vierstra, and A. M. Weissman.** 1995. Identification of a family of closely related human ubiquitin conjugating enzymes. J Biol Chem **270:**30408-30414.

247. **Jia, X. Y., T. Briese, I. Jordan, A. Rambaut, H. C. Chi, J. S. Mackenzie, R. A. Hall, J. Scherret, and W. I. Lipkin.** 1999. Genetic analysis of West Nile New York 1999 encephalitis virus. Lancet **354:**1971-1972.

248. **Jiang, Z., M. Zamanian-Daryoush, H. Nie, A. M. Silva, B. R. Williams, and X. Li.** 2003. Poly(I-C)-induced Toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3)-mediated activation of NFkappa B and MAP kinase is through an interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase (IRAK)-independent pathway employing the signaling components TLR3-TRAF6-TAK1-TAB2-PKR. J Biol Chem **278:**16713-16719.

249. **Jindadamrongwech, S., C. Thepparit, and D. R. Smith.** 2004. Identification of GRP 78 (BiP) as a liver cell expressed receptor element for dengue virus serotype 2. Arch Virol **149:**915-927.

250. **Joazeiro, C. A., and A. M. Weissman.** 2000. RING finger proteins: mediators of ubiquitin ligase activity. Cell **102:**549-552.

251. **Johansson, M., A. J. Brooks, D. A. Jans, and S. G. Vasudevan.** 2001. A small region of the dengue virus-encoded RNA-dependent RNA polymerase, NS5, confers interaction with both the nuclear transport receptor importin-beta and the viral helicase, NS3. J Gen Virol **82:**735-745.

252. **Johnson, A. J., and J. T. Roehrig.** 1999. New mouse model for dengue virus vaccine testing. J Virol **73:**783-786.

253. **Johnston, L. J., G. M. Halliday, and N. J. King.** 2000. Langerhans cells migrate to local lymph nodes following cutaneous infection with an arbovirus. J Invest Dermatol **114:**560-568.

254. **Jones, C. T., C. G. Patkar, and R. J. Kuhn.** 2005. Construction and applications of yellow fever virus replicons. Virology **331:**247-259.

255. **Jones, M., A. Davidson, L. Hibbert, P. Gruenwald, J. Schlaak, S. Ball, G. R. Foster, and M. Jacobs.** 2005. Dengue virus inhibits alpha interferon signaling by reducing STAT2 expression. J Virol **79:**5414-5420.

256. **Kalil, A. C., M. P. Devetten, S. Singh, B. Lesiak, D. P. Poage, K. Bargenquast, P. Fayad, and A. G. Freifeld.** 2005. Use of interferon-alpha in patients with West Nile encephalitis: report of 2 cases. Clin Infect Dis **40:**764-766.

257. **Kanazawa, N., M. Kurosaki, N. Sakamoto, N. Enomoto, Y. Itsui, T. Yamashiro, Y. Tanabe, S. Maekawa, M. Nakagawa, C. H. Chen, S. Kakinuma, S. Oshima, T. Nakamura, T. Kato, T. Wakita, and M. Watanabe.** 2004. Regulation of hepatitis C virus replication by interferon regulatory factor 1. J Virol **78:**9713-9720.

258. **Kapelari, B., D. Bech-Otschir, R. Hegerl, R. Schade, R. Dumdey, and W. Dubiel.** 2000. Electron microscopy and subunit-subunit interaction studies reveal a first architecture of COP9 signalosome. J Mol Biol **300:**1169-1178.

259. **Kapoor, M., L. Zhang, M. Ramachandra, J. Kusukawa, K. E. Ebner, and R. Padmanabhan.** 1995. Association between NS3 and NS5 proteins of dengue virus type 2 in the putative RNA replicase is linked to differential phosphorylation of NS5. J Biol Chem **270:**19100-19106.

260. **Kato, H., S. Sato, M. Yoneyama, M. Yamamoto, S. Uematsu, K. Matsui, T. Tsujimura, K. Takeda, T. Fujita, O. Takeuchi, and S. Akira.** 2005. Cell type-specific involvement of RIG-I in antiviral response. Immunity **23:**19-28.

261. **Kato, H., O. Takeuchi, S. Sato, M. Yoneyama, M. Yamamoto, K. Matsui, S. Uematsu, A. Jung, T. Kawai, K. J. Ishii, O. Yamaguchi, K. Otsu, T. Tsujimura, C. S. Koh, C. Reis e Sousa, Y. Matsuura, T. Fujita, and S. Akira.** 2006. Differential roles of MDA5 and RIG-I helicases in the recognition of RNA viruses. Nature **441:**101-105.

262. **Kawai, T., S. Sato, K. J. Ishii, C. Coban, H. Hemmi, M. Yamamoto, K. Terai, M. Matsuda, J. Inoue, S. Uematsu, O. Takeuchi, and S. Akira.** 2004. Interferon-alpha induction through Toll-like receptors involves a direct interaction of IRF7 with MyD88 and TRAF6. Nat Immunol **5:**1061-1068.

263. **Kawai, T., K. Takahashi, S. Sato, C. Coban, H. Kumar, H. Kato, K. J. Ishii, O. Takeuchi, and S. Akira.** 2005. IPS-1, an adaptor triggering RIG-I- and Mda5-mediated type I interferon induction. Nat Immunol **6:**981-988.

264. **Keller, B. C., B. L. Fredericksen, M. A. Samuel, R. E. Mock, P. W. Mason, M. S. Diamond, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2006. Resistance to alpha/beta interferon is a determinant of West Nile virus replication fitness and virulence. J Virol **80:**9424-9434.

265. **Khor, R., L. J. McElroy, and G. R. Whittaker.** 2003. The ubiquitin-vacuolar protein sorting system is selectively required during entry of influenza virus into host cells. Traffic **4:**857-868.

266. **Khromykh, A. A., M. T. Kenney, and E. G. Westaway.** 1998. trans-Complementation of flavivirus RNA polymerase gene NS5 by using Kunjin virus replicon-expressing BHK cells. J Virol **72:**7270-7279.

267. **Khromykh, A. A., H. Meka, K. J. Guyatt, and E. G. Westaway.** 2001. Essential role of cyclization sequences in flavivirus RNA replication. J Virol **75:**6719-6728.

268. **Khromykh, A. A., P. L. Sedlak, K. J. Guyatt, R. A. Hall, and E. G. Westaway.** 1999. Efficient trans-complementation of the flavivirus kunjin NS5 protein but not of the NS1 protein requires its coexpression with other components of the viral replicase. J Virol **73:**10272-10280.

269. **Khromykh, A. A., P. L. Sedlak, and E. G. Westaway.** 2000. cis- and trans-acting elements in flavivirus RNA replication. J Virol **74:**3253-3263.

270. **Khromykh, A. A., P. L. Sedlak, and E. G. Westaway.** 1999. trans-Complementation analysis of the flavivirus Kunjin ns5 gene reveals an essential role for translation of its N-terminal half in RNA replication. J Virol **73:**9247-9255.

271. **Khromykh, A. A., A. N. Varnavski, P. L. Sedlak, and E. G. Westaway.** 2001. Coupling between replication and packaging of flavivirus RNA: evidence derived from the use of DNA-based full-length cDNA clones of Kunjin virus. J Virol **75:**4633-4640.

272. **Khromykh, A. A., A. N. Varnavski, and E. G. Westaway.** 1998. Encapsidation of the flavivirus kunjin replicon RNA by using a complementation system providing Kunjin virus structural proteins in trans. J Virol **72:**5967-5977.

273. **Khromykh, A. A., and E. G. Westaway.** 1997. Subgenomic replicons of the flavivirus Kunjin: construction and applications. J Virol **71:**1497-1505.

274. **Kiermayr, S., R. M. Kofler, C. W. Mandl, P. Messner, and F. X. Heinz.** 2004. Isolation of capsid protein dimers from the tick-borne encephalitis flavivirus and in vitro assembly of capsid-like particles. J Virol **78:**8078-8084.

275. **Kikkert, M., G. Hassink, M. Barel, C. Hirsch, F. J. van der Wal, and E. Wiertz.** 2001. Ubiquitination is essential for human cytomegalovirus US11-mediated dislocation of MHC class I molecules from the endoplasmic reticulum to the cytosol. Biochem J **358:**369-377.

276. **Kim, S. M., and Y. S. Jeong.** 2006. Polypyrimidine tract-binding protein interacts with the 3' stem-loop region of Japanese encephalitis virus negative-strand RNA. Virus Res **115:**131-140.

277. **Kirchhoff, S., D. Wilhelm, P. Angel, and H. Hauser.** 1999. NFkappaB activation is required for interferon regulatory factor-1-mediated interferon beta induction. Eur J Biochem **261:**546-554.

278. **Kisselev, A. F., M. Garcia-Calvo, H. S. Overkleeft, E. Peterson, M. W. Pennington, H. L. Ploegh, N. A. Thornberry, and A. L. Goldberg.** 2003. The caspase-like sites of proteasomes, their substrate specificity, new inhibitors and substrates, and allosteric interactions with the trypsin-like sites. J Biol Chem **278:**35869-35877.

279. **Kleinschmidt-DeMasters, B. K., B. A. Marder, M. E. Levi, S. P. Laird, J. T. McNutt, E. J. Escott, G. T. Everson, and K. L. Tyler.** 2004. Naturally acquired West Nile virus encephalomyelitis in transplant recipients: clinical, laboratory, diagnostic, and neuropathological features. Arch Neurol **61:**1210-1220.

280. **Kloetzel, P. M.** 2001. Antigen processing by the proteasome. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol **2:**179-187.

281. **Komar, N.** 2003. West Nile virus: epidemiology and ecology in North America. Adv Virus Res **61:**185-234.

282. **Komar, N., and G. G. Clark.** 2006. West Nile virus activity in Latin America and the Caribbean. Rev Panam Salud Publica **19:**112-117.

283. **Komar, N., S. Langevin, S. Hinten, N. Nemeth, E. Edwards, D. Hettler, B. Davis, R. Bowen, and M. Bunning.** 2003. Experimental infection of North American birds with the New York 1999 strain of West Nile virus. Emerg Infect Dis **9:**311-322.

284. **Komar, N., N. A. Panella, and E. Boyce.** 2001. Exposure of domestic mammals to West Nile virus during an outbreak of human encephalitis, New York City, 1999. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**736-738.

285. **Komar, N., N. A. Panella, J. E. Burns, S. W. Dusza, T. M. Mascarenhas, and T. O. Talbot.** 2001. Serologic evidence for West Nile virus infection in birds in the New York City vicinity during an outbreak in 1999. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**621-625.

286. **Komuro, A., and C. M. Horvath.** 2006. RNA and Virus-Independent Inhibition of Antiviral Signaling by RNA Helicase LGP2. J Virol.

287. **Kong, K. F., K. Delroux, X. Wang, F. Qian, A. Arjona, S. E. Malawista, E. Fikrig, and R. R. Montgomery.** 2008. Dysregulation of TLR3 impairs the innate immune response to West Nile virus in the elderly. J Virol.

288. **Kong, K. F., K. Delroux, X. Wang, F. Qian, A. Arjona, S. E. Malawista, E. Fikrig, and R. R. Montgomery.** 2008. Dysregulation of TLR3 impairs the innate immune response to West Nile virus in the elderly. J Virol **82:**7613-7623.

289. **Konishi, E., and P. W. Mason.** 1993. Proper maturation of the Japanese encephalitis virus envelope glycoprotein requires cosynthesis with the premembrane protein. J Virol **67:**1672-1675.

290. **Koonin, E. V.** 1993. Computer-assisted identification of a putative methyltransferase domain in NS5 protein of flaviviruses and lambda 2 protein of reovirus. J Gen Virol **74 (Pt 4):**733-740.

291. **Kopecky, J., L. Grubhoffer, V. Kovar, L. Jindrak, and D. Vokurkova.** 1999. A putative host cell receptor for tick-borne encephalitis virus identified by anti-idiotypic antibodies and virus affinoblotting. Intervirology **42:**9-16.

292. **Korf, M., D. Jarczak, C. Beger, M. P. Manns, and M. Kruger.** 2005. Inhibition of hepatitis C virus translation and subgenomic replication by siRNAs directed against highly conserved HCV sequence and cellular HCV cofactors. J Hepatol **43:**225-234.

293. **Kornitzer, D., and A. Ciechanover.** 2000. Modes of regulation of ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation. J Cell Physiol **182:**1-11.

294. **Kramer, L. D., and K. A. Bernard.** 2001. West Nile virus infection in birds and mammals. Ann N Y Acad Sci **951:**84-93.

295. **Krasnow, S. W., L. Q. Zhang, K. Y. Leung, L. Osborn, S. Kunkel, and G. J. Nabel.** 1991. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 1, and phorbol myristate acetate are independent activators of NF-kappa B which differentially activate T cells. Cytokine **3:**372-379.

296. **Krausz, E.** 2007. High-content siRNA screening. Mol Biosyst **3:**232-240.

297. **Kuhn, R. J., W. Zhang, M. G. Rossmann, S. V. Pletnev, J. Corver, E. Lenches, C. T. Jones, S. Mukhopadhyay, P. R. Chipman, E. G. Strauss, T. S. Baker, and J. H. Strauss.** 2002. Structure of dengue virus: implications for flavivirus organization, maturation, and fusion. Cell **108:**717-725.

298. **Kumar, A., J. Haque, J. Lacoste, J. Hiscott, and B. R. Williams.** 1994. Double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activates transcription factor NF-kappa B by phosphorylating I kappa B. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **91:**6288-6292.

299. **Kumar, A., Y. L. Yang, V. Flati, S. Der, S. Kadereit, A. Deb, J. Haque, L. Reis, C. Weissmann, and B. R. Williams.** 1997. Deficient cytokine signaling in mouse embryo fibroblasts with a targeted deletion in the PKR gene: role of IRF-1 and NF-kappaB. Embo J **16:**406-416.

300. **Kummerer, B. M., and C. M. Rice.** 2002. Mutations in the yellow fever virus nonstructural protein NS2A selectively block production of infectious particles. J Virol **76:**4773-4784.

301. **Kwan, W. H., A. M. Helt, C. Maranon, J. B. Barbaroux, A. Hosmalin, E. Harris, W. H. Fridman, and C. G. Mueller.** 2005. Dendritic cell precursors are permissive to dengue virus and human immunodeficiency virus infection. J Virol **79:**7291-7299.

302. **Lanciotti, R. S., J. T. Roehrig, V. Deubel, J. Smith, M. Parker, K. Steele, B. Crise, K. E. Volpe, M. B. Crabtree, J. H. Scherret, R. A. Hall, J. S. MacKenzie, C. B. Cropp, B. Panigrahy, E. Ostlund, B. Schmitt, M. Malkinson, C. Banet, J. Weissman, N. Komar, H. M. Savage, W. Stone, T. McNamara, and D. J. Gubler.** 1999. Origin of the West Nile virus responsible for an outbreak of encephalitis in the northeastern United States. Science **286:**2333-2337.

303. **Langevin, S. A., M. Bunning, B. Davis, and N. Komar.** 2001. Experimental infection of chickens as candidate sentinels for West Nile virus. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**726-729.

304. **Lee, E., and M. Lobigs.** 2002. Mechanism of virulence attenuation of glycosaminoglycan-binding variants of Japanese encephalitis virus and Murray Valley encephalitis virus. J Virol **76:**4901-4911.

305. **Lee, E., and M. Lobigs.** 2000. Substitutions at the putative receptor-binding site of an encephalitic flavivirus alter virulence and host cell tropism and reveal a role for glycosaminoglycans in entry. J Virol **74:**8867-8875.

306. **Lee, E., C. E. Stocks, S. M. Amberg, C. M. Rice, and M. Lobigs.** 2000. Mutagenesis of the signal sequence of yellow fever virus prM protein: enhancement of signalase cleavage In vitro is lethal for virus production. J Virol **74:**24-32.

307. **Lemes, E. M., M. P. Miagostovicsh, A. M. Alves, S. M. Costa, A. M. Fillipis, G. R. Armoa, and M. A. Araujo.** 2005. Circulating human antibodies against dengue NS1 protein: potential of recombinant D2V-NS1 proteins in diagnostic tests. J Clin Virol **32:**305-312.

308. **Lenschow, D. J., C. Lai, N. Frias-Staheli, N. V. Giannakopoulos, A. Lutz, T. Wolff, A. Osiak, B. Levine, R. E. Schmidt, A. Garcia-Sastre, D. A. Leib, A. Pekosz, K. P. Knobeloch, I. Horak, and H. W. t. Virgin.** 2007. IFN-stimulated gene 15 functions as a critical antiviral molecule against influenza, herpes, and Sindbis viruses. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **104:**1371-1376.

309. **Levitskaya, J., M. Coram, V. Levitsky, S. Imreh, P. M. Steigerwald-Mullen, G. Klein, M. G. Kurilla, and M. G. Masucci.** 1995. Inhibition of antigen processing by the internal repeat region of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1. Nature **375:**685-688.

310. **Levitskaya, J., A. Sharipo, A. Leonchiks, A. Ciechanover, and M. G. Masucci.** 1997. Inhibition of ubiquitin/proteasome-dependent protein degradation by the Gly-Ala repeat domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **94:**12616-12621.

311. **Li, K., Z. Chen, N. Kato, M. Gale, Jr., and S. M. Lemon.** 2005. Distinct poly(I-C) and virus-activated signaling pathways leading to interferon-beta production in hepatocytes. J Biol Chem **280:**16739-16747.

312. **Li, K., E. Foy, J. C. Ferreon, M. Nakamura, A. C. M. Ferreon, M. Ikeda, S. C. Ray, M. Gale, Jr., and S. M. Lemon.** 2005. Immune evasion by hepatitis C virus NS3/4A protease-mediated cleavage of the Toll-like receptor 3 adaptor protein TRIF. PNAS **102:**2992-2997.

313. **Li, W., Y. Li, N. Kedersha, P. Anderson, M. Emara, K. M. Swiderek, G. T. Moreno, and M. A. Brinton.** 2002. Cell proteins TIA-1 and TIAR interact with the 3' stem-loop of the West Nile virus complementary minus-strand RNA and facilitate virus replication. J Virol **76:**11989-12000.

314. **Libraty, D. H., S. Pichyangkul, C. Ajariyakhajorn, T. P. Endy, and F. A. Ennis.** 2001. Human dendritic cells are activated by dengue virus infection: enhancement by gamma interferon and implications for disease pathogenesis. J Virol **75:**3501-3508.

315. **Lin, C., S. M. Amberg, T. J. Chambers, and C. M. Rice.** 1993. Cleavage at a novel site in the NS4A region by the yellow fever virus NS2B-3 proteinase is a prerequisite for processing at the downstream 4A/4B signalase site. J Virol **67:**2327-2335.

316. **Lin, R. J., B. L. Chang, H. P. Yu, C. L. Liao, and Y. L. Lin.** 2006. Blocking of interferon-induced Jak-Stat signaling by Japanese encephalitis virus NS5 through a protein tyrosine phosphatase-mediated mechanism. J Virol **80:**5908-5918.

317. **Lin, R. J., C. L. Liao, E. Lin, and Y. L. Lin.** 2004. Blocking of the alpha interferon-induced Jak-Stat signaling pathway by Japanese encephalitis virus infection. J Virol **78:**9285-9294.

318. **Lin, X., X. Ruan, M. G. Anderson, J. A. McDowell, P. E. Kroeger, S. W. Fesik, and Y. Shen.** 2005. siRNA-mediated off-target gene silencing triggered by a 7 nt complementation. Nucleic Acids Res **33:**4527-4535.

319. **Lin, Y. J., and S. C. Wu.** 2005. Histidine at residue 99 and the transmembrane region of the precursor membrane prM protein are important for the prM-E heterodimeric complex formation of Japanese encephalitis virus. J Virol **79:**8535-8544.

320. **Lin, Y. L., L. K. Chen, C. L. Liao, C. T. Yeh, S. H. Ma, J. L. Chen, Y. L. Huang, S. S. Chen, and H. Y. Chiang.** 1998. DNA immunization with Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS1 elicits protective immunity in mice. J Virol **72:**191-200.

321. **Lindenbach, B. D., M. J. Evans, A. J. Syder, B. Wolk, T. L. Tellinghuisen, C. C. Liu, T. Maruyama, R. O. Hynes, D. R. Burton, J. A. McKeating, and C. M. Rice.** 2005. Complete replication of hepatitis C virus in cell culture. Science **309:**623-626.

322. **Lindenbach, B. D., and C. M. Rice.** 1999. Genetic interaction of flavivirus nonstructural proteins NS1 and NS4A as a determinant of replicase function. J Virol **73:**4611-4621.

323. **Lindenbach, B. D., and C. M. Rice.** 2003. Molecular biology of flaviviruses. Adv Virus Res **59:**23-61.

324. **Lindenbach, B. D., H. Thiel, and C. Rice.** 2007. *Flaviviridae*: The Viruses and Their Replication, p. 1101-1152. *In* D. M. Knipe, P. M. Howley, D. E. Griffin, M. A. Hartin, R. A. Lamb, B. Roizman, and S. E. Straus (ed.), Field's Virology, 5th ed, vol. 1. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philidelphia, PA.

325. **Liu, J., M. A. Carmell, F. V. Rivas, C. G. Marsden, J. M. Thomson, J. J. Song, S. M. Hammond, L. Joshua-Tor, and G. J. Hannon.** 2004. Argonaute2 is the catalytic engine of mammalian RNAi. Science **305:**1437-1441.

326. **Liu, W. J., H. B. Chen, and A. A. Khromykh.** 2003. Molecular and functional analyses of Kunjin virus infectious cDNA clones demonstrate the essential roles for NS2A in virus assembly and for a nonconservative residue in NS3 in RNA replication. J Virol **77:**7804-7813.

327. **Liu, W. J., H. B. Chen, X. J. Wang, H. Huang, and A. A. Khromykh.** 2004. Analysis of Adaptive Mutations in Kunjin Virus Replicon RNA Reveals a Novel Role for the Flavivirus Nonstructural Protein NS2A in Inhibition of Beta Interferon Promoter-Driven Transcription. J Virol **78:**12225-12235.

328. **Liu, W. J., X. J. Wang, D. C. Clark, M. Lobigs, R. A. Hall, and A. A. Khromykh.** 2006. A single amino acid substitution in the West Nile virus nonstructural protein NS2A disables its ability to inhibit alpha/beta interferon induction and attenuates virus virulence in mice. J Virol **80:**2396-2404.

329. **Liu, W. J., X. J. Wang, V. V. Mokhonov, P. Y. Shi, R. Randall, and A. A. Khromykh.** 2005. Inhibition of interferon signaling by the New York 99 strain and Kunjin subtype of West Nile virus involves blockage of STAT1 and STAT2 activation by nonstructural proteins. J Virol **79:**1934-1942.

330. **Lobigs, M.** 1993. Flavivirus premembrane protein cleavage and spike heterodimer secretion require the function of the viral proteinase NS3. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **90:**6218-6222.

331. **Lobigs, M., and E. Lee.** 2004. Inefficient signalase cleavage promotes efficient nucleocapsid incorporation into budding flavivirus membranes. J Virol **78:**178-186.

332. **Lobigs, M., A. Mullbacher, Y. Wang, M. Pavy, and E. Lee.** 2003. Role of type I and type II interferon responses in recovery from infection with an encephalitic flavivirus. J Gen Virol **84:**567-572.

333. **Lohmann, V., F. Korner, J. Koch, U. Herian, L. Theilmann, and R. Bartenschlager.** 1999. Replication of subgenomic hepatitis C virus RNAs in a hepatoma cell line. Science **285:**110-113.

334. **Loo, Y. M., J. Fornek, N. Crochet, G. Bajwa, O. Perwitasari, L. Martinez-Sobrido, S. Akira, M. A. Gill, A. Garcia-Sastre, M. G. Katze, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2008. Distinct RIG-I and MDA5 signaling by RNA viruses in innate immunity. J Virol **82:**335-345.

335. **Lorenz, I. C., S. L. Allison, F. X. Heinz, and A. Helenius.** 2002. Folding and dimerization of tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope proteins prM and E in the endoplasmic reticulum. J Virol **76:**5480-5491.

336. **Lorenz, I. C., J. Kartenbeck, A. Mezzacasa, S. L. Allison, F. X. Heinz, and A. Helenius.** 2003. Intracellular assembly and secretion of recombinant subviral particles from tick-borne encephalitis virus. J Virol **77:**4370-4382.

337. **Lorick, K. L., J. P. Jensen, S. Fang, A. M. Ong, S. Hatakeyama, and A. M. Weissman.** 1999. RING fingers mediate ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2)-dependent ubiquitination. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **96:**11364-11369.

338. **Lorono-Pino, M. A., B. J. Blitvich, J. A. Farfan-Ale, F. I. Puerto, J. M. Blanco, N. L. Marlenee, E. P. Rosado-Paredes, J. E. Garcia-Rejon, D. J. Gubler, C. H. Calisher, and B. J. Beaty.** 2003. Serologic evidence of West Nile virus infection in horses, Yucatan State, Mexico. Emerg Infect Dis **9:**857-859.

339. **Lowe, J., D. Stock, B. Jap, P. Zwickl, W. Baumeister, and R. Huber.** 1995. Crystal structure of the 20S proteasome from the archaeon T. acidophilum at 3.4 A resolution. Science **268:**533-539.

340. **Lozach, P. Y., L. Burleigh, I. Staropoli, E. Navarro-Sanchez, J. Harriague, J. L. Virelizier, F. A. Rey, P. Despres, F. Arenzana-Seisdedos, and A. Amara.** 2005. Dendritic cell-specific intercellular adhesion molecule 3-grabbing non-integrin (DC-SIGN)-mediated enhancement of dengue virus infection is independent of DC-SIGN internalization signals. J Biol Chem **280:**23698-23708.

341. **Lu, Y., M. Wambach, M. G. Katze, and R. M. Krug.** 1995. Binding of the influenza virus NS1 protein to double-stranded RNA inhibits the activation of the protein kinase that phosphorylates the elF-2 translation initiation factor. Virology **214:**222-228.

342. **Lund, J., A. Sato, S. Akira, R. Medzhitov, and A. Iwasaki.** 2003. Toll-like receptor 9-mediated recognition of Herpes simplex virus-2 by plasmacytoid dendritic cells. J Exp Med **198:**513-520.

343. **Luo, H., B. Yanagawa, J. Zhang, Z. Luo, M. Zhang, M. Esfandiarei, C. Carthy, J. E. Wilson, D. Yang, and B. M. McManus.** 2002. Coxsackievirus B3 replication is reduced by inhibition of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) signaling pathway. J Virol **76:**3365-3373.

344. **Luo, H., J. Zhang, C. Cheung, A. Suarez, B. M. McManus, and D. Yang.** 2003. Proteasome inhibition reduces coxsackievirus B3 replication in murine cardiomyocytes. Am J Pathol **163:**381-385.

345. **Luo, H., J. Zhang, F. Dastvan, B. Yanagawa, M. A. Reidy, H. M. Zhang, D. Yang, J. E. Wilson, and B. M. McManus.** 2003. Ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis of cyclin D1 is associated with coxsackievirus-induced cell growth arrest. J Virol **77:**1-9.

346. **Lutz, M. B., N. Kukutsch, A. L. Ogilvie, S. Rossner, F. Koch, N. Romani, and G. Schuler.** 1999. An advanced culture method for generating large quantities of highly pure dendritic cells from mouse bone marrow. J Immunol Methods **223:**77-92.

347. **Macdonald, J., J. Tonry, R. A. Hall, B. Williams, G. Palacios, M. S. Ashok, O. Jabado, D. Clark, R. B. Tesh, T. Briese, and W. I. Lipkin.** 2005. NS1 protein secretion during the acute phase of West Nile virus infection. J Virol **79:**13924-13933.

348. **Mackenzie, J.** 2005. Wrapping things up about virus RNA replication. Traffic **6:**967-977.

349. **Mackenzie, J. M., M. K. Jones, and P. R. Young.** 1996. Immunolocalization of the dengue virus nonstructural glycoprotein NS1 suggests a role in viral RNA replication. Virology **220:**232-240.

350. **Mackenzie, J. M., A. A. Khromykh, M. K. Jones, and E. G. Westaway.** 1998. Subcellular localization and some biochemical properties of the flavivirus Kunjin nonstructural proteins NS2A and NS4A. Virology **245:**203-215.

351. **Mackenzie, J. M., and E. G. Westaway.** 2001. Assembly and maturation of the flavivirus Kunjin virus appear to occur in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and along the secretory pathway, respectively. J Virol **75:**10787-10799.

352. **Mackenzie, J. S., D. J. Gubler, and L. R. Petersen.** 2004. Emerging flaviviruses: the spread and resurgence of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile and dengue viruses. Nat Med **10:**S98-109.

353. **Malathi, K., B. Dong, M. Gale, Jr., and R. H. Silverman.** 2007. Small self-RNA generated by RNase L amplifies antiviral innate immunity. Nature **448:**816-819.

354. **Malkinson, M., C. Banet, Y. Weisman, S. Pokamunski, R. King, M. T. Drouet, and V. Deubel.** 2002. Introduction of West Nile virus in the Middle East by migrating white storks. Emerg Infect Dis **8:**392-397.

355. **Mandl, C. W., F. X. Heinz, E. Stockl, and C. Kunz.** 1989. Genome sequence of tick-borne encephalitis virus (Western subtype) and comparative analysis of nonstructural proteins with other flaviviruses. Virology **173:**291-301.

356. **Mandl, C. W., H. Holzmann, C. Kunz, and F. X. Heinz.** 1993. Complete genomic sequence of Powassan virus: evaluation of genetic elements in tick-borne versus mosquito-borne flaviviruses. Virology **194:**173-184.

357. **Mandl, C. W., H. Kroschewski, S. L. Allison, R. Kofler, H. Holzmann, T. Meixner, and F. X. Heinz.** 2001. Adaptation of tick-borne encephalitis virus to BHK-21 cells results in the formation of multiple heparan sulfate binding sites in the envelope protein and attenuation in vivo. J Virol **75:**5627-5637.

358. **Mandl, C. W., C. Kunz, and F. X. Heinz.** 1991. Presence of poly(A) in a flavivirus: significant differences between the 3' noncoding regions of the genomic RNAs of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains. J Virol **65:**4070-4077.

359. **Maniatis, T., J. V. Falvo, T. H. Kim, T. K. Kim, C. H. Lin, B. S. Parekh, and M. G. Wathelet.** 1998. Structure and function of the interferon-beta enhanceosome. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol **63:**609-620.

360. **Marcus, P. I., and M. J. Sekellick.** 1988. Interferon induction by viruses. XVI. 2-Aminopurine blocks selectively and reversibly an early stage in interferon induction. J Gen Virol **69 (Pt 7):**1637-1645.

361. **Marovich, M., G. Grouard-Vogel, M. Louder, M. Eller, W. Sun, S. J. Wu, R. Putvatana, G. Murphy, B. Tassaneetrithep, T. Burgess, D. Birx, C. Hayes, S. Schlesinger-Frankel, and J. Mascola.** 2001. Human dendritic cells as targets of dengue virus infection. J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc **6:**219-224.

362. **Martin-Serrano, J.** 2007. The role of ubiquitin in retroviral egress. Traffic **8:**1297-1303.

363. **Martinez, J., A. Patkaniowska, H. Urlaub, R. Luhrmann, and T. Tuschl.** 2002. Single-stranded antisense siRNAs guide target RNA cleavage in RNAi. Cell **110:**563-574.

364. **Mashimo, T., M. Lucas, D. Simon-Chazottes, M. P. Frenkiel, X. Montagutelli, P. E. Ceccaldi, V. Deubel, J. L. Guenet, and P. Despres.** 2002. A nonsense mutation in the gene encoding 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase/L1 isoform is associated with West Nile virus susceptibility in laboratory mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **99:**11311-11316.

365. **Mason, P. W.** 1989. Maturation of Japanese encephalitis virus glycoproteins produced by infected mammalian and mosquito cells. Virology **169:**354-364.

366. **Mason, P. W., P. C. McAda, T. L. Mason, and M. J. Fournier.** 1987. Sequence of the dengue-1 virus genome in the region encoding the three structural proteins and the major nonstructural protein NS1. Virology **161:**262-267.

367. **Mason, P. W., S. Pincus, M. J. Fournier, T. L. Mason, R. E. Shope, and E. Paoletti.** 1991. Japanese encephalitis virus-vaccinia recombinants produce particulate forms of the structural membrane proteins and induce high levels of protection against lethal JEV infection. Virology **180:**294-305.

368. **Mason, P. W., A. V. Shustov, and I. Frolov.** 2006. Production and characterization of vaccines based on flaviviruses defective in replication. Virology **351:**432-443.

369. **Matsuda, T., A. Almasan, M. Tomita, K. Tamaki, M. Saito, M. Tadano, H. Yagita, T. Ohta, and N. Mori.** 2005. Dengue virus-induced apoptosis in hepatic cells is partly mediated by Apo2 ligand/tumour necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand. J Gen Virol **86:**1055-1065.

370. **Matsumiya, T., S. M. Prescott, and D. M. Stafforini.** 2007. IFN-epsilon mediates TNF-alpha-induced STAT1 phosphorylation and induction of retinoic acid-inducible gene-I in human cervical cancer cells. J Immunol **179:**4542-4549.

371. **Matsuyama, T., T. Kimura, M. Kitagawa, K. Pfeffer, T. Kawakami, N. Watanabe, T. M. Kundig, R. Amakawa, K. Kishihara, A. Wakeham, and et al.** 1993. Targeted disruption of IRF-1 or IRF-2 results in abnormal type I IFN gene induction and aberrant lymphocyte development. Cell **75:**83-97.

372. **McAda, P. C., P. W. Mason, C. S. Schmaljohn, J. M. Dalrymple, T. L. Mason, and M. J. Fournier.** 1987. Partial nucleotide sequence of the Japanese encephalitis virus genome. Virology **158:**348-360.

373. **McGrath, J. P., S. Jentsch, and A. Varshavsky.** 1991. UBA 1: an essential yeast gene encoding ubiquitin-activating enzyme. Embo J **10:**227-236.

374. **McLean, R. G., S. R. Ubico, D. Bourne, and N. Komar.** 2002. West Nile virus in livestock and wildlife. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol **267:**271-308.

375. **Medigeshi, G. R., A. M. Lancaster, A. J. Hirsch, T. Briese, W. I. Lipkin, V. Defilippis, K. Fruh, P. W. Mason, J. Nikolich-Zugich, and J. A. Nelson.** 2007. West Nile virus infection activates the unfolded protein response, leading to CHOP induction and apoptosis. J Virol **81:**10849-10860.

376. **Medin, C. L., K. A. Fitzgerald, and A. L. Rothman.** 2005. Dengue virus nonstructural protein NS5 induces interleukin-8 transcription and secretion. J Virol **79:**11053-11061.

377. **Melchjorsen, J., S. B. Jensen, L. Malmgaard, S. B. Rasmussen, F. Weber, A. G. Bowie, S. Matikainen, and S. R. Paludan.** 2005. Activation of innate defense against a paramyxovirus is mediated by RIG-I and TLR7 and TLR8 in a cell-type-specific manner. J Virol **79:**12944-12951.

378. **Men, R., M. Bray, D. Clark, R. M. Chanock, and C. J. Lai.** 1996. Dengue type 4 virus mutants containing deletions in the 3' noncoding region of the RNA genome: analysis of growth restriction in cell culture and altered viremia pattern and immunogenicity in rhesus monkeys. J Virol **70:**3930-3937.

379. **Meng, B., Y. W. Lui, S. Meng, C. Cao, and Y. Hu.** 2006. Identification of Effective siRNA Blocking the Expression of SARS Viral Envelope E and RDRP Genes. Mol Biotechnol **33:**141-148.

380. **Merad, M., and F. Ginhoux.** 2007. Dendritic cell genealogy: a new stem or just another branch? Nat Immunol **8:**1199-1201.

381. **Messaoudi, I., J. Warner, D. Nikolich-Zugich, M. Fischer, and J. Nikolich-Zugich.** 2006. Molecular, cellular, and antigen requirements for development of age-associated T cell clonal expansions in vivo. J Immunol **176:**301-308.

382. **Metz, D. H., and M. Esteban.** 1972. Interferon inhibits viral protein synthesis in L cells infected with vaccinia virus. Nature **238:**385-388.

383. **Meurs, E., K. Chong, J. Galabru, N. S. Thomas, I. M. Kerr, B. R. Williams, and A. G. Hovanessian.** 1990. Molecular cloning and characterization of the human double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase induced by interferon. Cell **62:**379-390.

384. **Meurs, E. F., Y. Watanabe, S. Kadereit, G. N. Barber, M. G. Katze, K. Chong, B. R. Williams, and A. G. Hovanessian.** 1992. Constitutive expression of human double-stranded RNA-activated p68 kinase in murine cells mediates phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and partial resistance to encephalomyocarditis virus growth. J Virol **66:**5805-5814.

385. **Meylan, E., K. Burns, K. Hofmann, V. Blancheteau, F. Martinon, M. Kelliher, and J. Tschopp.** 2004. RIP1 is an essential mediator of Toll-like receptor 3-induced NF-kappa B activation. Nat Immunol **5:**503-507.

386. **Meylan, E., J. Curran, K. Hofmann, D. Moradpour, M. Binder, R. Bartenschlager, and J. Tschopp.** 2005. Cardif is an adaptor protein in the RIG-I antiviral pathway and is targeted by hepatitis C virus. Nature **437:**1167-1172.

387. **Miller, B. R., R. S. Nasci, M. S. Godsey, H. M. Savage, J. J. Lutwama, R. S. Lanciotti, and C. J. Peters.** 2000. First field evidence for natural vertical transmission of West Nile virus in Culex univittatus complex mosquitoes from Rift Valley province, Kenya. Am J Trop Med Hyg **62:**240-246.

388. **Miller, S., S. Sparacio, and R. Bartenschlager.** 2006. Subcellular localization and membrane topology of the Dengue virus type 2 Non-structural protein 4B. J Biol Chem **281:**8854-8863.

389. **Minks, M. A., D. K. West, S. Benvin, and C. Baglioni.** 1979. Structural requirements of double-stranded RNA for the activation of 2',5'-oligo(A) polymerase and protein kinase of interferon-treated HeLa cells. J Biol Chem **254:**10180-10183.

390. **Mishto, M., A. Santoro, E. Bellavista, M. Bonafe, D. Monti, and C. Franceschi.** 2003. Immunoproteasomes and immunosenescence. Ageing Res Rev **2:**419-432.

391. **Molaei, G., T. G. Andreadis, P. M. Armstrong, J. F. Anderson, and C. R. Vossbrinck.** 2006. Host feeding patterns of Culex mosquitoes and West Nile virus transmission, northeastern United States. Emerg Infect Dis **12:**468-474.

392. **Molaei, G., T. G. Andreadis, P. M. Armstrong, R. Bueno, Jr., J. A. Dennett, S. V. Real, C. Sargent, A. Bala, Y. Randle, H. Guzman, A. Travassos da Rosa, T. Wuithiranyagool, and R. B. Tesh.** 2007. Host feeding pattern of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) and its role in transmission of West Nile virus in Harris County, Texas. Am J Trop Med Hyg **77:**73-81.

393. **Molenkamp, R., E. A. Kooi, M. A. Lucassen, S. Greve, J. C. Thijssen, W. J. Spaan, and P. J. Bredenbeek.** 2003. Yellow fever virus replicons as an expression system for hepatitis C virus structural proteins. J Virol **77:**1644-1648.

394. **Monath, T. P.** 1994. Dengue: the risk to developed and developing countries. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **91:**2395-2400.

395. **Morales, M. A., M. Barrandeguy, C. Fabbri, J. B. Garcia, A. Vissani, K. Trono, G. Gutierrez, S. Pigretti, H. Menchaca, N. Garrido, N. Taylor, F. Fernandez, S. Levis, and D. Enria.** 2006. West Nile virus isolation from equines in Argentina, 2006. Emerg Infect Dis **12:**1559-1561.

396. **Mori, M., M. Yoneyama, T. Ito, K. Takahashi, F. Inagaki, and T. Fujita.** 2004. Identification of Ser-386 of interferon regulatory factor 3 as critical target for inducible phosphorylation that determines activation. J Biol Chem **279:**9698-9702.

397. **Morrey, J. D., C. W. Day, J. G. Julander, L. M. Blatt, D. F. Smee, and R. W. Sidwell.** 2004. Effect of interferon-alpha and interferon-inducers on West Nile virus in mouse and hamster animal models. Antivir Chem Chemother **15:**101-109.

398. **Mostashari, F., M. L. Bunning, P. T. Kitsutani, D. A. Singer, D. Nash, M. J. Cooper, N. Katz, K. A. Liljebjelke, B. J. Biggerstaff, A. D. Fine, M. C. Layton, S. M. Mullin, A. J. Johnson, D. A. Martin, E. B. Hayes, and G. L. Campbell.** 2001. Epidemic West Nile encephalitis, New York, 1999: results of a household-based seroepidemiological survey. Lancet **358:**261-264.

399. **Mukhopadhyay, S., B. S. Kim, P. R. Chipman, M. G. Rossmann, and R. J. Kuhn.** 2003. Structure of West Nile virus. Science **302:**248.

400. **Munoz-Jordan, J. L., M. Laurent-Rolle, J. Ashour, L. Martinez-Sobrido, M. Ashok, W. I. Lipkin, and A. Garcia-Sastre.** 2005. Inhibition of alpha/beta interferon signaling by the NS4B protein of flaviviruses. J Virol **79:**8004-8013.

401. **Munoz-Jordan, J. L., G. G. Sanchez-Burgos, M. Laurent-Rolle, and A. Garcia-Sastre.** 2003. Inhibition of interferon signaling by dengue virus. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **100:**14333-14338.

402. **Muylaert, I. R., T. J. Chambers, R. Galler, and C. M. Rice.** 1996. Mutagenesis of the N-linked glycosylation sites of the yellow fever virus NS1 protein: effects on virus replication and mouse neurovirulence. Virology **222:**159-168.

403. **Muylaert, I. R., R. Galler, and C. M. Rice.** 1997. Genetic analysis of the yellow fever virus NS1 protein: identification of a temperature-sensitive mutation which blocks RNA accumulation. J Virol **71:**291-298.

404. **Nandi, D., P. Tahiliani, A. Kumar, and D. Chandu.** 2006. The ubiquitin-proteasome system. J Biosci **31:**137-155.

405. **Nasci, R. S., H. M. Savage, D. J. White, J. R. Miller, B. C. Cropp, M. S. Godsey, A. J. Kerst, P. Bennett, K. Gottfried, and R. S. Lanciotti.** 2001. West Nile virus in overwintering Culex mosquitoes, New York City, 2000. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**742-744.

406. **Nasci, R. S., D. J. White, H. Stirling, J. A. Oliver, T. J. Daniels, R. C. Falco, S. Campbell, W. J. Crans, H. M. Savage, R. S. Lanciotti, C. G. Moore, M. S. Godsey, K. L. Gottfried, and C. J. Mitchell.** 2001. West Nile virus isolates from mosquitoes in New York and New Jersey, 1999. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**626-630.

407. **Nash, D., F. Mostashari, A. Fine, J. Miller, D. O'Leary, K. Murray, A. Huang, A. Rosenberg, A. Greenberg, M. Sherman, S. Wong, and M. Layton.**

2001. The outbreak of West Nile virus infection in the New York City area in 1999. N Engl J Med **344:**1807-1814.

408. **Navarro-Sanchez, E., R. Altmeyer, A. Amara, O. Schwartz, F. Fieschi, J. L. Virelizier, F. Arenzana-Seisdedos, and P. Despres.** 2003. Dendritic-cell-specific ICAM3-grabbing non-integrin is essential for the productive infection of human dendritic cells by mosquito-cell-derived dengue viruses. EMBO Rep **4:**723-728.

409. **Nguyen, D. G., K. C. Wolff, H. Yin, J. S. Caldwell, and K. L. Kuhen.** 2006. "UnPAKing" human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication: using small interfering RNA screening to identify novel cofactors and elucidate the role of group I PAKs in HIV infection. J Virol **80:**130-137.

410. **Nikolich-Zugich, J.** 2005. T cell aging: naive but not young. J Exp Med **201:**837-840.

411. **Noisakran, S., S. Sengsai, V. Thongboonkerd, R. Kanlaya, S. Sinchaikul, S. T. Chen, C. Puttikhunt, W. Kasinrerk, T. Limjindaporn, W. Wongwiwat, P. Malasit, and P. T. Yenchitsomanus.** 2008. Identification of human hnRNP C1/C2 as a dengue virus NS1-interacting protein. Biochem Biophys Res Commun **372:**67-72.

412. **Nowak, T., P. M. Farber, and G. Wengler.** 1989. Analyses of the terminal sequences of West Nile virus structural proteins and of the in vitro translation of these proteins allow the proposal of a complete scheme of the proteolytic cleavages involved in their synthesis. Virology **169:**365-376.

413. **Nowak, T., and G. Wengler.** 1987. Analysis of disulfides present in the membrane proteins of the West Nile flavivirus. Virology **156:**127-137.

414. **Nussbaum, A. K., T. P. Dick, W. Keilholz, M. Schirle, S. Stevanovic, K. Dietz, W. Heinemeyer, M. Groll, D. H. Wolf, R. Huber, H. G. Rammensee, and H. Schild.** 1998. Cleavage motifs of the yeast 20S proteasome beta subunits deduced from digests of enolase 1. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **95:**12504-12509.

415. **O'Neill, L. A., and A. G. Bowie.** 2007. The family of five: TIR-domain-containing adaptors in Toll-like receptor signalling. Nat Rev Immunol **7:**353-364.

416. **Oganesyan, G., S. K. Saha, B. Guo, J. Q. He, A. Shahangian, B. Zarnegar, A. Perry, and G. Cheng.** 2006. Critical role of TRAF3 in the Toll-like receptor-dependent and -independent antiviral response. Nature **439:**208-211.

417. **Ogura, T., and A. J. Wilkinson.** 2001. AAA+ superfamily ATPases: common structure--diverse function. Genes Cells **6:**575-597.

418. **Op De Beeck, A., R. Molenkamp, M. Caron, A. Ben Younes, P. Bredenbeek, and J. Dubuisson.** 2003. Role of the transmembrane domains of prM and E proteins in the formation of yellow fever virus envelope. J Virol **77:**813-820.

419. **Op De Beeck, A., Y. Rouille, M. Caron, S. Duvet, and J. Dubuisson.** 2004. The transmembrane domains of the prM and E proteins of yellow fever virus are endoplasmic reticulum localization signals. J Virol **78:**12591-12602.

420. **Ortner, U., K. Inaba, F. Koch, M. Heine, M. Miwa, G. Schuler, and N. Romani.** 1996. An improved isolation method for murine migratory cutaneous dendritic cells. J Immunol Methods **193:**71-79.

421. **Oshiumi, H., M. Matsumoto, K. Funami, T. Akazawa, and T. Seya.** 2003. TICAM-1, an adaptor molecule that participates in Toll-like receptor 3-mediated interferon-beta induction. Nat Immunol **4:**161-167.

422. **Osiak, A., O. Utermohlen, S. Niendorf, I. Horak, and K. P. Knobeloch.** 2005. ISG15, an interferon-stimulated ubiquitin-like protein, is not essential for STAT1 signaling and responses against vesicular stomatitis and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Mol Cell Biol **25:**6338-6345.

423. **Pang, X., M. Zhang, and A. I. Dayton.** 2001. Development of Dengue virus type 2 replicons capable of prolonged expression in host cells. BMC Microbiol **1:**18.

424. **Panne, D.** 2008. The enhanceosome. Curr Opin Struct Biol **18:**236-242.

425. **Pardigon, N., and J. H. Strauss.** 1996. Mosquito homolog of the La autoantigen binds to Sindbis virus RNA. J Virol **70:**1173-1181.

426. **Parquet, M. C., A. Kumatori, F. Hasebe, K. Morita, and A. Igarashi.** 2001. West Nile virus-induced bax-dependent apoptosis. FEBS Lett **500:**17-24.

427. **Patel, S., and M. Latterich.** 1998. The AAA team: related ATPases with diverse functions. Trends Cell Biol **8:**65-71.

428. **Patnaik, A., V. Chau, and J. W. Wills.** 2000. Ubiquitin is part of the retrovirus budding machinery. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **97:**13069-13074.

429. **Peiris, J. S., and J. S. Porterfield.** 1979. Antibody-mediated enhancement of Flavivirus replication in macrophage-like cell lines. Nature **282:**509-511.

430. **Pepperell, C., N. Rau, S. Krajden, R. Kern, A. Humar, B. Mederski, A. Simor, D. E. Low, A. McGeer, T. Mazzulli, J. Burton, C. Jaigobin, M. Fearon, H. Artsob, M. A. Drebot, W. Halliday, and J. Brunton.** 2003. West Nile virus infection in 2002: morbidity and mortality among patients admitted to hospital in southcentral Ontario. CMAJ **168:**1399-1405.

431. **Perelygin, A. A., S. V. Scherbik, I. B. Zhulin, B. M. Stockman, Y. Li, and M. A. Brinton.** 2002. Positional cloning of the murine flavivirus resistance gene. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **99:**9322-9327.

432. **Perera, R., S. Daijogo, B. L. Walter, J. H. Nguyen, and B. L. Semler.** 2007. Cellular protein modification by poliovirus: the two faces of poly(rC)-binding protein. J Virol **81:**8919-8932.

433. **Perkins, N. D.** 2004. Regulation of NF-kappaB by atypical activators and tumour suppressors. Biochem Soc Trans **32:**936-939.

434. **Pestka, S., C. D. Krause, and M. R. Walter.** 2004. Interferons, interferon-like cytokines, and their receptors. Immunol Rev **202:**8-32.

435. **Petersen, L. R., and A. A. Marfin.** 2002. West Nile virus: a primer for the clinician. Ann Intern Med **137:**173-179.

436. **Petrakova, O., E. Volkova, R. Gorchakov, S. Paessler, R. M. Kinney, and I. Frolov.** 2005. Noncytopathic replication of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and eastern equine encephalitis virus replicons in Mammalian cells. J Virol **79:**7597-7608.

437. **Pflugheber, J., B. Fredericksen, R. Sumpter, Jr., C. Wang, F. Ware, D. L. Sodora, and M. Gale, Jr.** 2002. Regulation of PKR and IRF-1 during hepatitis C virus RNA replication. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **99:**4650-4655.

438. **Pichlmair, A., O. Schulz, C. P. Tan, T. I. Naslund, P. Liljestrom, F. Weber, and C. Reis e Sousa.** 2006. RIG-I-mediated antiviral responses to single-stranded RNA bearing 5'-phosphates. Science **314:**997-1001.

439. **Pickart, C. M.** 2001. Mechanisms underlying ubiquitination. Annu Rev Biochem **70:**503-533.

440. **Pine, R., T. Decker, D. S. Kessler, D. E. Levy, and J. E. Darnell, Jr.** 1990. Purification and cloning of interferon-stimulated gene factor 2 (ISGF2): ISGF2 (IRF-1) can bind to the promoters of both beta interferon- and interferon-stimulated genes but is not a primary transcriptional activator of either. Mol Cell Biol **10:**2448-2457.

441. **Pinto, A. J., P. S. Morahan, M. Brinton, D. Stewart, and E. Gavin.** 1990. Comparative therapeutic efficacy of recombinant interferons-alpha, -beta, and -gamma against alphatogavirus, bunyavirus, flavivirus, and herpesvirus infections. J Interferon Res **10:**293-298.

442. **Pitha, P. M., and M. S. Kunzi.** 2007. Type I interferon: the ever unfolding story. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol **316:**41-70.

443. **Platanias, L. C., and E. N. Fish.** 1999. Signaling pathways activated by interferons. Exp Hematol **27:**1583-1592.

444. **Platonov, A. E., G. A. Shipulin, O. Y. Shipulina, E. N. Tyutyunnik, T. I. Frolochkina, R. S. Lanciotti, S. Yazyshina, O. V. Platonova, I. L. Obukhov, A. N. Zhukov, Y. Y. Vengerov, and V. I. Pokrovskii.** 2001. Outbreak of West Nile virus infection, Volgograd Region, Russia, 1999. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**128-132.

445. **Platt, K. B., B. J. Tucker, P. G. Halbur, S. Tiawsirisup, B. J. Blitvich, F. G. Fabiosa, L. C. Bartholomay, and W. A. Rowley.** 2007. West Nile virus viremia

in eastern chipmunks (Tamias striatus) sufficient for infecting different mosquitoes. Emerg Infect Dis **13:**831-837.

446. **Pogodina, V. V., M. P. Frolova, G. V. Malenko, G. I. Fokina, G. V. Koreshkova, L. L. Kiseleva, N. G. Bochkova, and N. M. Ralph.** 1983. Study on West Nile virus persistence in monkeys. Arch Virol **75:**71-86.

447. **Preugschat, F., and J. H. Strauss.** 1991. Processing of nonstructural proteins NS4A and NS4B of dengue 2 virus in vitro and in vivo. Virology **185:**689-697.

448. **Prikhod'ko, G. G., E. A. Prikhod'ko, A. G. Pletnev, and J. I. Cohen.** 2002. Langat flavivirus protease NS3 binds caspase-8 and induces apoptosis. J Virol **76:**5701-5710.

449. **Pugachev, K. V., N. Y. Nomokonova, E. Dobrikova, and Y. I. Wolf.** 1993. Site-directed mutagenesis of the tick-borne encephalitis virus NS3 gene reveals the putative serine protease domain of the NS3 protein. FEBS Lett **328:**115-118.

450. **Qiu, S., C. M. Adema, and T. Lane.** 2005. A computational study of off-target effects of RNA interference. Nucleic Acids Res **33:**1834-1847.

451. **Querec, T., S. Bennouna, S. Alkan, Y. Laouar, K. Gorden, R. Flavell, S. Akira, R. Ahmed, and B. Pulendran.** 2006. Yellow fever vaccine YF-17D activates multiple dendritic cell subsets via TLR2, 7, 8, and 9 to stimulate polyvalent immunity. J Exp Med **203:**413-424.

452. **Querido, E., R. C. Marcellus, A. Lai, R. Charbonneau, J. G. Teodoro, G. Ketner, and P. E. Branton.** 1997. Regulation of p53 levels by the E1B 55-kilodalton protein and E4orf6 in adenovirus-infected cells. J Virol **71:**3788-3798.

453. **Rajapurohitam, V., C. R. Morales, M. El-Alfy, S. Lefrancois, N. Bedard, and S. S. Wing.** 1999. Activation of a UBC4-dependent pathway of ubiquitin conjugation during postnatal development of the rat testis. Dev Biol **212:**217-228.

454. **Ramanathan, M. P., J. A. Chambers, P. Pankhong, M. Chattergoon, W. Attatippaholkun, K. Dang, N. Shah, and D. B. Weiner.** 2006. Host cell killing by the West Nile Virus NS2B-NS3 proteolytic complex: NS3 alone is sufficient to recruit caspase-8-based apoptotic pathway. Virology **345:**56-72.

455. **Rand, T. A., S. Petersen, F. Du, and X. Wang.** 2005. Argonaute2 cleaves the anti-guide strand of siRNA during RISC activation. Cell **123:**621-629.

456. **Randall, G., M. Panis, J. D. Cooper, T. L. Tellinghuisen, K. E. Sukhodolets, S. Pfeffer, M. Landthaler, P. Landgraf, S. Kan, B. D. Lindenbach, M. Chien, D. B. Weir, J. J. Russo, J. Ju, M. J. Brownstein, R. Sheridan, C. Sander, M. Zavolan, T. Tuschl, and C. M. Rice.** 2007. Cellular cofactors affecting hepatitis C virus infection and replication. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **104:**12884-12889.

457. **Ratterree, M. S., A. P. da Rosa, R. P. Bohm, Jr., F. B. Cogswell, K. M. Phillippi, K. Caillouet, S. Schwanberger, R. E. Shope, and R. B. Tesh.** 2003.

West Nile virus infection in nonhuman primate breeding colony, concurrent with human epidemic, southern Louisiana. Emerg Infect Dis **9:**1388-1394.

458. **Ratterree, M. S., R. A. Gutierrez, A. P. Travassos da Rosa, B. J. Dille, D. W. Beasley, R. P. Bohm, S. M. Desai, P. J. Didier, L. G. Bikenmeyer, G. J. Dawson, T. P. Leary, G. Schochetman, K. Phillippi-Falkenstein, J. Arroyo, A. D. Barrett, and R. B. Tesh.** 2004. Experimental infection of rhesus macaques with West Nile virus: level and duration of viremia and kinetics of the antibody response after infection. J Infect Dis **189:**669-676.

459. **Ray, P. S., and S. Das.** 2002. La autoantigen is required for the internal ribosome entry site-mediated translation of Coxsackievirus B3 RNA. Nucleic Acids Res **30:**4500-4508.

460. **Rechsteiner, M., C. Realini, and V. Ustrell.** 2000. The proteasome activator 11 S REG (PA28) and class I antigen presentation. Biochem J **345 Pt 1:**1-15.

461. **Ren, J., T. Ding, W. Zhang, J. Song, and W. Ma.** 2007. Does Japanese encephalitis virus share the same cellular receptor with other mosquito-borne flaviviruses on the C6/36 mosquito cells? Virol J **4:**83.

462. **Rey, F. A., F. X. Heinz, C. Mandl, C. Kunz, and S. C. Harrison.** 1995. The envelope glycoprotein from tick-borne encephalitis virus at 2 A resolution. Nature **375:**291-298.

463. **Reyes-Del Valle, J., S. Chavez-Salinas, F. Medina, and R. M. Del Angel.** 2005. Heat shock protein 90 and heat shock protein 70 are components of dengue virus receptor complex in human cells. J Virol **79:**4557-4567.

464. **Rice, C. M., E. M. Lenches, S. R. Eddy, S. J. Shin, R. L. Sheets, and J. H. Strauss.** 1985. Nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus: implications for flavivirus gene expression and evolution. Science **229:**726-733.

465. **Roberts, W. K., M. J. Clemens, and I. M. Kerr.** 1976. Interferon-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in L-cell extracts: an ATP-dependent step in the activation of an inhibitor by double-stranded RNA. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **73:**3136-3140.

466. **Roehrig, J. T., M. Layton, P. Smith, G. L. Campbell, R. Nasci, and R. S. Lanciotti.** 2002. The emergence of West Nile virus in North America: ecology, epidemiology, and surveillance. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol **267:**223-240.

467. **Romano, P. R., M. T. Garcia-Barrio, X. Zhang, Q. Wang, D. R. Taylor, F. Zhang, C. Herring, M. B. Mathews, J. Qin, and A. G. Hinnebusch.** 1998. Autophosphorylation in the activation loop is required for full kinase activity in vivo of human and yeast eukaryotic initiation factor 2alpha kinases PKR and GCN2. Mol Cell Biol **18:**2282-2297.

468. **Romero, T. A., E. Tumban, J. Jun, W. B. Lott, and K. A. Hanley.** 2006. Secondary structure of dengue virus type 4 3' untranslated region: impact of deletion and substitution mutations. J Gen Virol **87:**3291-3296.

469. **Roosendaal, J., E. G. Westaway, A. Khromykh, and J. M. Mackenzie.** 2006. Regulated cleavages at the West Nile virus NS4A-2K-NS4B junctions play a major role in rearranging cytoplasmic membranes and Golgi trafficking of the NS4A protein. J Virol **80:**4623-4632.

470. **Root, J. J., P. T. Oesterle, N. M. Nemeth, K. Klenk, D. H. Gould, R. G. McLean, L. Clark, and J. S. Hall.** 2006. Experimental infection of fox squirrels (Sciurus niger) with West Nile virus. Am J Trop Med Hyg **75:**697-701.

471. **Root, J. J., P. T. Oesterle, H. J. Sullivan, J. S. Hall, N. L. Marlenee, R. G. McLean, J. A. Montenieri, and L. Clark.** 2007. Fox squirrel (Sciurus niger) associations with West Nile virus. Am J Trop Med Hyg **76:**782-784.

472. **Ros, C., C. J. Burckhardt, and C. Kempf.** 2002. Cytoplasmic trafficking of minute virus of mice: low-pH requirement, routing to late endosomes, and proteasome interaction. J Virol **76:**12634-12645.

473. **Ros, C., and C. Kempf.** 2004. The ubiquitin-proteasome machinery is essential for nuclear translocation of incoming minute virus of mice. Virology **324:**350-360.

474. **Rossi, S. L., R. Fayzulin, N. Dewsbury, N. Bourne, and P. W. Mason.** 2007. Mutations in West Nile virus nonstructural proteins that facilitate replicon persistence in vitro attenuate virus replication in vitro and in vivo. Virology **364:**184-195.

475. **Rossi, S. L., Q. Zhao, V. K. O'Donnell, and P. W. Mason.** 2005. Adaptation of West Nile virus replicons to cells in culture and use of replicon-bearing cells to probe antiviral action. Virology **331:**457-470.

476. **Rothenfusser, S., N. Goutagny, G. DiPerna, M. Gong, B. G. Monks, A. Schoenemeyer, M. Yamamoto, S. Akira, and K. A. Fitzgerald.** 2005. The RNA helicase Lgp2 inhibits TLR-independent sensing of viral replication by retinoic acid-inducible gene-I. J Immunol **175:**5260-5268.

477. **Ruffner, H., L. F. Reis, D. Naf, and C. Weissmann.** 1993. Induction of type I interferon genes and interferon-inducible genes in embryonal stem cells devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **90:**11503-11507.

478. **Sadler, A. J., and B. R. Williams.** 2008. Interferon-inducible antiviral effectors. Nat Rev Immunol **8:**559-568.

479. **Saha, S. K., E. M. Pietras, J. Q. He, J. R. Kang, S. Y. Liu, G. Oganesyan, A. Shahangian, B. Zarnegar, T. L. Shiba, Y. Wang, and G. Cheng.** 2006.

Regulation of antiviral responses by a direct and specific interaction between TRAF3 and Cardif. Embo J **25:**3257-3263.

480. **Saito, I., T. Miyamura, A. Ohbayashi, H. Harada, T. Katayama, S. Kikuchi, Y. Watanabe, S. Koi, M. Onji, Y. Ohta, and et al.** 1990. Hepatitis C virus infection is associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **87:**6547-6549.

481. **Salas-Benito, J., J. Reyes-Del Valle, M. Salas-Benito, I. Ceballos-Olvera, C. Mosso, and R. M. del Angel.** 2007. Evidence that the 45-kD glycoprotein, part of a putative dengue virus receptor complex in the mosquito cell line C6/36, is a heat-shock related protein. Am J Trop Med Hyg **77:**283-290.

482. **Salas-Benito, J. S., and R. M. del Angel.** 1997. Identification of two surface proteins from C6/36 cells that bind dengue type 4 virus. J Virol **71:**7246-7252.

483. **Samuel, M. A., and M. S. Diamond.** 2005. Alpha/beta interferon protects against lethal West Nile virus infection by restricting cellular tropism and enhancing neuronal survival. J Virol **79:**13350-13361.

484. **Samuel, M. A., and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. Pathogenesis of West Nile Virus infection: a balance between virulence, innate and adaptive immunity, and viral evasion. J Virol **80:**9349-9360.

485. **Samuel, M. A., J. D. Morrey, and M. S. Diamond.** 2007. Caspase 3-dependent cell death of neurons contributes to the pathogenesis of West Nile virus encephalitis. J Virol **81:**2614-2623.

486. **Samuel, M. A., K. Whitby, B. C. Keller, A. Marri, W. Barchet, B. R. G. Williams, R. H. Silverman, M. Gale, Jr., and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. PKR and RNase L Contribute to Protection against Lethal West Nile Virus Infection by Controlling Early Viral Spread in the Periphery and Replication in Neurons. J. Virol. **80:**7009-7019.

487. **Sasai, M., H. Oshiumi, M. Matsumoto, N. Inoue, F. Fujita, M. Nakanishi, and T. Seya.** 2005. Cutting Edge: NF-kappaB-activating kinase-associated protein 1 participates in TLR3/Toll-IL-1 homology domain-containing adapter molecule-1-mediated IFN regulatory factor 3 activation. J Immunol **174:**27-30.

488. **Sasai, M., M. Shingai, K. Funami, M. Yoneyama, T. Fujita, M. Matsumoto, and T. Seya.** 2006. NAK-associated protein 1 participates in both the TLR3 and the cytoplasmic pathways in type I IFN induction. J Immunol **177:**8676-8683.

489. **Sato, M., H. Suemori, N. Hata, M. Asagiri, K. Ogasawara, K. Nakao, T. Nakaya, M. Katsuki, S. Noguchi, N. Tanaka, and T. Taniguchi.** 2000. Distinct and essential roles of transcription factors IRF-3 and IRF-7 in response to viruses for IFN-alpha/beta gene induction. Immunity **13:**539-548.

490. **Sato, S., M. Sugiyama, M. Yamamoto, Y. Watanabe, T. Kawai, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2003. Toll/IL-1 receptor domain-containing adaptor inducing IFN-beta (TRIF) associates with TNF receptor-associated factor 6 and TANK-binding kinase 1, and activates two distinct transcription factors, NF-kappa B and IFN-regulatory factor-3, in the Toll-like receptor signaling. J Immunol **171:**4304-4310.

491. **Savage, H. M., C. Ceianu, G. Nicolescu, N. Karabatsos, R. Lanciotti, A. Vladimirescu, L. Laiv, A. Ungureanu, C. Romanca, and T. F. Tsai.** 1999. Entomologic and avian investigations of an epidemic of West Nile fever in Romania in 1996, with serologic and molecular characterization of a virus isolate from mosquitoes. Am J Trop Med Hyg **61:**600-611.

492. **Scacheri, P. C., O. Rozenblatt-Rosen, N. J. Caplen, T. G. Wolfsberg, L. Umayam, J. C. Lee, C. M. Hughes, K. S. Shanmugam, A. Bhattacharjee, M. Meyerson, and F. S. Collins.** 2004. Short interfering RNAs can induce unexpected and divergent changes in the levels of untargeted proteins in mammalian cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **101:**1892-1897.

493. **Schalich, J., S. L. Allison, K. Stiasny, C. W. Mandl, C. Kunz, and F. X. Heinz.** 1996. Recombinant subviral particles from tick-borne encephalitis virus are fusogenic and provide a model system for studying flavivirus envelope glycoprotein functions. J Virol **70:**4549-4557.

494. **Scheffner, M., J. M. Huibregtse, R. D. Vierstra, and P. M. Howley.** 1993. The HPV-16 E6 and E6-AP complex functions as a ubiquitin-protein ligase in the ubiquitination of p53. Cell **75:**495-505.

495. **Scheffner, M., U. Nuber, and J. M. Huibregtse.** 1995. Protein ubiquitination involving an E1-E2-E3 enzyme ubiquitin thioester cascade. Nature **373:**81-83.

496. **Scheidereit, C.** 2006. IkappaB kinase complexes: gateways to NF-kappaB activation and transcription. Oncogene **25:**6685-6705.

497. **Scherbik, S. V., J. M. Paranjape, B. M. Stockman, R. H. Silverman, and M. A. Brinton.** 2006. RNase L Plays a Role in the Antiviral Response to West Nile Virus. J Virol **80:**2987-2999.

498. **Scherret, J. H., M. Poidinger, J. S. Mackenzie, A. K. Broom, V. Deubel, W. I. Lipkin, T. Briese, E. A. Gould, and R. A. Hall.** 2001. The relationships between West Nile and Kunjin viruses. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**697-705.

499. **Schlesinger, J. J., and M. W. Brandriss.** 1983. 17D yellow fever virus infection of P388D1 cells mediated by monoclonal antibodies: properties of the macrophage Fc receptor. J Gen Virol **64 (Pt 6):**1255-1262.

500. **Schlesinger, J. J., M. W. Brandriss, C. B. Cropp, and T. P. Monath.** 1986. Protection against yellow fever in monkeys by immunization with yellow fever virus nonstructural protein NS1. J Virol **60:**1153-1155.

501. **Schneider, B. S., and S. Higgs.** 2008. The enhancement of arbovirus transmission and disease by mosquito saliva is associated with modulation of the host immune response. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg **102:**400-408.

502. **Schneider, B. S., L. Soong, Y. A. Girard, G. Campbell, P. Mason, and S. Higgs.** 2006. Potentiation of West Nile encephalitis by mosquito feeding. Viral Immunol **19:**74-82.

503. **Schoenemeyer, A., B. J. Barnes, M. E. Mancl, E. Latz, N. Goutagny, P. M. Pitha, K. A. Fitzgerald, and D. T. Golenbock.** 2005. The interferon regulatory factor, IRF5, is a central mediator of toll-like receptor 7 signaling. J Biol Chem **280:**17005-17012.

504. **Scholle, F., Y. A. Girard, Q. Zhao, S. Higgs, and P. W. Mason.** 2004. trans-Packaged West Nile virus-like particles: infectious properties in vitro and in infected mosquito vectors. J Virol **78:**11605-11614.

505. **Scholle, F., and P. W. Mason.** 2005. West Nile virus replication interferes with both poly(I:C)-induced interferon gene transcription and response to interferon treatment. Virology **342:**77-87.

506. **Schubert, U., L. C. Anton, I. Bacik, J. H. Cox, S. Bour, J. R. Bennink, M. Orlowski, K. Strebel, and J. W. Yewdell.** 1998. CD4 glycoprotein degradation induced by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein requires the function of proteasomes and the ubiquitin-conjugating pathway. J Virol **72:**2280-2288.

507. **Schubert, U., D. E. Ott, E. N. Chertova, R. Welker, U. Tessmer, M. F. Princiotta, J. R. Bennink, H. G. Krausslich, and J. W. Yewdell.** 2000. Proteasome inhibition interferes with gag polyprotein processing, release, and maturation of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **97:**13057-13062.

508. **Sen, G. C., H. Taira, and P. Lengyel.** 1978. Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Characteristics of a double-stranded RNA-activated protein kinase system partially purified from interferon treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem **253:**5915-5921.

509. **Sen, R., and D. Baltimore.** 1986. Multiple nuclear factors interact with the immunoglobulin enhancer sequences. Cell **46:**705-716.

510. **Seth, R. B., L. Sun, C. K. Ea, and Z. J. Chen.** 2005. Identification and characterization of MAVS, a mitochondrial antiviral signaling protein that activates NF-kappaB and IRF 3. Cell **122:**669-682.

511. **Severa, M., and K. A. Fitzgerald.** 2007. TLR-mediated activation of type I IFN during antiviral immune responses: fighting the battle to win the war. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol **316:**167-192.

512. **Shackelford, J., and J. S. Pagano.** 2005. Targeting of host-cell ubiquitin pathways by viruses. Essays Biochem **41:**139-156.

513. **Shafee, N., and S. AbuBakar.** 2003. Dengue virus type 2 NS3 protease and NS2B-NS3 protease precursor induce apoptosis. J Gen Virol **84:**2191-2195.

514. **Shah, B. B., and J. B. Wong.** 2006. The economics of hepatitis C virus. Clin Liver Dis **10:**717-734.

515. **Shamu, C. E., D. Flierman, H. L. Ploegh, T. A. Rapoport, and V. Chau.** 2001. Polyubiquitination is required for US11-dependent movement of MHC class I heavy chain from endoplasmic reticulum into cytosol. Mol Biol Cell **12:**2546-2555.

516. **Sharma, S., B. R. tenOever, N. Grandvaux, G. P. Zhou, R. Lin, and J. Hiscott.** 2003. Triggering the interferon antiviral response through an IKK-related pathway. Science **300:**1148-1151.

517. **Shi, P. Y., M. Tilgner, and M. K. Lo.** 2002. Construction and characterization of subgenomic replicons of New York strain of West Nile virus. Virology **296:**219-233.

518. **Shirato, K., H. Miyoshi, A. Goto, Y. Ako, T. Ueki, H. Kariwa, and I. Takashima.** 2004. Viral envelope protein glycosylation is a molecular determinant of the neuroinvasiveness of the New York strain of West Nile virus. J Gen Virol **85:**3637-3645.

519. **Shresta, S., J. L. Kyle, H. M. Snider, M. Basavapatna, P. R. Beatty, and E. Harris.** 2004. Interferon-dependent immunity is essential for resistance to primary dengue virus infection in mice, whereas T- and B-cell-dependent immunity are less critical. J Virol **78:**2701-2710.

520. **Shrestha, B., D. Gottlieb, and M. S. Diamond.** 2003. Infection and injury of neurons by West Nile encephalitis virus. J Virol **77:**13203-13213.

521. **Shrestha, B., M. A. Samuel, and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. CD8+ T cells require perforin to clear West Nile virus from infected neurons. J Virol **80:**119-129.

522. **Shrestha, B., T. Wang, M. A. Samuel, K. Whitby, J. Craft, E. Fikrig, and M. S. Diamond.** 2006. Gamma interferon plays a crucial early antiviral role in protection against West Nile virus infection. J Virol **80:**5338-5348.

523. **Silva, J., K. Chang, G. J. Hannon, and F. V. Rivas.** 2004. RNA-interference-based functional genomics in mammalian cells: reverse genetics coming of age. Oncogene **23:**8401-8409.

524. **Silva, M. C., A. Guerrero-Plata, F. D. Gilfoy, R. P. Garofalo, and P. W. Mason.** 2007. Differential activation of human monocyte-derived and plasmacytoid dendritic cells by west nile virus generated in different host cells. J Virol **81:**13640-13648.

525. **Smith, T. J., W. E. Brandt, J. L. Swanson, J. M. McCown, and E. L. Buescher.** 1970. Physical and biological properties of dengue-2 virus and associated antigens. J Virol **5:**524-532.

526. **Smithburn, K. C., T. P. Hughes, A. W. Burke, and J. H. Paul.** 1940. A neurotropic virus isolated from the blood of a native of Uganda. American Journal of Tropical Medicine **20:**471-492.

527. **Soper, F. L.** 1963. The elimination of urban yellow fever in the Americas through the eradication of Aedes aegypti. Am J Public Health Nations Health **53:**7-16.

528. **Spence, J., S. Sadis, A. L. Haas, and D. Finley.** 1995. A ubiquitin mutant with specific defects in DNA repair and multiubiquitination. Mol Cell Biol **15:**1265-1273.

529. **Stadler, K., S. L. Allison, J. Schalich, and F. X. Heinz.** 1997. Proteolytic activation of tick-borne encephalitis virus by furin. J Virol **71:**8475-8481.

530. **Steegenga, W. T., N. Riteco, A. G. Jochemsen, F. J. Fallaux, and J. L. Bos.** 1998. The large E1B protein together with the E4orf6 protein target p53 for active degradation in adenovirus infected cells. Oncogene **16:**349-357.

531. **Steele, K. E., M. J. Linn, R. J. Schoepp, N. Komar, T. W. Geisbert, R. M. Manduca, P. P. Calle, B. L. Raphael, T. L. Clippinger, T. Larsen, J. Smith, R. S. Lanciotti, N. A. Panella, and T. S. McNamara.** 2000. Pathology of fatal West Nile virus infections in native and exotic birds during the 1999 outbreak in New York City, New York. Vet Pathol **37:**208-224.

532. **Stiasny, K., S. L. Allison, C. W. Mandl, and F. X. Heinz.** 2001. Role of metastability and acidic pH in membrane fusion by tick-borne encephalitis virus. J Virol **75:**7392-7398.

533. **Stiasny, K., S. L. Allison, A. Marchler-Bauer, C. Kunz, and F. X. Heinz.** 1996. Structural requirements for low-pH-induced rearrangements in the envelope glycoprotein of tick-borne encephalitis virus. J Virol **70:**8142-8147.

534. **Stiasny, K., and F. X. Heinz.** 2006. Flavivirus membrane fusion. J Gen Virol **87:**2755-2766.

535. **Stock, D., L. Ditzel, W. Baumeister, R. Huber, and J. Lowe.** 1995. Catalytic mechanism of the 20S proteasome of Thermoplasma acidophilum revealed by X-ray crystallography. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol **60:**525-532.

536. **Stohwasser, R., U. Salzmann, J. Giesebrecht, P. M. Kloetzel, and H. G. Holzhutter.** 2000. Kinetic evidences for facilitation of peptide channelling by the proteasome activator PA28. Eur J Biochem **267:**6221-6230.

537. **Strack, B., A. Calistri, M. A. Accola, G. Palu, and H. G. Gottlinger.** 2000. A role for ubiquitin ligase recruitment in retrovirus release. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **97:**13063-13068.

538. **Strickland, E., K. Hakala, P. J. Thomas, and G. N. DeMartino.** 2000. Recognition of misfolding proteins by PA700, the regulatory subcomplex of the 26 S proteasome. J Biol Chem **275:**5565-5572.

539. **Styer, L. M., K. A. Bernard, and L. D. Kramer.** 2006. Enhanced early West Nile virus infection in young chickens infected by mosquito bite: effect of viral dose. Am J Trop Med Hyg **75:**337-345.

540. **Styer, L. M., K. A. Kent, R. G. Albright, C. J. Bennett, L. D. Kramer, and K. A. Bernard.** 2007. Mosquitoes inoculate high doses of West Nile virus as they probe and feed on live hosts. PLoS Pathog **3:**1262-1270.

541. **Su, C. M., C. L. Liao, Y. L. Lee, and Y. L. Lin.** 2001. Highly sulfated forms of heparin sulfate are involved in japanese encephalitis virus infection. Virology **286:**206-215.

542. **Sugiyama, T., M. Fujita, N. Koide, I. Mori, T. Yoshida, H. Mori, and T. Yokochi.** 2004. 2-aminopurine inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced nitric oxide production by preventing IFN-beta production. Microbiol Immunol **48:**957-963.

543. **Svoboda, P.** 2007. Off-targeting and other non-specific effects of RNAi experiments in mammalian cells. Curr Opin Mol Ther **9:**248-257.

544. **Swayne, D. E., J. R. Beck, C. S. Smith, W. J. Shieh, and S. R. Zaki.** 2001. Fatal encephalitis and myocarditis in young domestic geese (Anser anser domesticus) caused by West Nile virus. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**751-753.

545. **Takaoka, A., H. Yanai, S. Kondo, G. Duncan, H. Negishi, T. Mizutani, S. Kano, K. Honda, Y. Ohba, T. W. Mak, and T. Taniguchi.** 2005. Integral role of IRF-5 in the gene induction programme activated by Toll-like receptors. Nature **434:**243-249.

546. **Takeuchi, O., and S. Akira.** 2008. MDA5/RIG-I and virus recognition. Curr Opin Immunol **20:**17-22.

547. **Tan, B. H., J. Fu, R. J. Sugrue, E. H. Yap, Y. C. Chan, and Y. H. Tan.** 1996. Recombinant dengue type 1 virus NS5 protein expressed in Escherichia coli exhibits RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Virology **216:**317-325.

548. **Taniguchi, T.** 1995. IRF-1 and IRF-2 as regulators of the interferon system and cell growth. Indian J Biochem Biophys **32:**235-239.

549. **Taniguchi, T., M. S. Lamphier, and N. Tanaka.** 1997. IRF-1: the transcription factor linking the interferon response and oncogenesis. Biochim Biophys Acta **1333:**M9-17.

550. **Taniguchi, T., K. Ogasawara, A. Takaoka, and N. Tanaka.** 2001. IRF family of transcription factors as regulators of host defense. Annu Rev Immunol **19:**623-655.

551. **Tassaneetrithep, B., T. H. Burgess, A. Granelli-Piperno, C. Trumpfheller, J. Finke, W. Sun, M. A. Eller, K. Pattanapanyasat, S. Sarasombath, D. L. Birx, R. M. Steinman, S. Schlesinger, and M. A. Marovich.** 2003. DC-SIGN (CD209) mediates dengue virus infection of human dendritic cells. J Exp Med **197:**823-829.

552. **Taylor, D. R., S. B. Lee, P. R. Romano, D. R. Marshak, A. G. Hinnebusch, M. Esteban, and M. B. Mathews.** 1996. Autophosphorylation sites participate in the activation of the double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinase PKR. Mol Cell Biol **16:**6295-6302.

553. **Tergaonkar, V.** 2006. NFkappaB pathway: a good signaling paradigm and therapeutic target. Int J Biochem Cell Biol **38:**1647-1653.

554. **Tesh, R. B.** 1980. Experimental studies on the transovarial transmission of Kunjin and San Angelo viruses in mosquitoes. Am J Trop Med Hyg **29:**657-666.

555. **Tesh, R. B., M. Siirin, H. Guzman, A. P. Travassos da Rosa, X. Wu, T. Duan, H. Lei, M. R. Nunes, and S. Y. Xiao.** 2005. Persistent West Nile virus infection in the golden hamster: studies on its mechanism and possible implications for other flavivirus infections. J Infect Dis **192:**287-295.

556. **Thompson, A. J., and S. A. Locarnini.** 2007. Toll-like receptors, RIG-I-like RNA helicases and the antiviral innate immune response. Immunol Cell Biol **85:**435-445.

557. **Tiawsirisup, S., K. B. Platt, B. J. Tucker, and W. A. Rowley.** 2005. Eastern cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus floridanus) develop West Nile virus viremias sufficient for infecting select mosquito species. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis **5:**342-350.

558. **Tiwari, R. K., J. Kusari, R. Kumar, and G. C. Sen.** 1988. Gene induction by interferons and double-stranded RNA: selective inhibition by 2-aminopurine. Mol Cell Biol **8:**4289-4294.

559. **Tonry, J. H., S. Y. Xiao, M. Siirin, H. Chen, A. P. da Rosa, and R. B. Tesh.** 2005. Persistent shedding of West Nile virus in urine of experimentally infected hamsters. Am J Trop Med Hyg **72:**320-324.

560. **Trock, S. C., B. J. Meade, A. L. Glaser, E. N. Ostlund, R. S. Lanciotti, B. C. Cropp, V. Kulasekera, L. D. Kramer, and N. Komar.** 2001. West Nile virus outbreak among horses in New York State, 1999 and 2000. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**745-747.

561. **Tsai, T. F., F. Popovici, C. Cernescu, G. L. Campbell, and N. I. Nedelcu.** 1998. West Nile encephalitis epidemic in southeastern Romania. Lancet **352:**767-771.

562. **Turell, M. J., D. J. Dohm, M. R. Sardelis, M. L. Oguinn, T. G. Andreadis, and J. A. Blow.** 2005. An update on the potential of north American mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to transmit West Nile Virus. J Med Entomol **42:**57-62.

563. **Turell, M. J., M. R. Sardelis, M. L. O'Guinn, and D. J. Dohm.** 2002. Potential vectors of West Nile virus in North America. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol **267:**241-252.

564. **Uematsu, S., S. Sato, M. Yamamoto, T. Hirotani, H. Kato, F. Takeshita, M. Matsuda, C. Coban, K. J. Ishii, T. Kawai, O. Takeuchi, and S. Akira.** 2005. Interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase-1 plays an essential role for Toll-like receptor (TLR)7- and TLR9-mediated interferon-{alpha} induction. J Exp Med **201:**915-923.

565. **Vaidyanathan, R., and T. W. Scott.** 2006. Apoptosis in mosquito midgut epithelia associated with West Nile virus infection. Apoptosis **11:**1643-1651.

566. **van der Krol, A. R., L. A. Mur, M. Beld, J. N. Mol, and A. R. Stuitje.** 1990. Flavonoid genes in petunia: addition of a limited number of gene copies may lead to a suppression of gene expression. Plant Cell **2:**291-299.

567. **Vanlandingham, D. L., B. S. Schneider, K. Klingler, J. Fair, D. Beasley, J. Huang, P. Hamilton, and S. Higgs.** 2004. Real-time reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction quantification of West Nile virus transmitted by Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Am J Trop Med Hyg **71:**120-123.

568. **Verhaegen, M., M. Divizia, P. Vandenbussche, T. Kuwata, and J. Content.** 1980. Abnormal behavior of interferon-induced enzymatic activities in an interferon-resistant cell line. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **77:**4479-4483.

569. **Visvanathan, K. V., and S. Goodbourn.** 1989. Double-stranded RNA activates binding of NF-kappa B to an inducible element in the human beta-interferon promoter. Embo J **8:**1129-1138.

570. **Volkova, E., R. Gorchakov, and I. Frolov.** 2006. The efficient packaging of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-specific RNAs into viral particles is determined by nsP1-3 synthesis. Virology **344:**315-327.

571. **Vremec, D., M. Zorbas, R. Scollay, D. J. Saunders, C. F. Ardavin, L. Wu, and K. Shortman.** 1992. The surface phenotype of dendritic cells purified from mouse thymus and spleen: investigation of the CD8 expression by a subpopulation of dendritic cells. J Exp Med **176:**47-58.

572. **Wakita, T., T. Pietschmann, T. Kato, T. Date, M. Miyamoto, Z. Zhao, K. Murthy, A. Habermann, H. G. Krausslich, M. Mizokami, R. Bartenschlager, and T. J. Liang.** 2005. Production of infectious hepatitis C virus in tissue culture from a cloned viral genome. Nat Med **11:**791-796.

573. **Wallner, G., C. W. Mandl, C. Kunz, and F. X. Heinz.** 1995. The flavivirus 3'-noncoding region: extensive size heterogeneity independent of evolutionary relationships among strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Virology **213:**169-178.

574. **Wan, H., and M. Dupasquier.** 2005. Dendritic cells in vivo and in vitro. Cell Mol Immunol **2:**28-35.

575. **Wang, T., T. Town, L. Alexopoulou, J. F. Anderson, E. Fikrig, and R. A. Flavell.** 2004. Toll-like receptor 3 mediates West Nile virus entry into the brain causing lethal encephalitis. Nat Med **10:**1366-1373.

576. **Wang, Y., K. Abel, K. Lantz, A. M. Krieg, M. B. McChesney, and C. J. Miller.** 2005. The Toll-like receptor 7 (TLR7) agonist, imiquimod, and the TLR9 agonist, CpG ODN, induce antiviral cytokines and chemokines but do not prevent vaginal transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus when applied intravaginally to rhesus macaques. J Virol **79:**14355-14370.

577. **Warrener, P., J. K. Tamura, and M. S. Collett.** 1993. RNA-stimulated NTPase activity associated with yellow fever virus NS3 protein expressed in bacteria. J Virol **67:**989-996.

578. **Wengler, G., and G. Wengler.** 1991. The carboxy-terminal part of the NS 3 protein of the West Nile flavivirus can be isolated as a soluble protein after proteolytic cleavage and represents an RNA-stimulated NTPase. Virology **184:**707-715.

579. **Wengler, G., and G. Wengler.** 1989. Cell-associated West Nile flavivirus is covered with E+pre-M protein heterodimers which are destroyed and reorganized by proteolytic cleavage during virus release. J Virol **63:**2521-2526.

580. **Wengler, G., and G. Wengler.** 1993. The NS 3 nonstructural protein of flaviviruses contains an RNA triphosphatase activity. Virology **197:**265-273.

581. **Wengler, G., G. Wengler, and H. J. Gross.** 1978. Studies on virus-specific nucleic acids synthesized in vertebrate and mosquito cells infected with flaviviruses. Virology **89:**423-437.

582. **Westaway, E. G.** 1977. Strategy of the flavivirus genome: evidence for multiple internal initiation of translation of proteins specified by Kunjin virus in mammalian cells. Virology **80:**320-335.

583. **Westaway, E. G., A. A. Khromykh, M. T. Kenney, J. M. Mackenzie, and M. K. Jones.** 1997. Proteins C and NS4B of the flavivirus Kunjin translocate independently into the nucleus. Virology **234:**31-41.

584. **Whitby, F. G., E. I. Masters, L. Kramer, J. R. Knowlton, Y. Yao, C. C. Wang, and C. P. Hill.** 2000. Structural basis for the activation of 20S proteasomes by 11S regulators. Nature **408:**115-120.

585. **White, L. J., M. M. Parsons, A. C. Whitmore, B. M. Williams, A. de Silva, and R. E. Johnston.** 2007. An immunogenic and protective alphavirus replicon particle-based dengue vaccine overcomes maternal antibody interference in weanling mice. J Virol **81:**10329-10339.

586. **Widman, D. G., T. Ishikawa, R. Fayzulin, N. Bourne, and P. W. Mason.** 2008. Construction and characterization of a second-generation pseudoinfectious West Nile virus vaccine propagated using a new cultivation system. Vaccine **26:**2762-2771.

587. **Wilson, J. R., P. F. de Sessions, M. A. Leon, and F. Scholle.** 2008. West Nile Virus Nonstructural Protein 1 Inhibits TLR-3 Signal Transduction. J Virol **82:**8262-8271.

588. **Wilusz, J., and J. D. Keene.** 1984. Interactions of plus and minus strand leader RNAs of the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus with the cellular La protein. Virology **135:**65-73.

589. **Wilusz, J., M. G. Kurilla, and J. D. Keene.** 1983. A host protein (La) binds to a unique species of minus-sense leader RNA during replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **80:**5827-5831.

590. **Winkler, G., F. X. Heinz, and C. Kunz.** 1987. Studies on the glycosylation of flavivirus E proteins and the role of carbohydrate in antigenic structure. Virology **159:**237-243.

591. **Winkler, G., S. E. Maxwell, C. Ruemmler, and V. Stollar.** 1989. Newly synthesized dengue-2 virus nonstructural protein NS1 is a soluble protein but becomes partially hydrophobic and membrane-associated after dimerization. Virology **171:**302-305.

592. **Winkler, G., V. B. Randolph, G. R. Cleaves, T. E. Ryan, and V. Stollar.** 1988. Evidence that the mature form of the flavivirus nonstructural protein NS1 is a dimer. Virology **162:**187-196.

593. **Wong, J., J. Zhang, X. Si, G. Gao, and H. Luo.** 2007. Inhibition of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase signaling pathway is correlated with proteasome inhibitor suppression of coxsackievirus replication. Biochem Biophys Res Commun **358:**903-907.

594. **Wu, J., A. K. Bera, R. J. Kuhn, and J. L. Smith.** 2005. Structure of the Flavivirus helicase: implications for catalytic activity, protein interactions, and proteolytic processing. J Virol **79:**10268-10277.

595. **Wu, L., and A. Dakic.** 2004. Development of dendritic cell system. Cell Mol Immunol **1:**112-118.

596. **Wu, S. F., C. L. Liao, Y. L. Lin, C. T. Yeh, L. K. Chen, Y. F. Huang, H. Y. Chou, J. L. Huang, M. F. Shaio, and H. K. Sytwu.** 2003. Evaluation of

protective efficacy and immune mechanisms of using a non-structural protein NS1 in DNA vaccine against dengue 2 virus in mice. Vaccine **21:**3919-3929.

597. **Wu, S. J., G. Grouard-Vogel, W. Sun, J. R. Mascola, E. Brachtel, R. Putvatana, M. K. Louder, L. Filgueira, M. A. Marovich, H. K. Wong, A. Blauvelt, G. S. Murphy, M. L. Robb, B. L. Innes, D. L. Birx, C. G. Hayes, and S. S. Frankel.** 2000. Human skin Langerhans cells are targets of dengue virus infection. Nat Med **6:**816-820.

598. **Xiao, S. Y., H. Guzman, H. Zhang, A. P. Travassos da Rosa, and R. B. Tesh.** 2001. West Nile virus infection in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): a model for West Nile encephalitis. Emerg Infect Dis **7:**714-721.

599. **Xu, L. G., Y. Y. Wang, K. J. Han, L. Y. Li, Z. Zhai, and H. B. Shu.** 2005. VISA is an adapter protein required for virus-triggered IFN-beta signaling. Mol Cell **19:**727-740.

600. **Xu, T., A. Sampath, A. Chao, D. Wen, M. Nanao, P. Chene, S. G. Vasudevan, and J. Lescar.** 2005. Structure of the Dengue virus helicase/nucleoside triphosphatase catalytic domain at a resolution of 2.4 A. J Virol **79:**10278-10288.

601. **Yakub, I., K. M. Lillibridge, A. Moran, O. Y. Gonzalez, J. Belmont, R. A. Gibbs, and D. J. Tweardy.** 2005. Single nucleotide polymorphisms in genes for 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and RNase L inpatients hospitalized with West Nile virus infection. J Infect Dis **192:**1741-1748.

602. **Yamamoto, M., S. Sato, H. Hemmi, K. Hoshino, T. Kaisho, H. Sanjo, O. Takeuchi, M. Sugiyama, M. Okabe, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2003. Role of adaptor TRIF in the MyD88-independent toll-like receptor signaling pathway. Science **301:**640-643.

603. **Yamamoto, M., S. Sato, K. Mori, K. Hoshino, O. Takeuchi, K. Takeda, and S. Akira.** 2002. Cutting edge: a novel Toll/IL-1 receptor domain-containing adapter that preferentially activates the IFN-beta promoter in the Toll-like receptor signaling. J Immunol **169:**6668-6672.

604. **Yamshchikov, V. F., and R. W. Compans.** 1994. Processing of the intracellular form of the west Nile virus capsid protein by the viral NS2B-NS3 protease: an in vitro study. J Virol **68:**5765-5771.

605. **Yang, J. S., M. P. Ramanathan, K. Muthumani, A. Y. Choo, S. H. Jin, Q. C. Yu, D. S. Hwang, D. K. Choo, M. D. Lee, K. Dang, W. Tang, J. J. Kim, and D. B. Weiner.** 2002. Induction of inflammation by West Nile virus capsid through the caspase-9 apoptotic pathway. Emerg Infect Dis **8:**1379-1384.

606. **Yang, M. R., S. R. Lee, W. Oh, E. W. Lee, J. Y. Yeh, J. J. Nah, Y. S. Joo, J. Shin, H. W. Lee, S. Pyo, and J. Song.** 2008. West Nile virus capsid protein induces p53-mediated apoptosis via the sequestration of HDM2 to the nucleolus. Cell Microbiol **10:**165-176.

607. **Yang, Y. L., L. F. Reis, J. Pavlovic, A. Aguzzi, R. Schafer, A. Kumar, B. R. Williams, M. Aguet, and C. Weissmann.** 1995. Deficient signaling in mice devoid of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase. Embo J **14:**6095-6106.

608. **Yao, Y., L. Huang, A. Krutchinsky, M. L. Wong, K. G. Standing, A. L. Burlingame, and C. C. Wang.** 1999. Structural and functional characterizations of the proteasome-activating protein PA26 from Trypanosoma brucei. J Biol Chem **274:**33921-33930.

609. **Yew, P. R., and A. J. Berk.** 1992. Inhibition of p53 transactivation required for transformation by adenovirus early 1B protein. Nature **357:**82-85.

610. **Yewdell, J.** 2002. To DRiP or not to DRiP: generating peptide ligands for MHC class I molecules from biosynthesized proteins. Mol Immunol **39:**139-146.

611. **Yewdell, J. W., L. C. Anton, and J. R. Bennink.** 1996. Defective ribosomal products (DRiPs): a major source of antigenic peptides for MHC class I molecules? J Immunol **157:**1823-1826.

612. **Yewdell, J. W., and J. R. Bennink.** 2001. Cut and trim: generating MHC class I peptide ligands. Curr Opin Immunol **13:**13-18.

613. **Yewdell, J. W., and C. V. Nicchitta.** 2006. The DRiP hypothesis decennial: support, controversy, refinement and extension. Trends Immunol **27:**368-373.

614. **Yon, C., T. Teramoto, N. Mueller, J. Phelan, V. K. Ganesh, K. H. Murthy, and R. Padmanabhan.** 2005. Modulation of the nucleoside triphosphatase/RNA helicase and 5'-RNA triphosphatase activities of Dengue virus type 2 nonstructural protein 3 (NS3) by interaction with NS5, the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. J Biol Chem **280:**27412-27419.

615. **Yoneyama, M., M. Kikuchi, K. Matsumoto, T. Imaizumi, M. Miyagishi, K. Taira, E. Foy, Y. M. Loo, M. Gale, Jr., S. Akira, S. Yonehara, A. Kato, and T. Fujita.** 2005. Shared and unique functions of the DExD/H-box helicases RIG-I, MDA5, and LGP2 in antiviral innate immunity. J Immunol **175:**2851-2858.

616. **Yoneyama, M., M. Kikuchi, T. Natsukawa, N. Shinobu, T. Imaizumi, M. Miyagishi, K. Taira, S. Akira, and T. Fujita.** 2004. The RNA helicase RIG-I has an essential function in double-stranded RNA-induced innate antiviral responses. Nat Immunol **5:**730-737.

617. **Yu, G. Y., and M. M. Lai.** 2005. The ubiquitin-proteasome system facilitates the transfer of murine coronavirus from endosome to cytoplasm during virus entry. J Virol **79:**644-648.

618. **Yu, I. M., W. Zhang, H. A. Holdaway, L. Li, V. A. Kostyuchenko, P. R. Chipman, R. J. Kuhn, M. G. Rossmann, and J. Chen.** 2008. Structure of the immature dengue virus at low pH primes proteolytic maturation. Science **319:**1834-1837.

619. **Zamanian-Daryoush, M., T. H. Mogensen, J. A. DiDonato, and B. R. Williams.** 2000. NF-kappaB activation by double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinase (PKR) is mediated through NF-kappaB-inducing kinase and IkappaB kinase. Mol Cell Biol **20:**1278-1290.

620. **Zhang, F., P. R. Romano, T. Nagamura-Inoue, B. Tian, T. E. Dever, M. B. Mathews, K. Ozato, and A. G. Hinnebusch.** 2001. Binding of double-stranded RNA to protein kinase PKR is required for dimerization and promotes critical autophosphorylation events in the activation loop. J Biol Chem **276:**24946-24958.

621. **Zhang, W., P. R. Chipman, J. Corver, P. R. Johnson, Y. Zhang, S. Mukhopadhyay, T. S. Baker, J. H. Strauss, M. G. Rossmann, and R. J. Kuhn.** 2003. Visualization of membrane protein domains by cryo-electron microscopy of dengue virus. Nat Struct Biol **10:**907-912.

622. **Zheng, N., P. Wang, P. D. Jeffrey, and N. P. Pavletich.** 2000. Structure of a c-Cbl-UbcH7 complex: RING domain function in ubiquitin-protein ligases. Cell **102:**533-539.

623. **Zhong, J., P. Gastaminza, G. Cheng, S. Kapadia, T. Kato, D. R. Burton, S. F. Wieland, S. L. Uprichard, T. Wakita, and F. V. Chisari.** 2005. Robust hepatitis C virus infection in vitro. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A **102:**9294-9299.

624. **Zhou, A., J. M. Paranjape, S. D. Der, B. R. Williams, and R. H. Silverman.** 1999. Interferon action in triply deficient mice reveals the existence of alternative antiviral pathways. Virology **258:**435-440.

625. **Zinn, K., A. Keller, L. A. Whittemore, and T. Maniatis.** 1988. 2-Aminopurine selectively inhibits the induction of beta-interferon, c-fos, and c-myc gene expression. Science **240:**210-213.

Vita

Felicia Gilfoy Santa Maria Guerra, (born Felicia Dawn Gilfoy), was born in Springfield Missouri on May 1, 1980. She was the second child of Carlton D Gilfoy and Karen L Gilfoy. She grew up in Independence, MO and graduated from Fort Osage Senior High School in May 1998. She matriculated into Southwest Missouri State University (now Missouri State University) where she majored in Biology (emphasis in Microbiology) with a minor in Biochemistry and earned her Bachelor of Science in May 2002. During her undergraduate career, she worked on varied projects in microbiology and neurology. She began her graduate education at The University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston Texas in August 2002 and joined the laboratory of Peter W. Mason in August 2003. Her dissertation research in this lab focused on identifying host factors that mediate West Nile virus infection.

Education

B.S. May 2002, Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri

Publications

Steiert, John G and **Gilfoy, Felicia D.** 2002. Infection Rates of *Amblyomma americanum* and *Dermacentor variabilis* by *Ehrlichia chaffeensis* and *Ehrlichia ewingii* in Southwest Missouri. Vector Borne and Zoonotic Diseases. 2:53-60

Felicia D Gilfoy and Peter W. Mason. 2007 West Nile virus-induced interferon production is mediated by the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR. Journal of Virology. 81:11148-11158

Silva, MC, Guerrero-Plata, A, **Gilfoy, FD**, Garofalo, RP, Mason, PW. 2007. Differential activation of human monocyte-derived and plasmacytoid dendritic cells by West Nile virus generated in different hosts. Journal of Virology. 81:13640-13648

Krishnan, MN, N. Aylwin, B. Sukumaran, **FD Gilfoy**, PD Uchil, H Sultana, AL Brass, R Adametz, M Tsui, F Qian, RR Montgomery, S Lev, PW Mason, RA Koski, SJ Elledge, RJ Xavier, H Agaisse and E Fikrig. 2008. RNA interference screen for human genes associated with West Nile virus infection. Nature. E-published ahead of print 6 Aug 2008.

Abstracts

F D Gilfoy, F Scholle, P W Mason

West Nile virus suppression of the type I interferon response in murine cells. Poster presented at the 24th annual American Society of Virology, State College, PA; June 18-22, 2005

F D Gilfoy, R Fayzulin, P W Mason

Utilizing siRNAs to identify host proteins essential for West Nile virus replication. Poster presented at the Texas-United Kingdom Collaborative Research Initiative:

Infectious Diseases: Old Challenges-New Solutions, London, United Kingdom; December 7-7, 2005

F D Gilfoy, R Fayzulin, N Dewsbury, P W Mason

Utilizing siRNAs to identify host proteins essential for West Nile virus replication. Oral presentation at the American Society of Virology, Madison, WI; July 15-19, 2006

F Gilfoy and P W Mason

The double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) mediates West Nile virus-induced IFN production. Oral presentation at the American Society of Virology, Corvalis, OR; July 14-18, 2007

F Gilfoy, G Milligan and P W Mason

PKR activity is important for WNV-induced IFN synthesis in vitro and ex vivo, and correlates with activation of NFκB. Oral presentation at the American Society of Virology, Ithica, NY; July 12-16, 2008